

SINCE 1983

# Sun Glow Retail Price Guide

PROUDLY CANADIAN   
MYSUNGLOW.COM

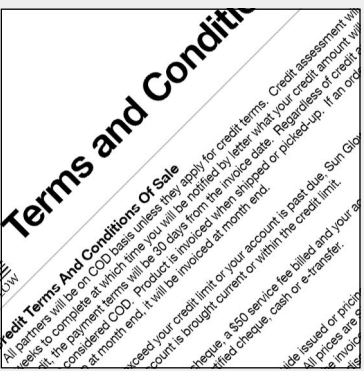
 SUN GLOW



# Table of Contents

(Click on the Sun Glow logo to return here from any page)

(Click the pic of any section to jump there)



**Terms and Conditions**



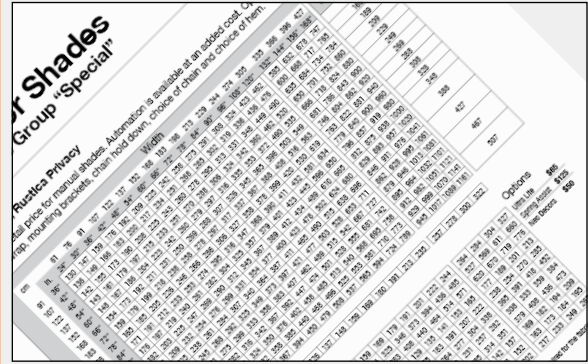
**Fabrics**



**Finishing Options**



**Roller Shades : Systems & Options**



**Roller Shade Price Grids**



**Dual Square Fascia**



**Gemini Dual Shades**



# Table of Contents

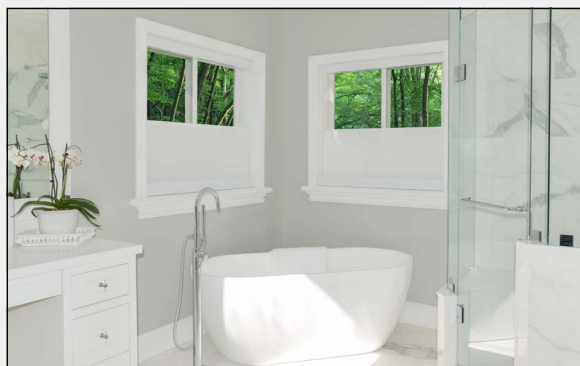
(Click the pic of any section to jump there)



**Vision Roller Shades**



**Aria Chainless Shades**



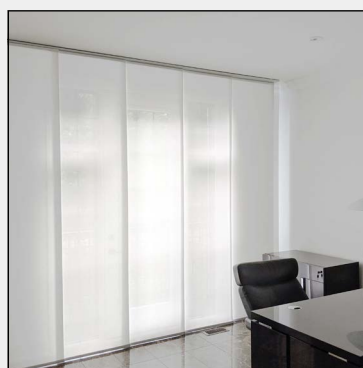
**Atlas 2.0 Bottom Up Shades**



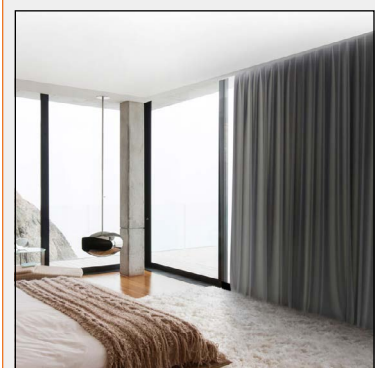
**Nimbus Skylight Shades**



**Fixed Shades**



**Panel Track**



**Motorized Panel & Drapery Track**



# Table of Contents

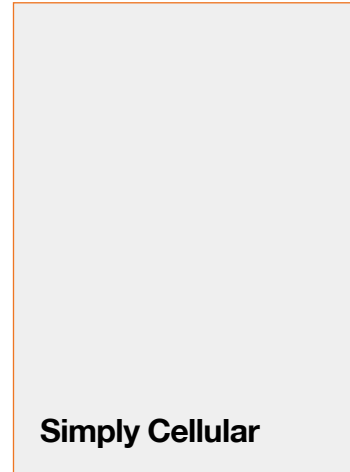
(Click the pic of any section to jump there)



**Slim Roman Shades**



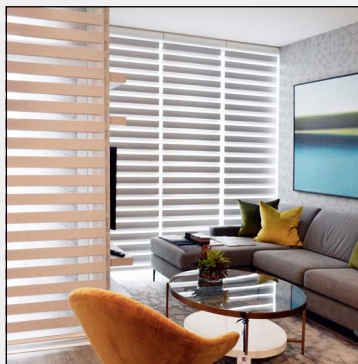
**Motorized Roman Shades**



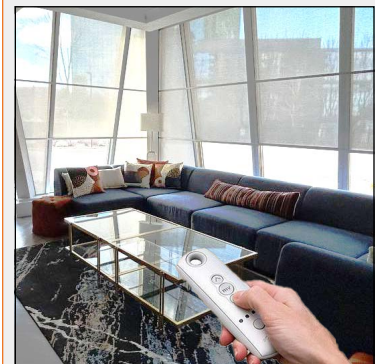
**Simply Cellular**



**Illusions**



**Interlude**



**Automation**



**Graphic Shades & Expressions**



**Decorative Trims & Pulls**



**Glamour Swarovski Crystals**



**Sales Tools**



# Terms and Conditions

## Credit Terms and Conditions of Sale

All partners will be COD unless they apply and are approved for credit terms. Credit assessment will take up to two weeks to complete. If approved, notification of limit will be by letter. The payment terms are 30 days from the invoice date. Regardless of credit approval, the first order will be COD. Product is invoiced when shipped or picked-up. If an order is complete and not picked up at month end, it will be invoiced at month end. If orders exceed the credit limit or the account is past due, Sun Glow reserves the right to hold all orders until the account is current and/or within the credit limit.

Sun Glow's **Preferred Payment Methods** are Direct Deposit or e-Transfer. All payments made by **Preferred Payment Method** will be subject to a 1% reduction from the payment amount. Payments exceeding \$10,000 will be subject to a 2% administration fee if payment is made by credit card.

In the event of an NSF cheque, a \$50 service fee will be issued and the account will automatically change to COD with payment by direct deposit, e-transfer, certified cheque or credit card.

## Pricing

Prices in this guide supersede any prior price guide issued or pricing communicated by other means. Pricing for some systems will only be available using the on-line ordering system and noted as such in this guide. All prices and terms are subject to change without notice. All prices are MSRP (Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price) where dealer discount applies except where noted as NET prices. Orders will be invoiced at prices in effect when ordering. All applicable taxes shall be added to the invoices. Any invoice discrepancy must be reported to our office within 30 days of the invoice date.

## Quote Policy

Quote pricing is available for orders in excess of 25 pieces or for specialty items. For more detailed applications, quote completion time will vary. Any changes from the specifications given at the time of the quote could invalidate the quote and may require a re-quote. All quotes are for standard packaging, any special requests will require a special quote. Unless otherwise specified, quotes are valid for 30 days from the date the quote was issued.

## Ordering Terms And Procedures

All orders must be received on our on-line ordering system. The on-line ordering system has been designed to prevent orders outside of limitations; ensuring complete and accurate information prior to order submission; and provides MSRP and dealer costs. If an order can not be submitted on-line, e-mailed or faxed orders are acceptable and are subject to a 1% order administration fee.

All orders are subject to approval by Sun Glow. Sun Glow will not be liable for delivery or shipping delays over which Sun Glow has no control. When placing an order that was previously quoted, the quote number must accompany the order at time of submission.

## Cancellation

Due to the custom nature of the industry, orders accepted by Sun Glow cannot be cancelled after 24 hours of receipt of the Order Confirmation. If the order is changed after this time, any part of the order that has been manufactured will be invoiced to the partner.

## Product Discrepancies

Any discrepancies regarding the product must be reported to Sun Glow within 30 days of receipt of goods. No credits and/or returns will be accepted after this time. Unauthorized credits will not be applied to your account.



# Terms and Conditions

---

## Placing Orders

With on-line ordering, an immediate e-mail notification of order receipt will be sent. With faxed or e-mailed orders, an e-mail notification will be sent once the order is logged into the system. Once the order is entered, a Sales Order Confirmation (SOC) will be sent by the end of the following business day to the e-mail address that was specified on account set-up. If a confirmation is not received, please advise Sun Glow immediately.

Orders will be put into production one full business day after the SOC date. This process may be expedited if written acknowledgment is provided before this time. The "Target Date" represents the day an order will be ready for pick-up or shipping. Sun Glow will make every attempt to notify our partners immediately if the order is delayed or can be released prior to the Target Date.

## Back-orders

In the event that materials required to complete the order are back-ordered, the partner will be notified ASAP and provided with the estimated arrival dates and/or given options for substitution. Notification will be by phone or e-mail.

## Freight Policy

All prices quoted are F.O.B. Sun Glow factory unless otherwise specified. Sun Glow is not responsible for any damage caused by the transportation company. Sun Glow shall not be held liable for transportation charges, labour or installation charges, nor for damage in transit due to handling, or other conditions outside the company's control. Any products over 102" requiring delivery, must be shipped as an LTL (less than a trailer load), and will be charged accordingly.

## Returns

Products returned for any reason must be accompanied by a Return Material Authorization Number (RMA #). To receive a RMA #, please call Sun Glow Customer Service and have the invoice number available. RMA's will be cancelled if the package is not received within 30 days. Sun Glow will not assume responsibility for products sent in without a RMA #. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted. Please mark the outside of the box with the RMA #. Please remember to securely package any items shipped back to Sun Glow. There are additional costs associated with labour for any purpose, product removal, product installation, shipping or transportation, trips to or from product destination, or other incidental or consequential damages.

## Order Desk Hours

Office hours are from 8:30am to 5:00pm EST. Orders can be transmitted at anytime 24/7, but processing will take place during office hours.

## Contact Us

To ensure better service, Sun Glow has implemented the following centralized e-mail addresses that are monitored regularly by the Sun Glow team.

**Purchase Orders, placing orders, and order tracking:** [orders@mysunglow.com](mailto:orders@mysunglow.com)

**Customer service and RMA's:** [cs@mysunglow.com](mailto:cs@mysunglow.com)

**Technical questions:** [support@mysunglow.com](mailto:support@mysunglow.com)

**Requests for quotes and project specifications:** [estimating@mysunglow.com](mailto:estimating@mysunglow.com)

**All accounting related issues:** [acctg@mysunglow.com](mailto:acctg@mysunglow.com)



# Terms and Conditions

## Warranty

---

# Sun Glow Limited Lifetime Warranty

### Who Is Covered And For How Long?

The warranty is extended to the original purchaser as long as the original purchaser owns the products. This warranty is not transferable.

Somfy and SG Rechargeable Motorized products are covered for 5 years from date of purchase.

Builds using 2" tubes with SG Rechargeable, Sonesse 30, and Sonesse 30 Wirefree motors are warranted for only 2 years.

Simply Cellular Shades are covered by a 3-year warranty.

### What Is Covered?

- Defects in materials or workmanship.

### What Is Not Covered?

- Any conditions caused by normal wear and tear.
- Environmental damage (humidity, UV, temperature, animal abuse, etc.).
- Acts of God (flood, tornadoes, fires, etc.).
- Improper handling or installation, abuse, accidents, misuse, or alterations (unless installation was performed by the Sun Glow installation team).
- Costs associated with labour for any purpose, product removal, product installation, shipping or transportation, trips to or from product destination, or other incidental or consequential damages.
- Production contrary to Sun Glow's recommendations resulting in damage to the fabric. This includes requests to make shades exceeding the 1:2.5 width to height ratio or requests to railroad fabrics not recommended for railroading.

### Remedy

If a Sun Glow product is found to be defective under the warranty, Sun Glow will, at its discretion, repair or replace the defective product with like or similar parts or products. Note: Fabric colours vary from dye lot to dye lot and may not exactly match sample swatch or previous purchases. Discontinued items will be repaired or replaced with an equivalent product, based on current availability.

### To Obtain Service

To attain service under this warranty the dealer must obtain a RMA # and send the original product to Sun Glow. If less than 12 months since original ship date, Sun Glow will arrange for pick up. If after 12 months, return blinds to Sun Glow freight prepaid. Sun Glow will not assume responsibility for lost or damaged items without a RMA #.



# Fabrics & Options







# Fabric Specifications

Fabric	Light Penetration	Price Group	Composition	Fabric Width	FR	Green	Anti microbial	Sound Absorption	Reflect	Roller Shade	Panel Track	Roman	Part of Set	Graphic Shades	Rail road
--------	-------------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	----	-------	----------------	------------------	---------	--------------	-------------	-------	-------------	----------------	-----------

## Sun Screens

CS 101	1%	3	25% Polyester, 75% PVC	118"	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•
CS 103	3%	2	25% Polyester, 75% PVC	118"	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•
CS 105	5%	2	25% Polyester, 75% PVC	118"	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•
DX 201	1%	4	25% Polyester, 75% PVC	118"	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•
DX 203	3%	3	25% Polyester, 75% PVC	118"	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•
RS 401	1%	1	30% Polyester, 70% PVC	118"	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•
RS 403	3%	1	30% Polyester, 70% PVC	118"	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•
RS 405	5%	1	30% Polyester, 70% PVC	118"	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•
RS 403 Reflect	3%	4	30% Polyester, 70% PVC	118"	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
RS 403 Fiberglass	3%	4	30% Fiberglass + 70% PVC	118"	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•
RS 405 Fiberglass	5%	4	30% Fiberglass + 70% PVC	118"	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•

## Eco/Sustainable

Apex View ☆	2-3%	7	100% PES Trevira CS	120"	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•
EPT 301AC	1%	7	100% Trevira CS	98"	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•
EPT 301AC*	1%	7	100% Trevira CS	118"	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•
ELT 303	3%	6	100% Trevira CS	94"	•	•				•	•	•		•	•

## Privacy

Astratta ☆	Privacy	5	100% Polyester	79"		•				•	•				
Bling	Privacy	4	100% Polyester	83"		•				•	•				
Chevron ☆	Privacy	4	100% Polyester	79"		•				•	•				
Cirque ☆	Privacy	3	100% Polyester	79"		•				•	•				
Cottonwood	Privacy	0	100% Polyester	118"		•				•	•				•
Denim Privacy	Privacy	2	100% Polyester	118"		•				•	•		•		
Glow	Privacy	3	100% Polyester	79"		•				•	•				•
Lavish ☆	Privacy	5	100% Polyester	79"		•				•	•				
Merino	Privacy	2	100% Polyester	82"		•				•	•	•			
Mist	Privacy	5	100% Polyester	108"		•				•	•	•	•		
Mykonos	Privacy	4	100% Polyester	108"						•	•	•			
Petals	Privacy	2	100% Polyester	83"		•				•	•				
Rustica Privacy	Privacy	1	100% Polyester	110"		•				•	•	•	•		
Santorini	Privacy	4	100% Polyester	108"		•				•	•	•			
Satin Privacy	Privacy	4	100% Polyester	110"	•	•				•	•	•	•		
Wool Privacy	Privacy	2	100% Polyester	94"		•				•	•		•		

## Transparent












Bali	Transparent	2	100% Polyester	82"		•				•	•	•			
Boardwalk	Transparent	1	100% Polyester	113"		•				•	•	•			
Lagos	Translucent	3	100% Polyester	108"		•				•	•	•			
Linen	Transparent	1	100% Polyester	118"		•				•	•	•			
Reed	Transparent	4	100% Polyester	108"		•				•	•	•	•		
Silves	Translucent	4	100% Polyester	110"		•				•	•	•			
Wave ☆	Transparent	8	100% Polyester	90"		•				•	•	•			

Fabrics marked with a ☆ can be found in the Designer section in the Sun Glow Fabric Collections sample books.

Fabrics marked with a \* are available by special order only and are not typically kept in stock.



# Fabric Specifications

Fabric	Light Penetration	Price Group	Composition	Fabric Width											
Fabric	Light Penetration	Price Group	Composition	Fabric Width	FR	Green	Anti microbial	Sound Absorption	Reflect	Roller Shade	Panel Track	Roman	Part of Set	Graphic Shades	Rail road

## Translucent

Earth2	Translucent	4	100% Polyester	108"		•				•	•	•			
Faro	Translucent	4	100% Polyester	72"		•				•	•	•			
Flicker Translucent	Translucent	5	100% Polyester	94"		•				•	•		•		
Lattice Translucent	Translucent	3	100% Polyester	108"		•				•	•	•	•		
Lima Translucent	Translucent	2	100% Polyester	122"		•				•	•	•	•		
Peru Translucent	Translucent	1	100% Polyester	118"		•				•	•	•	•		
Sagres	Translucent	3	100% Polyester	108"		•				•	•	•			

## Opaque

Apex Opaque *	Opaque	10	100% Polyester Trevira CS	94"	•	•				•	•	•	•		•
Denim Opaque	Opaque	6	100% Polyester	118"		•				•	•	•	•		•
EZ 900	Opaque	3	100% Polyester	118"	•	•	•			•	•			•	•
Flicker Opaque	Opaque	9	100% Polyester	94"		•				•	•		•		
Gaia	Opaque	2	100% Polyester	118"		•				•	•	•	•		
Lattice Opaque	Opaque	5	100% Polyester	108"		•				•	•	•	•		
Lima Opaque	Opaque	6	100% Polyester	120"		•				•	•	•	•		
Lunar	Opaque	1	100% Polyester	98"		•				•	•	•		•	
Peru Opaque	Opaque	2	100% Polyester	118"		•				•	•	•	•		
Rustica Opaque	Opaque	2	100% Polyester	110"		•				•	•	•	•		
Satin Opaque	Opaque	8	100% Polyester	110"		•				•	•	•	•		
Vinyl 4 Ply	Opaque	1	3ply PVC, 1ply fiberglass	72"	•	•	•			•	•			•	•
Vinyl 4 Ply Wide	Opaque	5	3ply PVC, 1ply fiberglass	98"	•	•				•	•			•	•
Vinyl 4 Ply Wide	Opaque	5	3ply PVC, 1ply fiberglass	120"	•	•				•	•			•	•
Willow	Opaque	1	100% Polyester	102"		•				•	•	•			
Wool Opaque	Opaque	5	100% Polyester	94"		•				•	•	•	•		

Fabrics marked with a ☆ can be found in the Designer section in the Sun Glow Fabric Collections sample books.

Fabrics marked with a \* are available by special order only and are not typically kept in stock.



# Fabric Specifications

---

## Colour Limitations

EPT-301AC

118 inch widths available only in Arctic, Beach, Quarry, and Savanna. All other colours available in 94”.


## Wide Shades

Shades wider than the maximum width of the fabric can only be fabricated with railroading and/or seaming the fabric. Please note that railroading some fabrics will change their appearance greatly.

## Dye Lots

Dye lots may vary within commercial tolerances. We cannot guarantee exact dye lots as sampled. THIS APPLIES TO ALL PRODUCT LINES. We cannot guarantee dye lots on subsequent or different orders.

## Graphic Shades

Not all colours in the fabric category are appropriate for printing, see fabric catalogue for recommendations as identified by the  icon on the label.

## Cleaning Instructions

Sun Screen Interior Sun Control Fabrics: Use a mild detergent, brush and rinse.

Translucent, Transparent, Privacy, and Opaque Fabrics:

Can be lightly vacuumed or gently wiped with a damp cloth. Do not soak, scrub or use any other solvents.

ELT and EPT Fabrics:

Dust or surface dirt - clean with a clothing brush or carefully vacuum.

Mild stains - wipe with a damp cloth.

Tough stains - a mild soapy water can be used, then left to dry. Do not use spot cleaners or solvents.

Creases can be steamed out or laid flat on a cloth and gently ironed at the lowest setting.

Cleaning Instructions for Vinyl:

Material can be washed on both sides using warm water and a mild 5% detergent solution. If using soap/detergent, test on inconspicuous area first. Roll shade to fully down position to dry.

Cleaning Instructions for Reflective Fabrics:

DO NOT clean the metalized side of the fabric. The metalized backing is more sensitive to showing marks from contact with sweat and alkaline cleaning products. When handling the fabric, it is best to do so with white cotton gloves or other gloves if cotton is not available.

If the front of the fabric becomes dirty, you can spot clean it with a damp cloth using only mild soap and water. Note that any liquid that gets through to the back may leave a mark on the metalized side.


When cleaning the window behind the shade, ensure that the shade is fully retracted and only spray window cleaners lower down on the window or onto a cleaning cloth to avoid spray getting onto the fabric. Commercial window cleaners are known to cause marks on the reflective backing if the spray comes into contact with the fabric.



# Green Materials and Certifications

There is a move toward specifying and building healthy buildings and interiors that offer superior indoor air quality and energy efficiency. According to the Canadian Green Building Council, green building is the practice of increasing the efficiency of buildings and their use of energy, water and materials, and reducing the impact buildings have on the environment and human health. These goals are achieved through improving building design, construction, operation, maintenance and removal. Sustainable design focuses on the use of natural materials, reduced operating costs and improved occupant health as a result of improved indoor air quality. To be environmentally friendly, buildings are constructed from materials that reduce our impact on the environment.

Sun Glow continues to source quality fabrics that are environmentally friendly, improve energy efficiency and reduce operating costs. The use of automation with sun sensor controls, further enhances the energy efficiency of window treatments and increases their return on investment.

Sun Glow's customers have their own reasons for requiring "Green" fabrics and the specifications they must meet for their application. "Green" has a different definition for different suppliers of our fabric lines. Where you see the  icon on our fabric labels, it indicates that they have a green certificate. [Certificates can be found on our website.](#)



If a product is labeled as Oeko–Tex certified it is completely free from harmful chemicals and safe for human use. To attain Oeko–Tex Standard 100 certification, the fabric has been tested and certified to be free from harmful levels of more than 100 substances known to be harmful to human health.



The GreenGuard Certification indicates that the products emit little or no harmful by–products into indoor environments, thereby providing improved indoor air quality leading to healthier occupants.



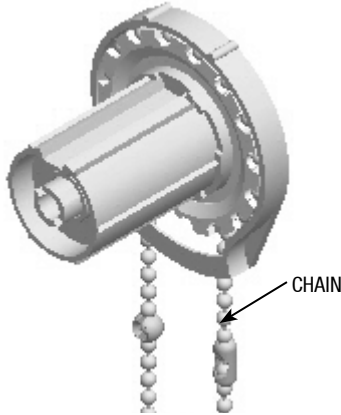
# Finishing Options



# Shade Options

## Chain Options

### Features and Benefits



- Sun Glow's standard is stainless steel chain, other options include: poly white, black, grey, and linen.

#### Chain Order Codes

Stainless Steel: SS
Poly White: PW
Poly Black: PB
Poly Grey: PG

### Safety Tags and Labels

#### WARNING

STRANGULATION HAZARD — Young children can be strangled by cords. Immediately remove this product if a cord longer than 22 cm or a loop exceeding 44 cm around becomes accessible.

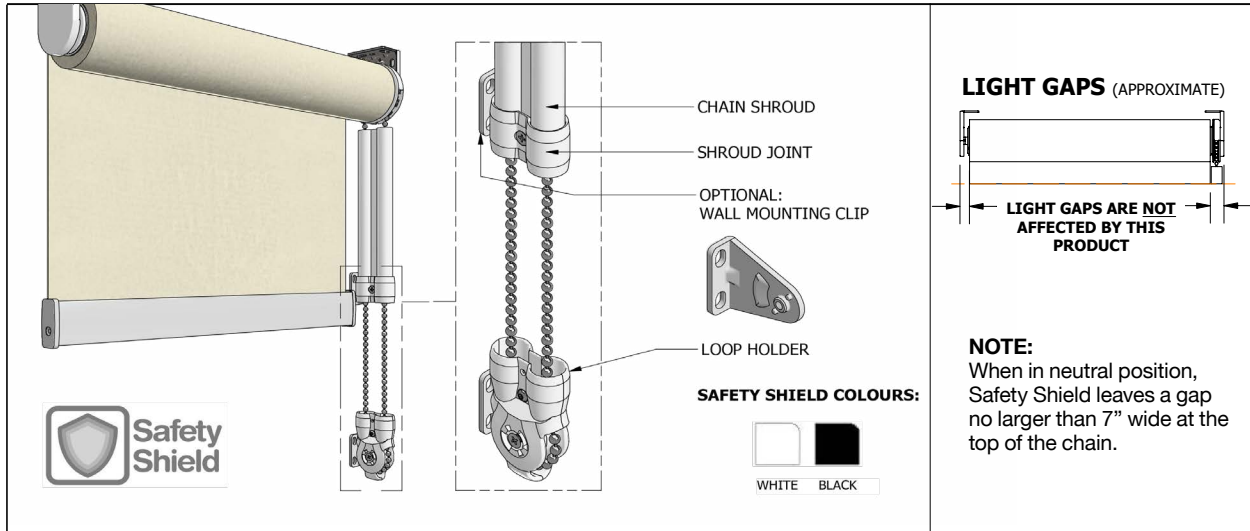
#### MISE EN GARDE

RISQUE D'ÉTRANGLEMENT — Les enfants en bas âge peuvent s'étrangler avec des cordes. Enlevez immédiatement ce produit si une corde mesurant plus de 22 cm devient accessible ou si le contour d'une boucle de plus de 44 cm devient accessible.



# Roller Shades

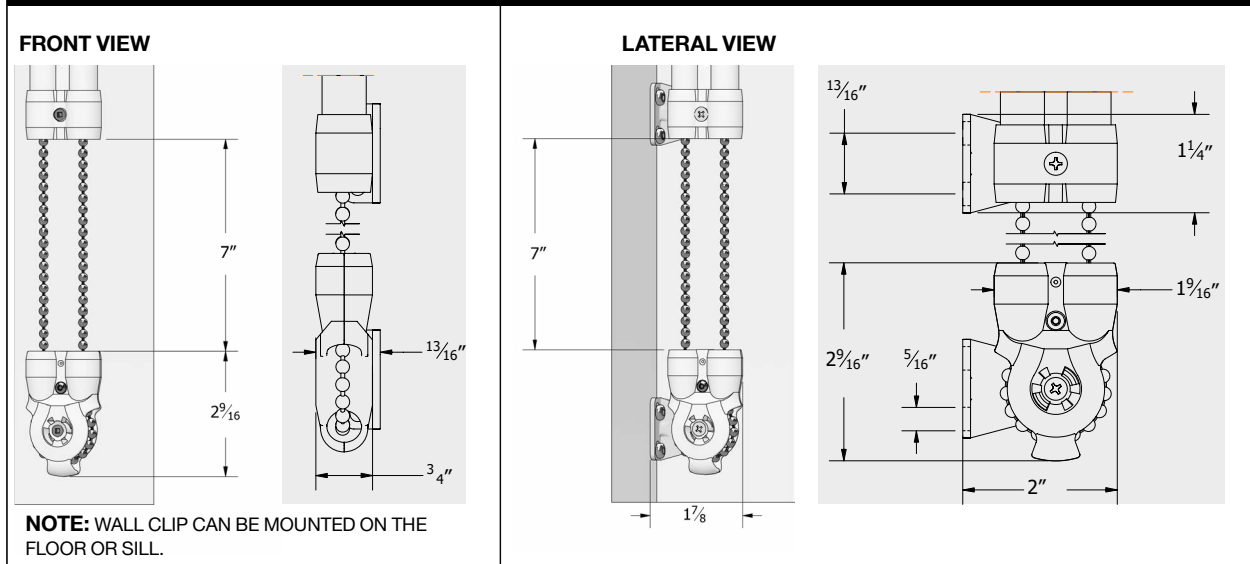
## Safety Shield



### Features & Benefits

- The Safety Shield product has been tested and meets the "Canadian Corded Window Covering Regulation".
- Adapts to different looped chains systems without the need to replace the clutch or drive components.
- Works with 0.35" [9mm] plastic or stainless steel stop beads. The loop holder should be lateral or wall mounted.
- Lateral mounting is ideal, as chain will have slight twist if wall mounting.
- Light gaps are unaffected by Safety Shield.
- The Safety Shield comes in a white or black finish.
- Compatible chain systems: Roller Shades, Interlude, Illusions, and Vision.
- Compatible with all loop chain sizes.

### Dimensions

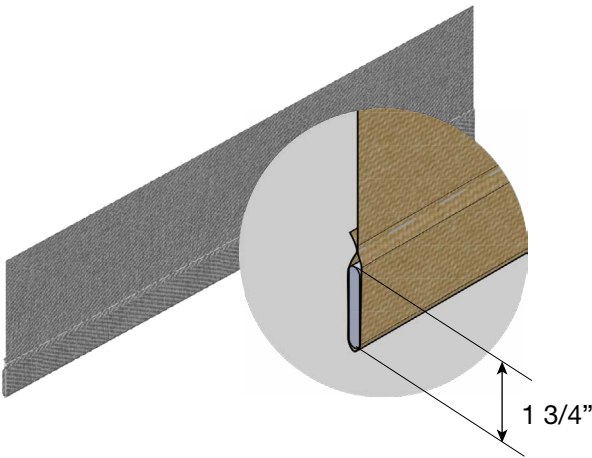




# Shade Options

## Hem Options

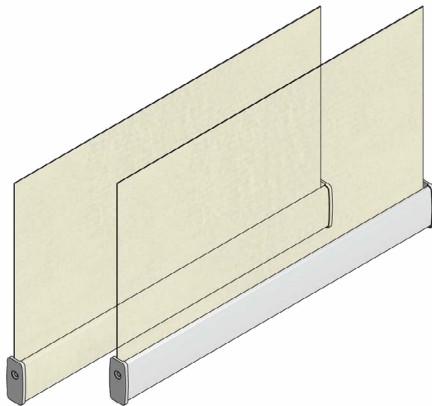
### Plain Hem



- 1.75" welded or sewn pocket with aluminum slat insert.
- Sides are left unsewn unless otherwise specified.
- Compatible with all side & bottom channels

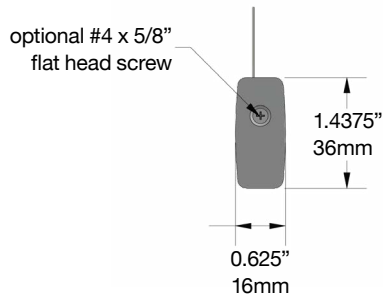
**Order Code:**  
 Plain Hem: PH  
 Plain Hem w/ Stitched Sides: PHS

### Accubar 2.1 & Wrapped Accubar 2.1



- Aluminum hem bar with contemporary clean look.
- The Accubar 2.1 can be wrapped with shade cloth on the interior facing side.

**Order Code:**  
 Accubar 2.1: AB2  
 Wrapped Accubar 2.1: WA2



Accubar 2.0	End Cap
White	White
Anodized	Grey
Black	Black
Linen	Linen



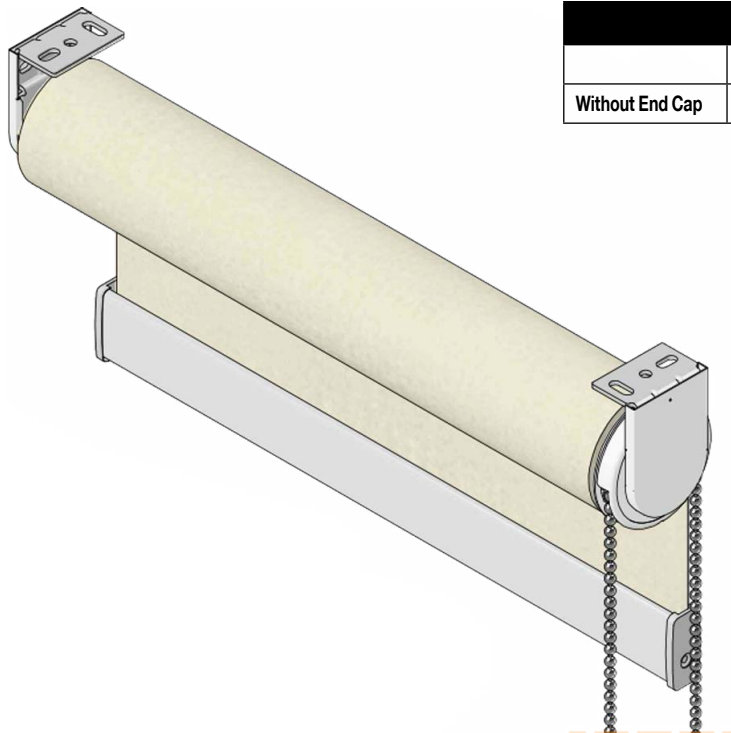


# Roller Shades



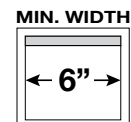
# Roller Shades

Operating System: Chain  
Valance Option: Open Roll



Light Gaps		
	Drive End	Idle End
Without End Cap	1/2" ±1/8"	11/16" ±1/8"

END CAP THICKNESS: 1/32±1/64



## Features & Benefits

- **Universal Brackets:** Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, or laterally for flexible installation.
- **Bracket Size Options:** Zinc (metallic) brackets are available in 1.26" (32mm), 1.6" (40mm), and 2.2" (55mm) to support larger roll-up diameters for bigger shades.
- **Ultra-Thin Bracket Covers:** Slim metal covers provide a finished look for outside wall-mounted applications, reduce light gaps, and are available in white, grey, linen, and black.
- **Simple and Secure Installation:** Features a spring-loaded idle end pin, clutch hooks, and a safety tab for quick and safe setup.
- **Smooth and Quiet Operation:** UV-stabilized, glass-filled nylon clutches with four small square-profiled springs ensure strength and effortless functionality.
- **SB Lift Assist Mechanism (SB LAM) Compatible:** Reduces the pull force required to lift heavy shades for easier operation.
- **Zero Gravity Compatible:** Shades can be manually raised or lowered to the desired position without the need for a clutch or chain.
- **Multi-Banded (Single Control) Options:** Connects multiple shades to a single control mechanism, allowing alignment and leveling of bottom bars.
- **Automation Options:** Supports motorized controls with wireless remotes, wall switches, or smart home devices.

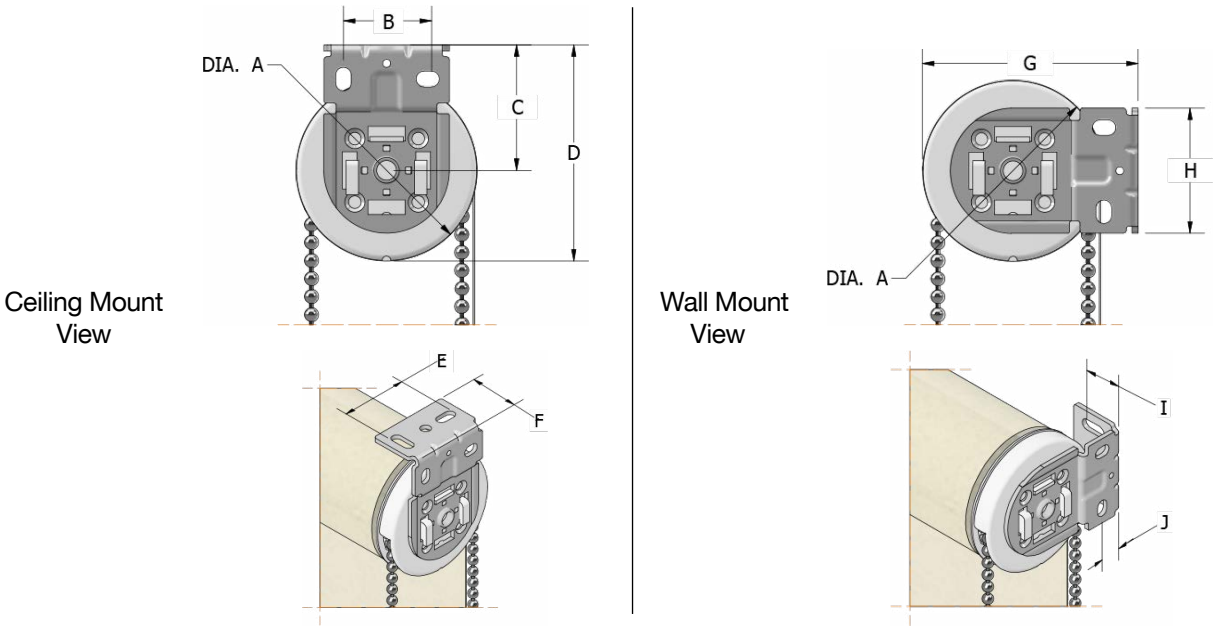


# Roller Shades

## Operating System: Chain

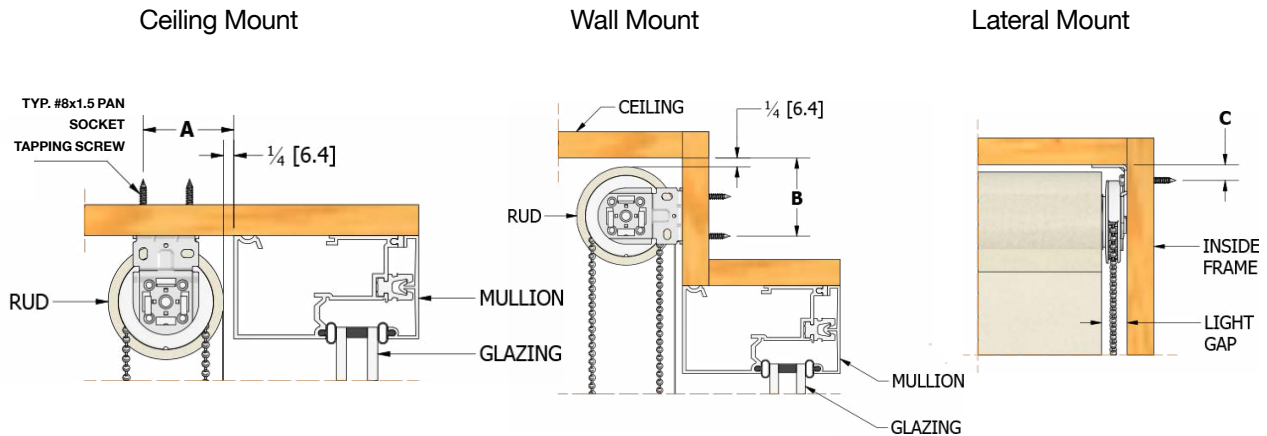
### Valance Option: Open Roll

#### Clutch & bracket dimensions



Clutch Size	Bracket Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 11/16"	1 1/16"	1 3/16"	2"	1 5/16"	15/16"	2"	1 5/8"	5/8"	1/4"
1 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 5/8"	2 13/16"	1 5/16"	15/16"	2 13/16"	1 5/8"	5/8"	3/8"
	2 1/8"	2 1/2"	1 1/8"	2 1/8"	3 3/8"	1 5/16"	15/16"	3 3/8"	1 5/8"	5/8"	3/8"

#### Open Roll Mounting Specifications

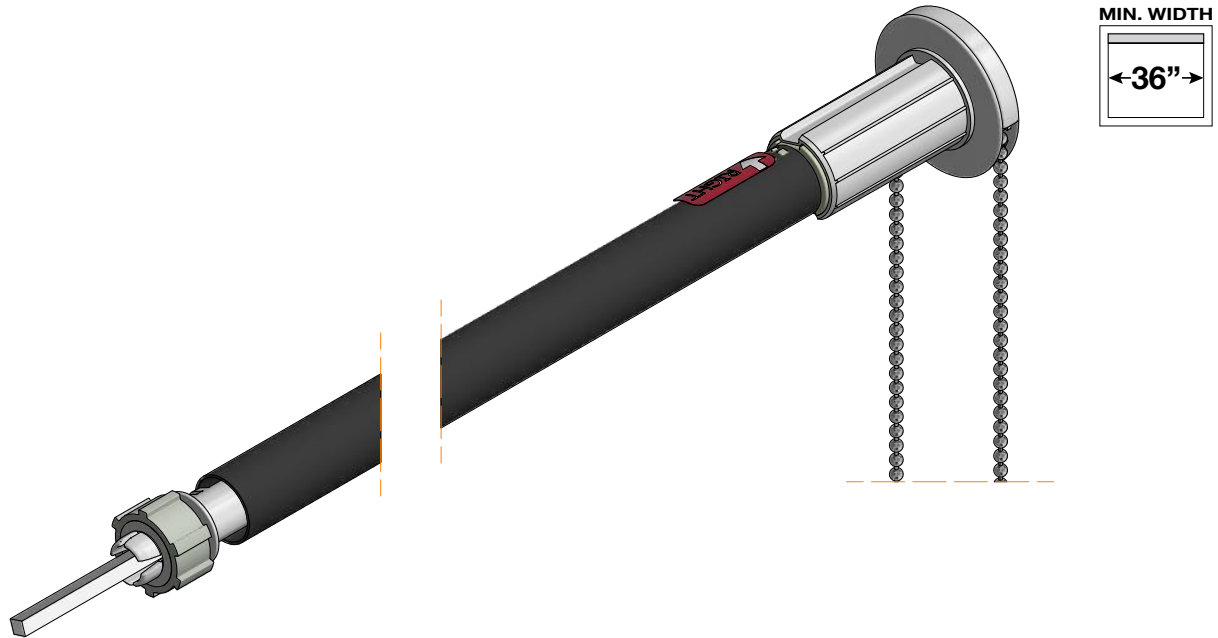


Clutch Size	Bracket Size	Max Roll Up Diameter	A	B	C
			(MEASUREMENT FROM WALL FACE TO FURTHEST SCREW)	(MEASUREMENT FROM CEILING FACE TO FURTHEST SCREW)	(MEASUREMENT FROM CEILING FACE TO FURTHEST SCREW)
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/16"	1 7/8"	1 7/8"	1/4"
1 1/2"	1 5/8"	3"	2 3/16"	2 3/16"	7/16"
	2 1/8"	3 11/16"	2 9/16"	2 9/16"	7/16"



# Roller Shades

## Operating System: Lift Assist



### Features & Benefits

- Recommended for large manually operated shades as it reduces the pull force required to operate the shade.
- Compatible with all Roller Shade valance options.
- Helps to prevent unwanted stress on the Clutch and other shade components and increases the longevity of the entire shade system.
- Safe to install without the risk of unwinding as it maintains the specified tension from factory assembly right through to the completed installation
- Inner foam sheath surrounds the aluminum shaft internally to reduce noise as the spring operates.
- Outer sheath helps to dampen spring noise while operating inside the tube.
- Rubberized drive wheels run smoothly and quietly inside the tube.



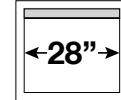
# Roller Shades

## Operating System: Zero Gravity

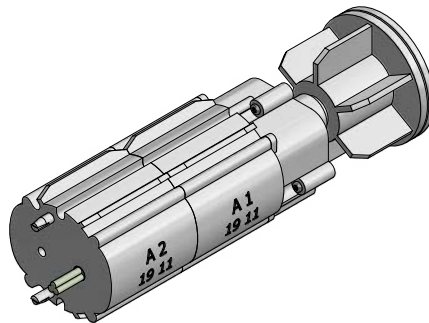
### Zero Gravity



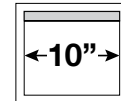
MIN. WIDTH



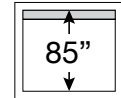
### Zero Gravity Mini



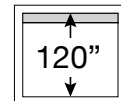
MIN. WIDTH



MAX. LENGTH  
INTERLUDE



MAX. LENGTH  
ROLLER SHADES



## Features & Benefits

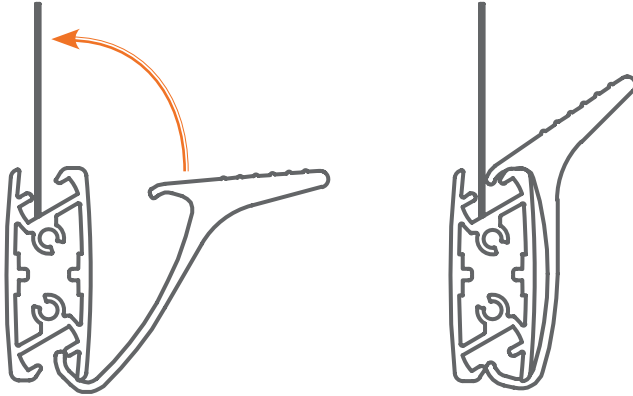
- Recommended where a chainless system is desired and the blind height is within reach.
- Compatible with all Roller Shade valance options.
- Operate the shade by simply raising or lowering from the bottom bar to any desired position.
- For the Zero Gravity – Regular foam surrounds the aluminum shaft internally to reduce noise as the spring operates. Drive Wheels run smoothly and quietly inside the tube.
- For the Zero Gravity - Outer Sheath helps to dampen spring noise while operating inside the tube.



# Roller Shades

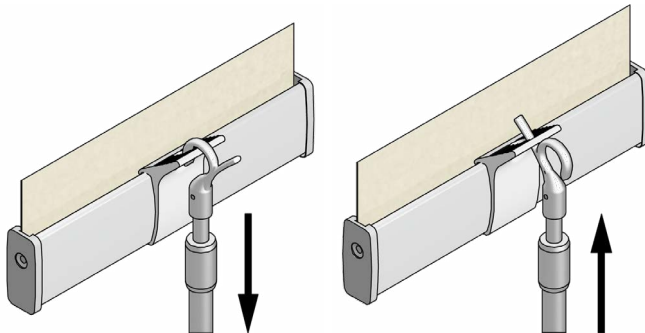
## Operating System: Zero Gravity

### Zero Gravity Clip for Accubar 2.1

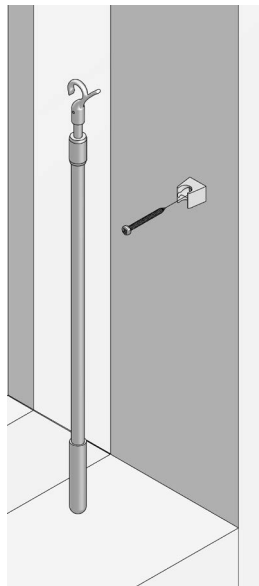


- Clips on to any Accubar 2.1 (wrapped or unwrapped)
- Provides a designated grip spot for hand operated shades, especially useful for wrapped Accubar 2.1 so that fabric doesn't pick up contact stains.

### Zero Gravity Clip for Accubar 2.1 & Telescopic Draw Rod



- The telescopic draw rod provides an additional 22" of reach for raising and lowering hard to reach Zero Gravity shades.



- The draw rod comes with a wall mounting clip for easy placement and location.



# Roller Shades

## Operating System: Neo Chainless

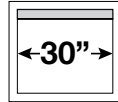
CEILING MOUNT



WALL MOUNT

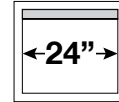


MIN. WIDTH



Neo Open Roll

MIN. WIDTH



Neo in Curved Cassette  
or Compact Curved Cassette

### Features & Benefits

- Chainless design provides a clean look with no chains hanging.
- Can easily be operated by pulling the shade from the centre of the bottom bar or blind pull to the desired height.
- Can easily be retracted by a slight pull of the bottom bar or blind pull. The spring end helps to retract the shade while the speed reducer slows the shade down as it approaches the upper limit. Upper limit can be adjusted.
- Adjustable spring tension onsite using a 5mm allen key.
- Flexible mounting brackets can be ceiling or wall mounted. The position of the headrail can be altered for wall mounted applications.
- The spring loaded mechanism inside the mounting brackets makes installing the system easier.
- The white headrail, assembly brackets, and bracket covers provide a finished look from the interior. Also compatible with Curved Cassette valance.

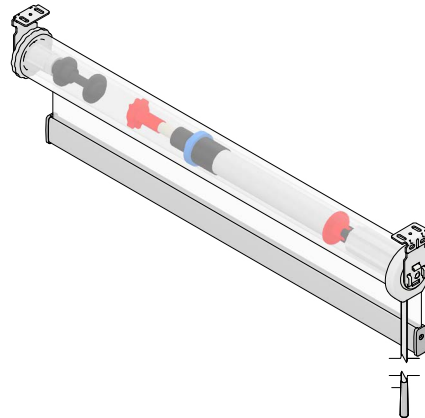


**LIGHT GAP MAY INCREASE** when width to height ratio is 1:2.5 or greater.



# Roller Shades

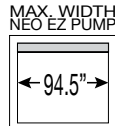
## Operating System: Neo EZ Pump



COMPATIBLE TUBES:



1.5in (38mm)  
S-TUBE



Neo EZ Pump Wand Lengths:  
24" or 36"

Neo Open Roll | Curved Cassette | 3" Square Fascia | 4" Square Fascia

### Features & Benefits

- Eliminates the need for free hanging loose chains/cords, while complying with latest industry child safe standards and regulations.
- Can be either controlled by the left or right side of the shade for easy accessibility.
- The shade can be lowered by pumping the NEO EZ pump wand or by pulling down on the bottom bar.
- Easily retracted by a slight pull of the NEO EZ pump wand or the bottom bar.
- The soft lift decelerator slows the shade down smoothly as it approaches the upper limit.
- The single limiter allows the upper limit to be fully adjustable while the shade is installed.
- If required, the spring tension can be easily adjusted by a #5 hex socket wrench.



**LIGHT GAP MAY INCREASE** when width to height ratio is 1:2.5 or greater.





# Roller Shades

## Valance Option: Curved Cassette



Light Gaps	
Idle End	Drive End
5/8" ±1/8"	7/8" ±1/8"

Includes End Caps

### Features & Benefits

- Sleek look accommodates upscale commercial needs and affords greater residential appeal.
- Front of cassette can be wrapped with fabric to match the roller shade fabric.
- Fully assembled design makes for quick and easy installation.
- Snap on mounting brackets can be ceiling or wall mounted.
- Available in white, anodized, linen, brown, and black with matching end caps.



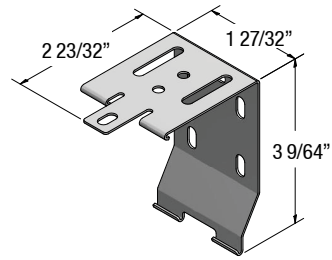
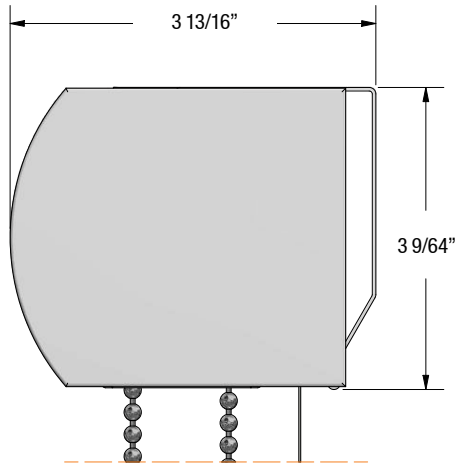
**LIGHT GAP MAY INCREASE** when width to height ratio is 1:2.5 or greater



# Roller Shades

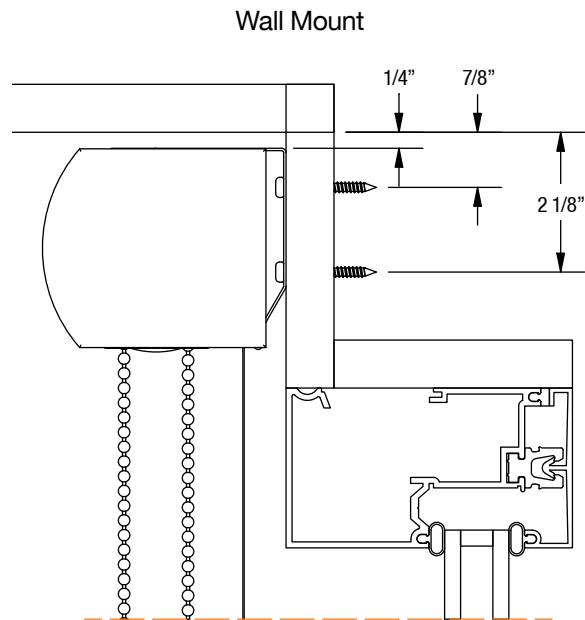
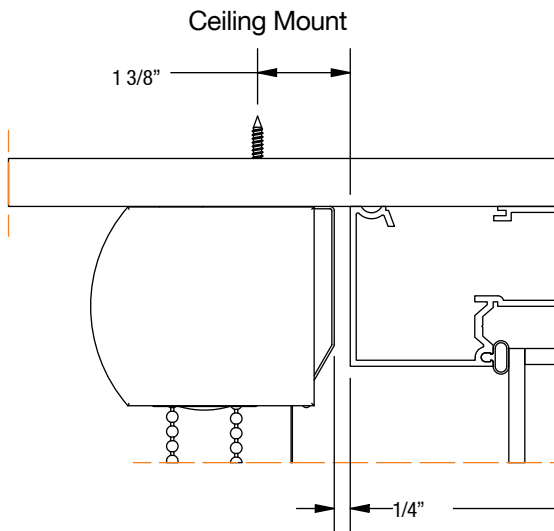
## Valance Option: Curved Cassette

### Dimensions & Overview



Brackets Required By Width					
Shade Width	<60"	60"-96"	96"-120"	120"-148"	>148"
# of Brackets	2	3	4	5	6

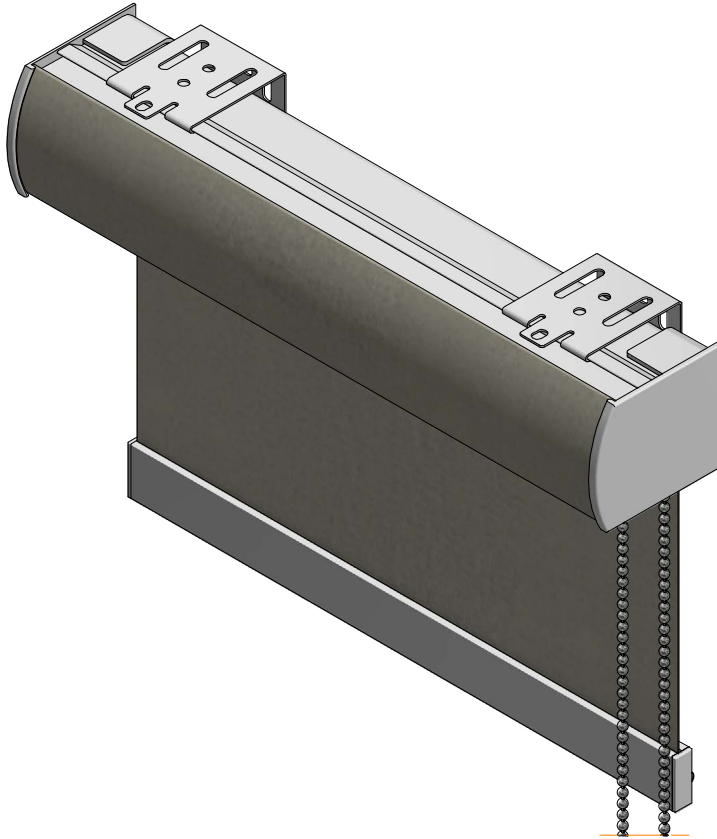
### Mounting Specifications





# Roller Shades

## Valance Option: Compact Curved Cassette



Light Gaps	
Idle End	Drive End
5/8" ±1/8"	3/4" ±1/8"

Includes End Caps

### Features & Benefits

- Option for the front of the cassette to be wrapped with fabric to match the shade fabric.
- Completely assembled unit conceals the roller shade from the interior and exterior space.
- Allows for motorized controls with wireless remotes, switches or other smart devices.
- Compatible with the Zero Gravity system which allows the shade to be raised and lowered manually to the desired position with minimal effort. (No clutch and chain required).
- Compatible with the NEO Chainless system which allows the shade to easily be retracted by a slight pull of the bottom bar or blind pull. The spring end helps to retract the shade while the speed reducer slows the shade down as it approaches the upper limit.
- Multi in 1 (separate control) allow a group of shades to be driven individually under a single cassette.
- Snap on flexible mounting brackets can be ceiling or wall mounted.
- Available in white, anodized, linen, brown, and black with matching end caps.



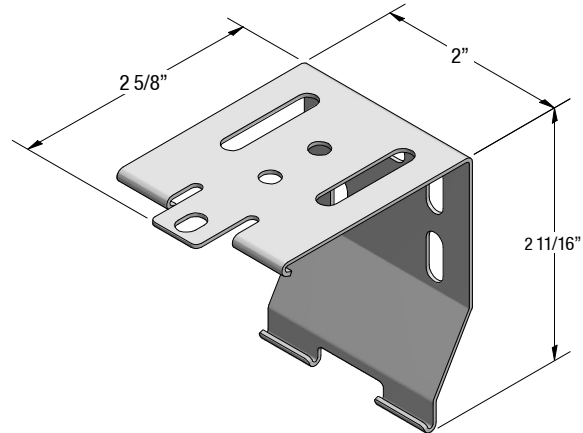
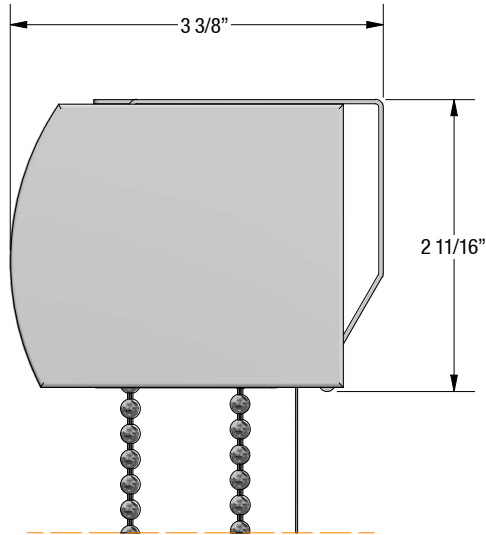
**LIGHT GAP MAY INCREASE** when width to height ratio is 1:2.5 or greater



# Roller Shades

## Valance Option: Compact Curved Cassette

### Dimensions & Overview

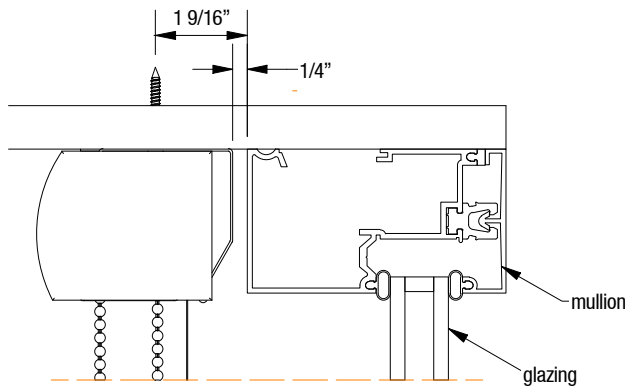


Brackets Required By Width					
Shade Width	<60"	60"-96"	96"-120"	120"-148"	>148"
# of Brackets	2	3	4	5	6

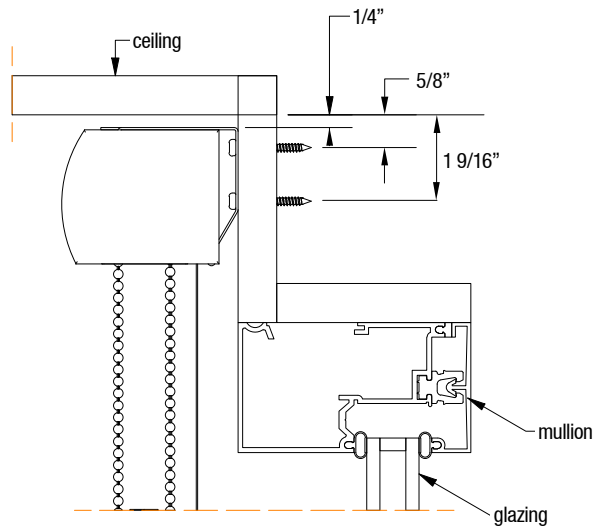
\* Each mounting bracket requires a minimum of 2 screws for ceiling or wall mounts.

### Mounting Specifications

Ceiling Mount



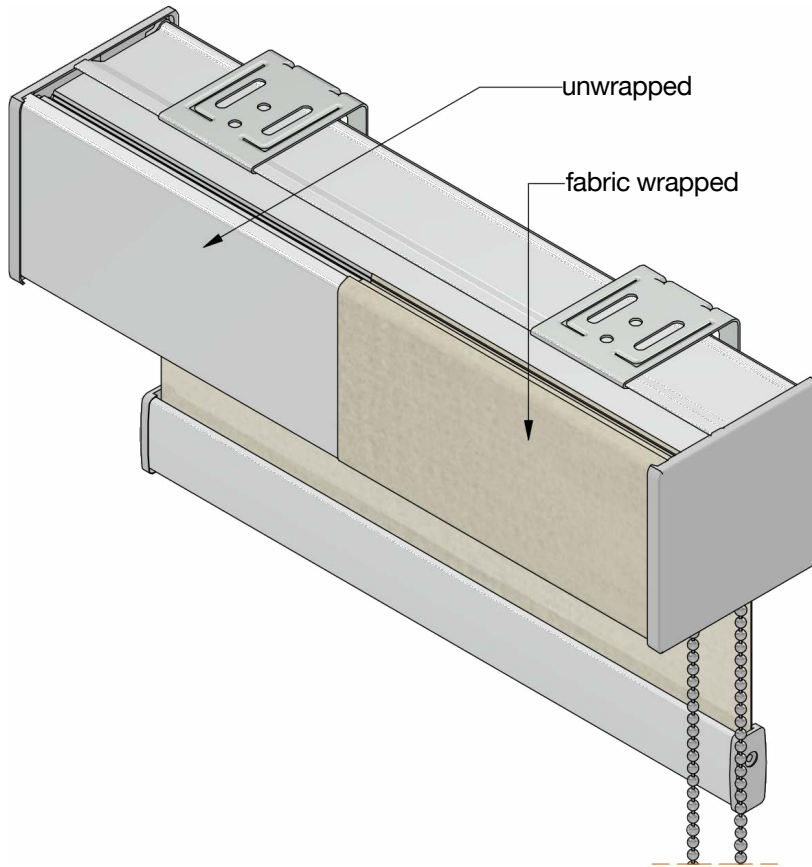
Wall Mount





# Roller Shades

## Valance Option: Square Cassette



Light Gaps	
Idle End	Drive End
5/8" ±1/8"	3/4" ±1/8"

Includes End Caps

### Features & Benefits

- Sleek look accommodates upscale commercial needs and affords greater residential appeal.
- Front of cassette can be wrapped with fabric to match the roller shade fabric.
- Shades can be regular or reverse roll.
- Completely assembled unit conceals the roller shade from the interior and exterior space.
- Supports Multi-In-One, side-by-side shades in a single continuous cassette.
- Compatible with chain, motors, Neo, and Zero Gravity
- Snap on mounting brackets can be ceiling or wall mounted.
- Available in white, anodized, linen, and black with matching end caps.
- Provides a finished look for outside wall mounted applications (colours match bottom bar end caps).



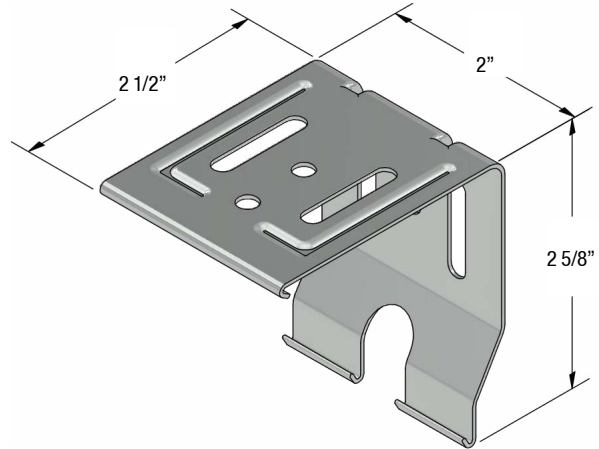
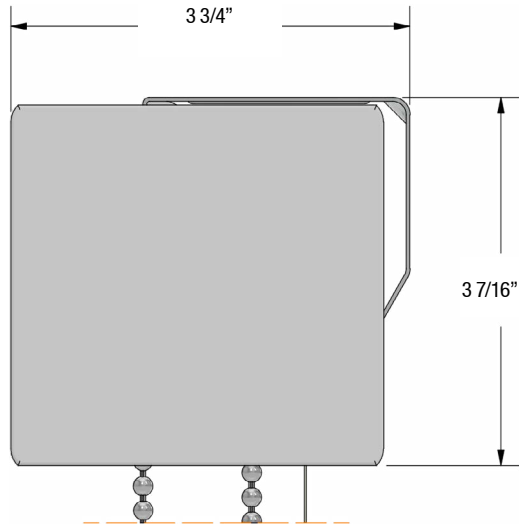
**LIGHT GAP MAY INCREASE** when width to height ratio is 1:2.5 or greater



# Roller Shades

## Valance Option: Square Cassette

### Dimensions & Overview

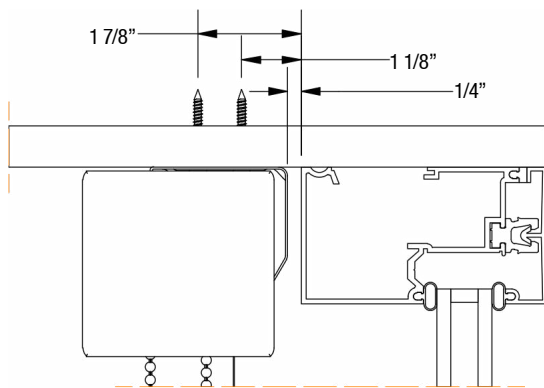


#### Brackets Required By Width

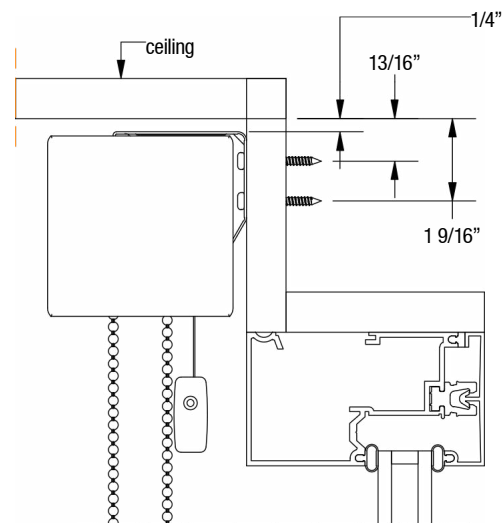
Shade Width	<60"	60"-96"	96"-120"	120"-148"	>148"
# of Brackets	2	3	4	5	6

### Mounting Specifications

Ceiling Mount



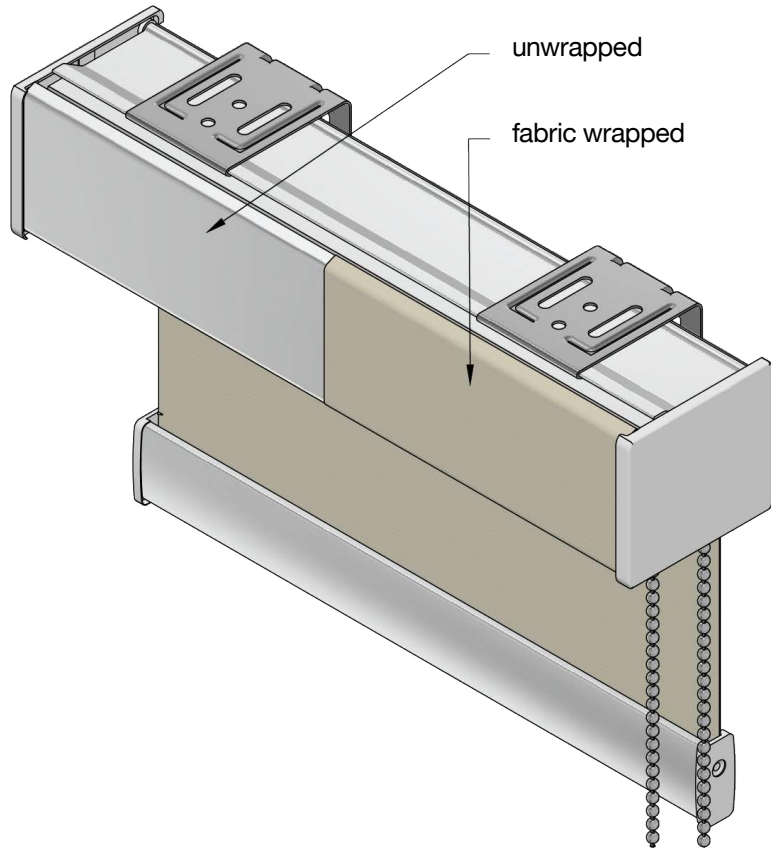
Wall Mount





# Roller Shades

## Valance Option: Compact Square Cassette



Light Gaps	
Idle End	Drive End
5/8" ±1/8"	3/4" ±1/8"

Includes End Caps

### Features & Benefits

- Snap on mounting brackets, coated in zinc can be ceiling or wall mounted.
- Front of cassette can be wrapped with fabric to match the roller shade fabric.
- Shades can be regular or reverse roll.
- Completely assembled unit conceals the roller shade from the interior and exterior space.
- Supports Multi-In-One, side-by-side shades in a single continuous cassette.
- Compatible with chain, motors, Neo, and Zero Gravity
- Snap on mounting brackets can be ceiling or wall mounted.
- Available in white, anodized, linen, and black with matching end caps.
- Provides a finished look for outside wall mounted applications (colours match bottom bar end caps).



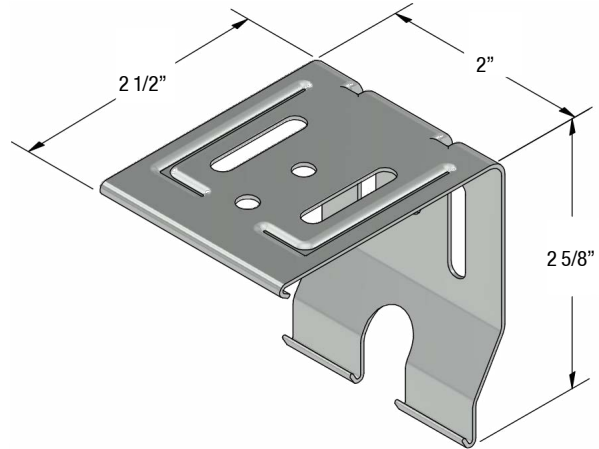
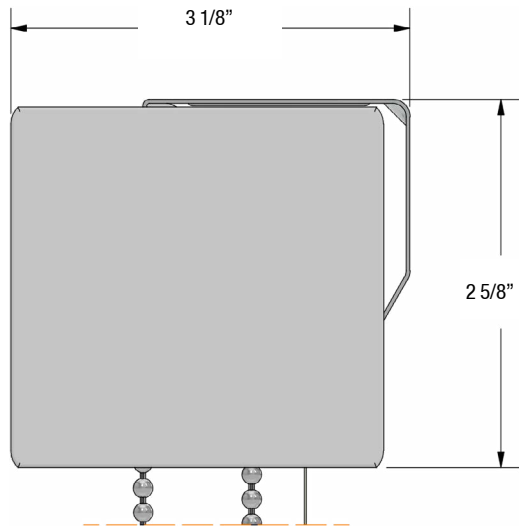
**LIGHT GAP MAY INCREASE** when width to height ratio is 1:2.5 or greater



# Roller Shades

## Valance Option: Compact Square Cassette

### Dimensions & Overview

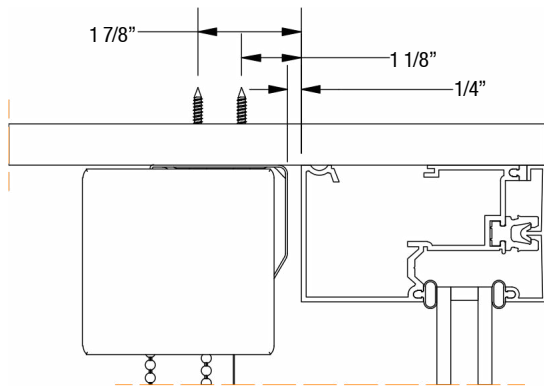


#### Brackets Required By Width

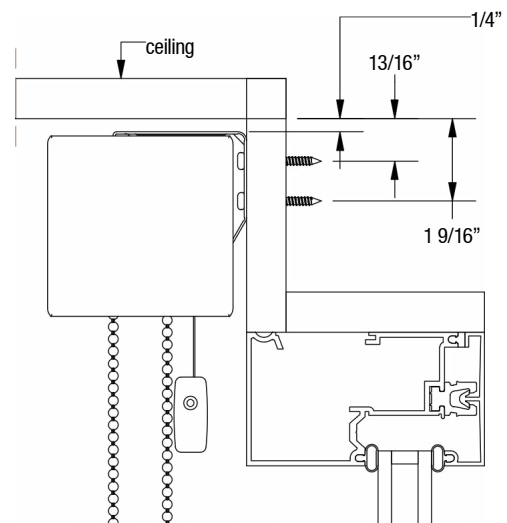
Shade Width	<60"	60"-96"	96"-120"	120"-148"	>148"
# of Brackets	2	3	4	5	6

### Mounting Specifications

Ceiling Mount



Wall Mount

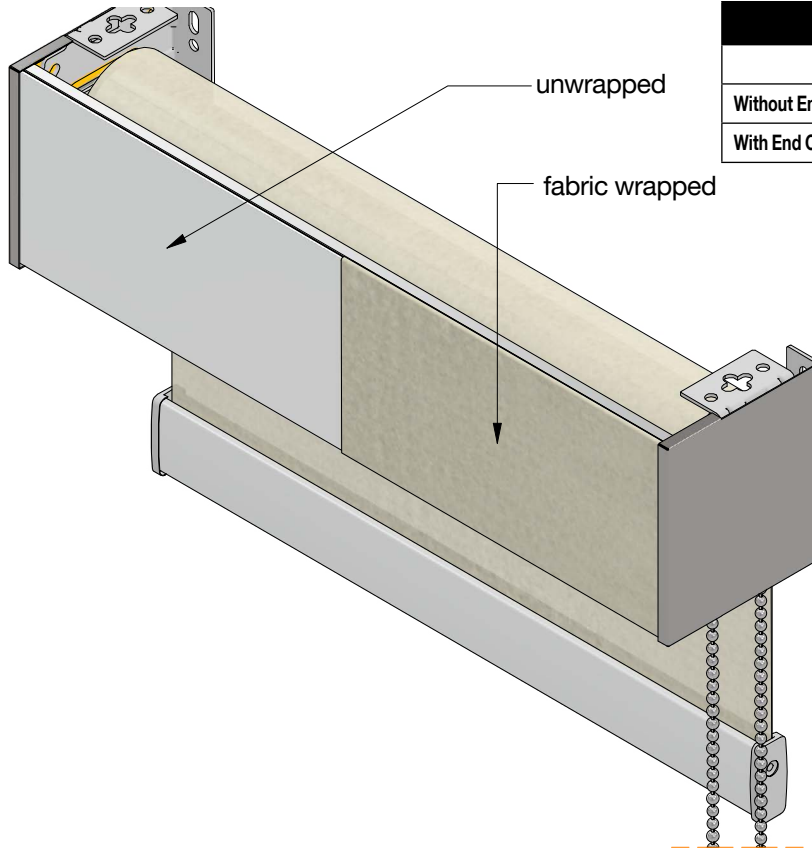






# Roller Shades

## Valance Option: Square Fascia



Light Gaps		
	Idle End	Drive End
Without End Cap	1/2" ±1/8"	3/4" ±1/8"
With End Cap	5/8" ±1/8"	7/8" ±1/8"

### Features & Benefits

- Conceals roller and components for a very clean and contemporary appearance.
- Compatible with chain, Zero Gravity and automated systems.
- Clip on chain diverter allows chain to hang away from the fascia and maintains a smooth feel during operation. Notching the fascia is not required.
- Simple and fast installation with universal brackets, fascia securely locks onto each bracket/guard and can be removed to allow access to the shade.
- Can be ceiling, wall or laterally mounted.
- Supports Multi-In-One, side-by-side shades in a single continuous fascia.
- Front profile of both the 3" and 4" fascia can be wrapped with fabric to match the roller shade.
- Commercial grade aluminum construction.
- Available in white, anodized, linen, and black with matching end caps. Bracket covers provide a finished look when outside mounting the fascia.



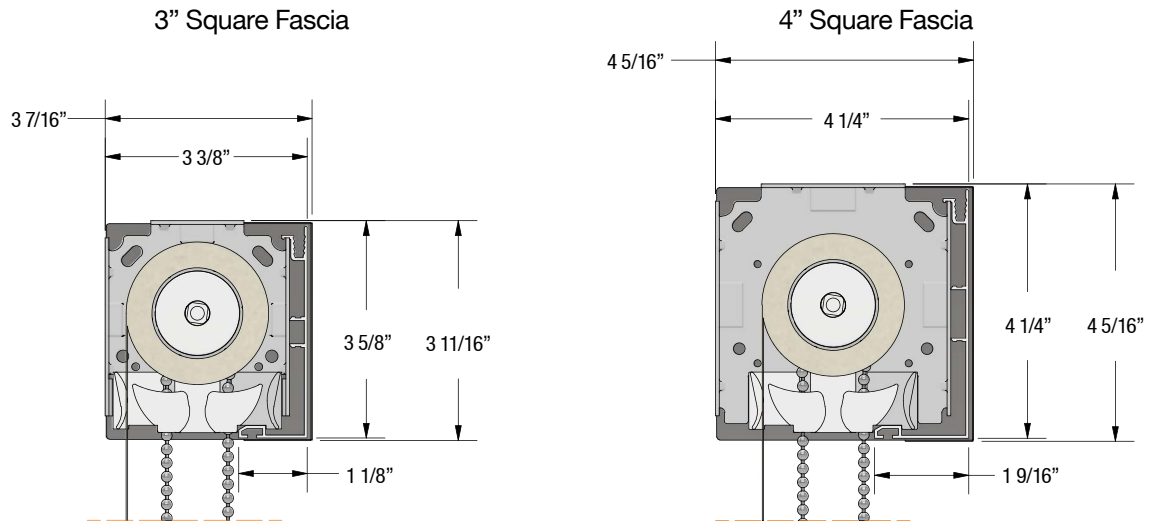
**LIGHT GAP MAY INCREASE** when width to height ratio is 1:2.5 or greater



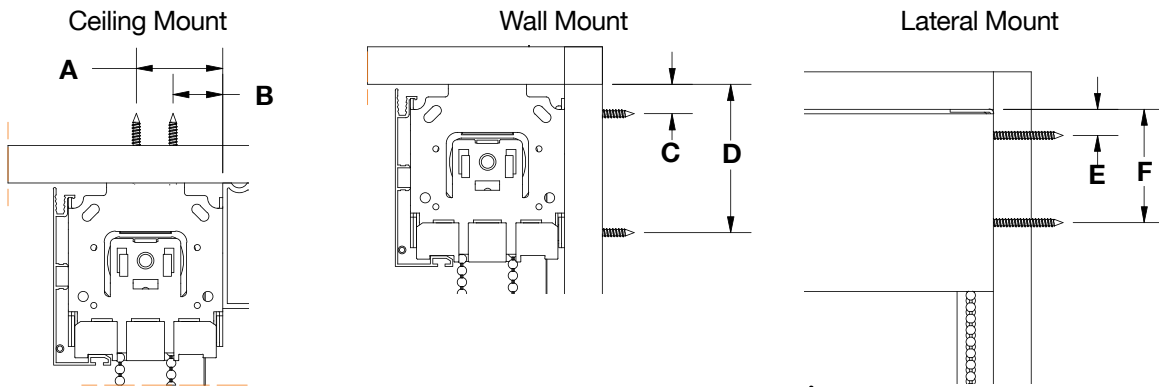
# Roller Shades

## Valance Option: Square Fascia

### Dimensions & Overview



### Mounting Specifications



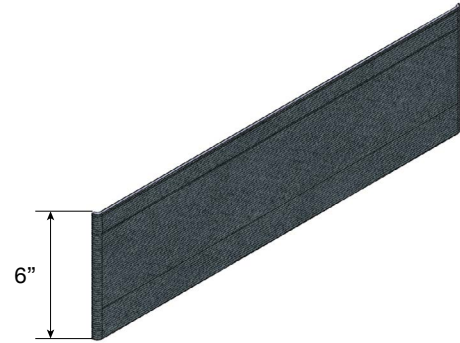
**⚠ LIGHT GAP IS NOT AFFECTED WHEN SHADE IS MOUNTED Laterally.**

	A	B	C	D	E	F
3"	1 3/4"	1"	9/16"	2 15/16"	1/2"	2 1/4"
4"	2 3/16"	1 1/16"	9/16"	3 9/16"	9/16"	2 3/4"



# Roller Shades

## Valance Option: Fabric Valance



### Features & Benefits

- Can be used with Open Roll Roller Shades.
- Standard is 6" (height) but custom sizes can be accommodated.
- Available with or without returns. Standard return is a 3.5" projection with a 3" wall bracket. 4", 5", and 6" wall brackets also available.
- Bottom of valance is sewn and includes an aluminum slat insert.
- Valance width cannot exceed the maximum roll width of fabric selected, as any seaming will likely be visible (see [fabric specifications page](#)).
- Railroading is an option for some fabrics but not all. For patterned fabric, railroading the valance will result in a different look than that of the shade.
- Fabric Valances can be mounted with Velcro aluminum track using wall or ceiling brackets or with plastic Velcro angle for ceiling mounting only.



**LIGHT GAP MAY INCREASE** when width to height ratio is 1:2.5 or greater

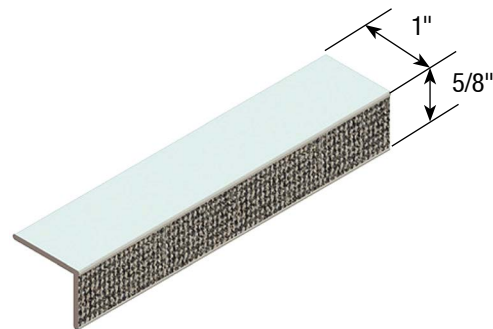
### Mounting Options

#### Wall Mount Velcro Track



Brackets available in 3", 4", 5" and 6"  
3 1/2" return standard

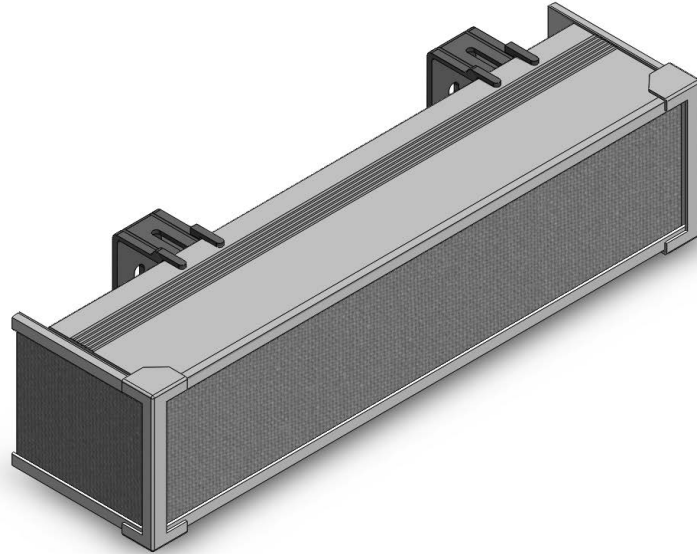
#### Ceiling Mount Velcro Angle





# Roller Shades

## Valance Option: PVC Valance



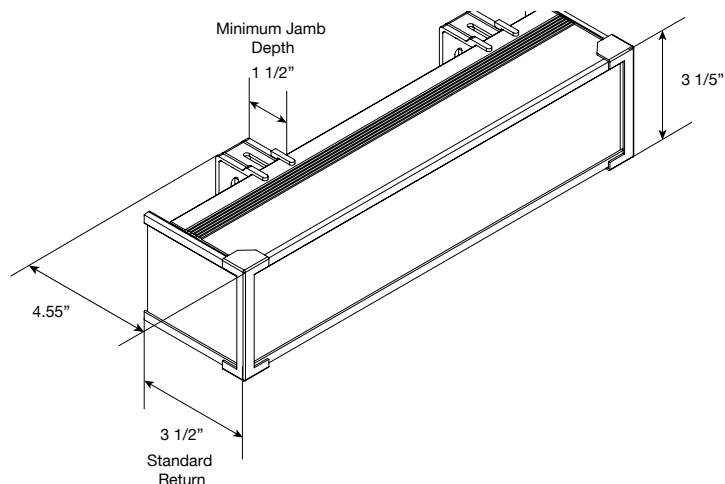
### Features & Benefits

- Standard height is 3.5"
- Available with or without returns. Standard return is a 3.5" projection.
- Matching fabric insert.
- Can be ceiling or wall mounted.
- Minimum jamb depth is 1.5"
- Extended brackets are available.



**LIGHT GAP MAY INCREASE** when width to height ratio is 1:2.5 or greater

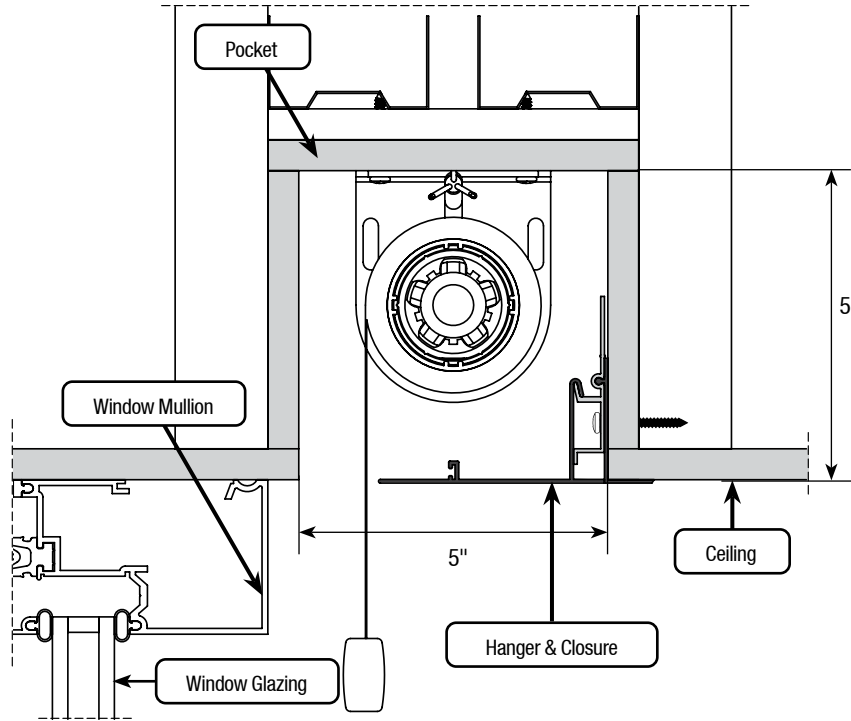
### Mounting Options





# Roller Shades

## Recessed Pocket Enclosures



**A 5"X5" POCKET IS RECOMMENDED FOR EASE OF INSTALLATION.**

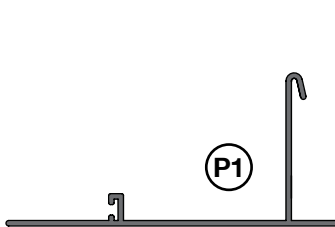
### Features & Benefits

- Commercial grade aluminum construction.
- Bottom enclosure conceals shade for a seamless integrated look.
- Can be mounted inside 4" to 5" pockets or larger.
- Compatible with manual and automated systems.
- Cover is available to conceal bottom of the drywall edge.
- Bottom enclosure is removable for easy access for shade maintenance.
- Available in white and anodized

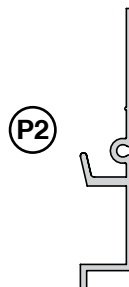
### Order Codes

HC4	Hanger and Closure with Brush for 4"–5" Pocket
HCC4	Hanger and Closure with Cover and Brush for 4"–5" Pocket
HC5	Hanger and Closure with Brush for >5" Pocket
HCC5	Hanger and Closure with Cover and Brush for >5" Pocket

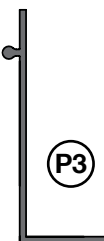
### Components



**P1 - Bottom Enclosure**



**P2 - Hanger (2" pieces)**



**P3 - Cover**

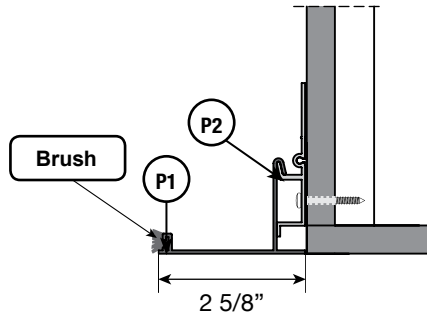


# Roller Shades

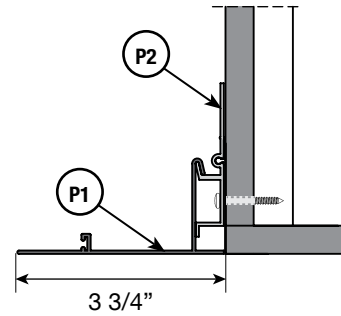
## Recessed Pocket Enclosures

### Standard - Without Cover

4" Pockets

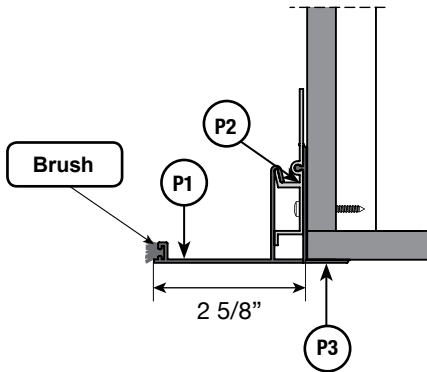


5" and Larger Pockets

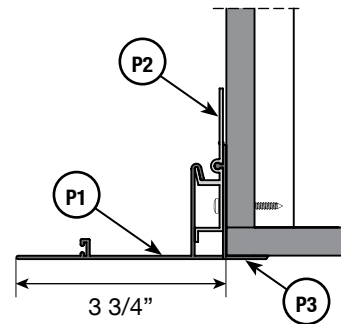


### Optional - With Cover

4" Pockets

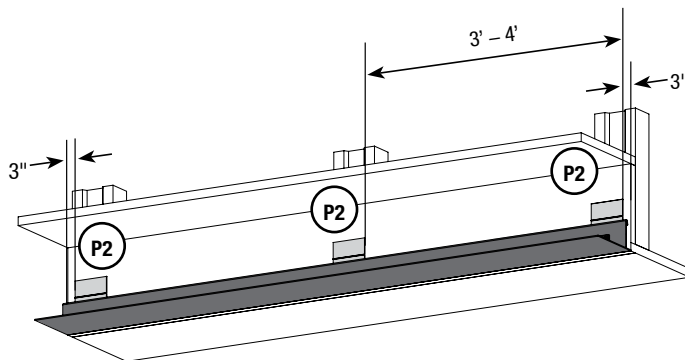


5" and Larger Pockets



When bottom enclosure is cut down a brush strip will be inserted by Sun Glow to protect the fabric from the cut edge.

### Mounting Overview



Hangers (P2) are provided as a standard. Each hanger should be placed 3" from either end of the pocket. Additional hangers should be placed every 3' - 4' evenly spaced along the pocket wall.

1.5" wood mounting screw is provided with each Hanger (P2).



Ensure the screws used are appropriate for each application.



# Roller Shades

## Side and Bottom Channels

### Side and Bottom Channel Comptibility

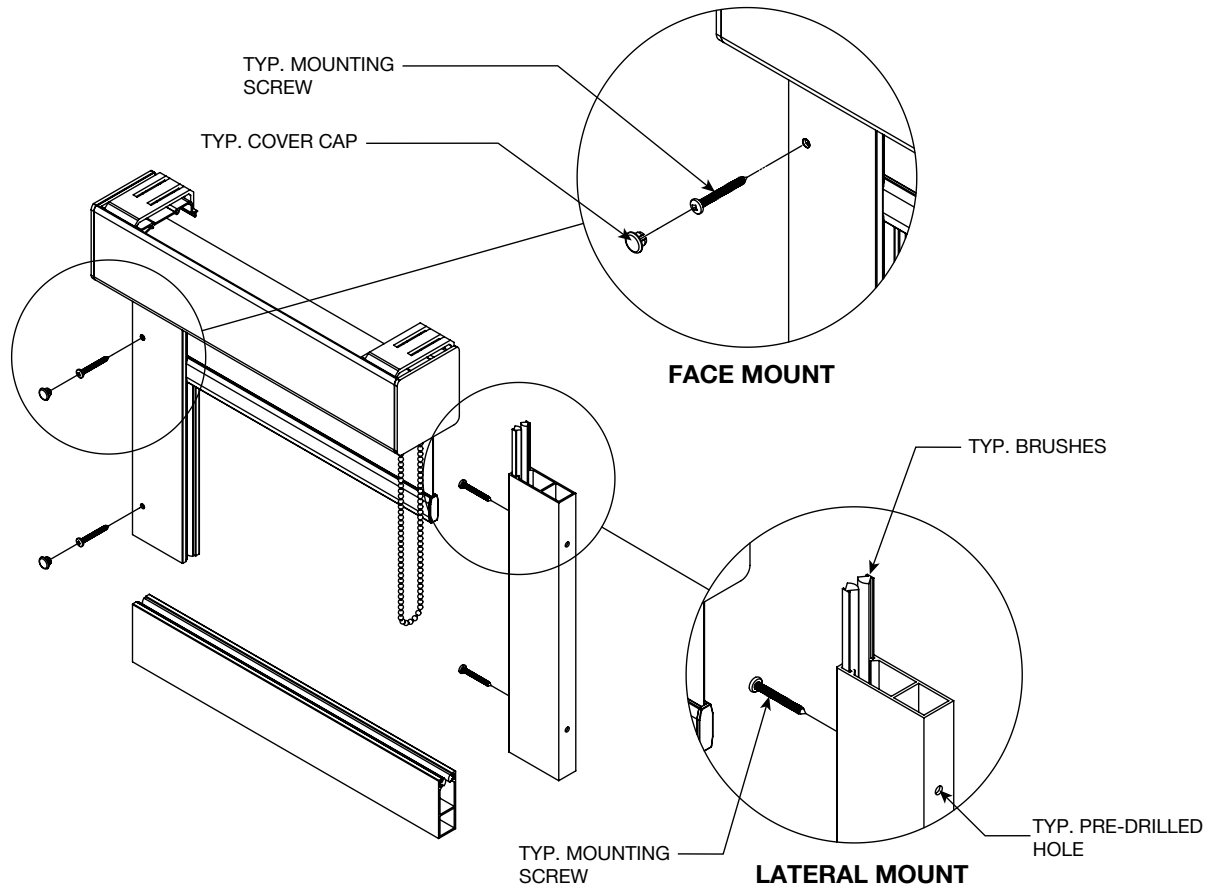
Shade Type	System Type	U Side Channels	U Side & Bottom Channels	L Side Channels	L Side & Bottom Channels
Roller Shades	Chain, Motor	•	•	•	•
	Zero Gravity, Neo	•		•	
Dual Square Fascia	Chain, Motor	•	•	•	•
	Zero Gravity	•		•	
Vision	Chain, Motor	•	•	•	•
	Zero Gravity, Neo	•		•	
Gemini	Chain, Motor	•	•	•	•
Aria	Aria Chainless System			•	
Atlas	Motor with Springbox	•	•	•	•
Interlude	Chain, Motor			•	•
	Zero Gravity			•	
Illusions	Chain, Motor			•	•
Nimbus					
Fixed Shades					
Roman Shades					
Panel Track					
Drapery Track					



# Roller Shades

## Side and Bottom U Channels

### U Side and Bottom Channels



Order Code:

U Side Channels: SC

U Side and Bottom Channels: SBC

### Features and Benefits

- Eliminates 99% of direct light. A small amount of indirect light may still be visible.
- Aluminum 2.5" side and bottom channel with brush.
- Recommended for inside mount applications.
- We pre-drill to your specifications based on lateral or face mount.
- Available in anodized, white, and black.
- Maximum length of 16 feet.
- Bottom bar options are limited to Plain Hem.
- Recommended use with Fascia and Vision.

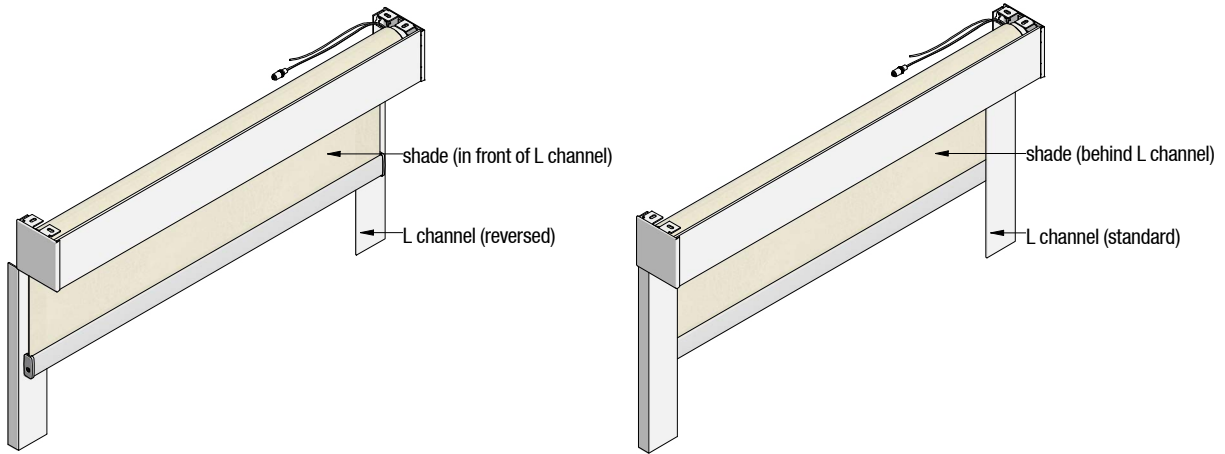




# Roller Shades

## Room Darkening L Channels

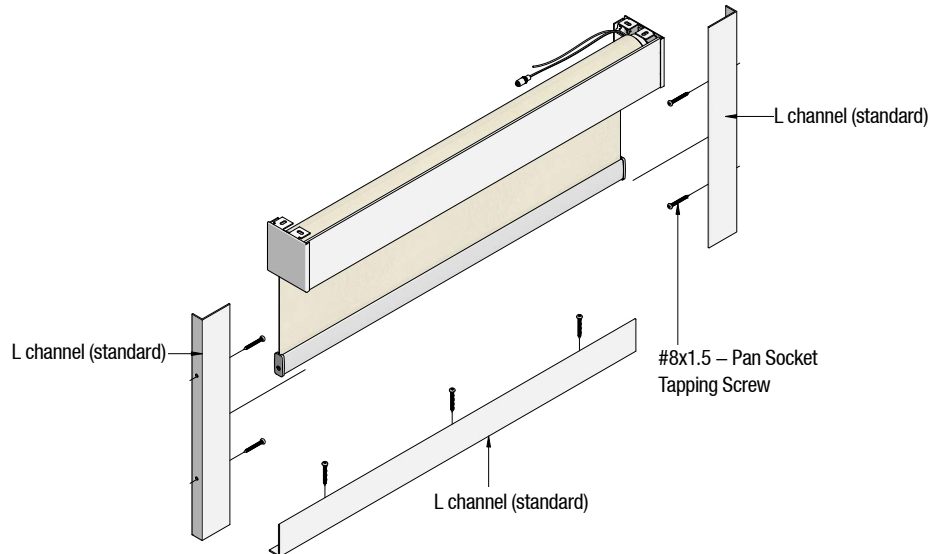
### L Side and Bottom Channels



### Order Codes

L Side Channels: LSC / L Side and Bottom Channels: LSBC

### L Side and Bottom Channels - Mounting



### Features and Benefits

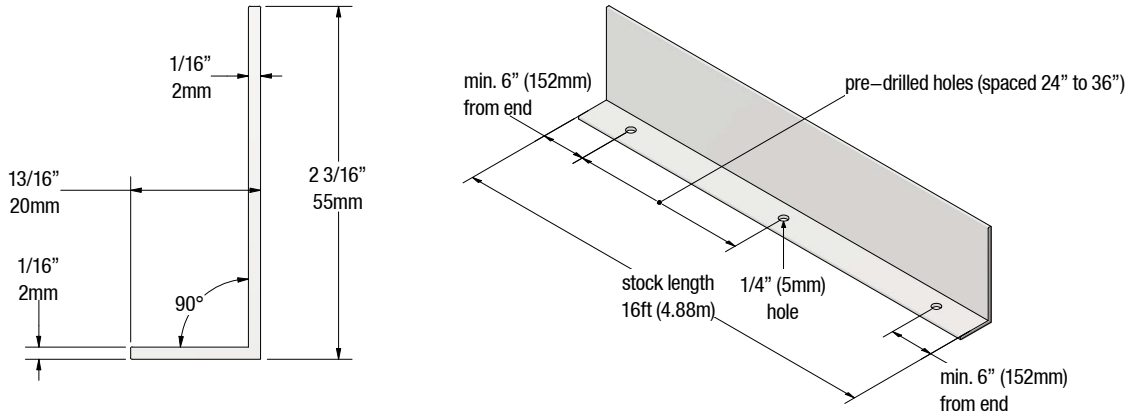
- Minimizes the light penetration that can be seen through the Roller Shade light gaps on either side.
- Works with a wide variety of Roller Shade bottom bars.
- Can be laterally mounted in the front or behind the bottom bar and fabric.
- Bottom channel reduces the Light Penetration at the bottom window ledge.
- Available in anodized, white, and black.
- Maximum length of 16 feet.



# Roller Shades

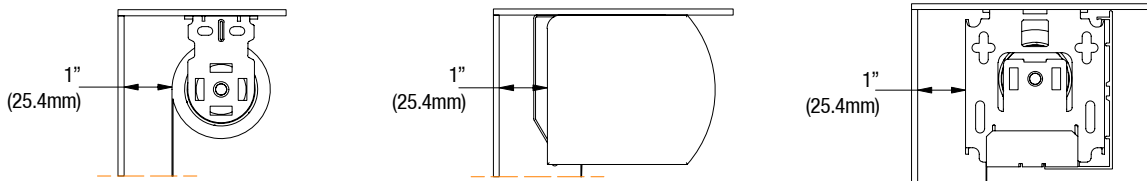
## Room Darkening L Channels

### L Channels - Dimensions



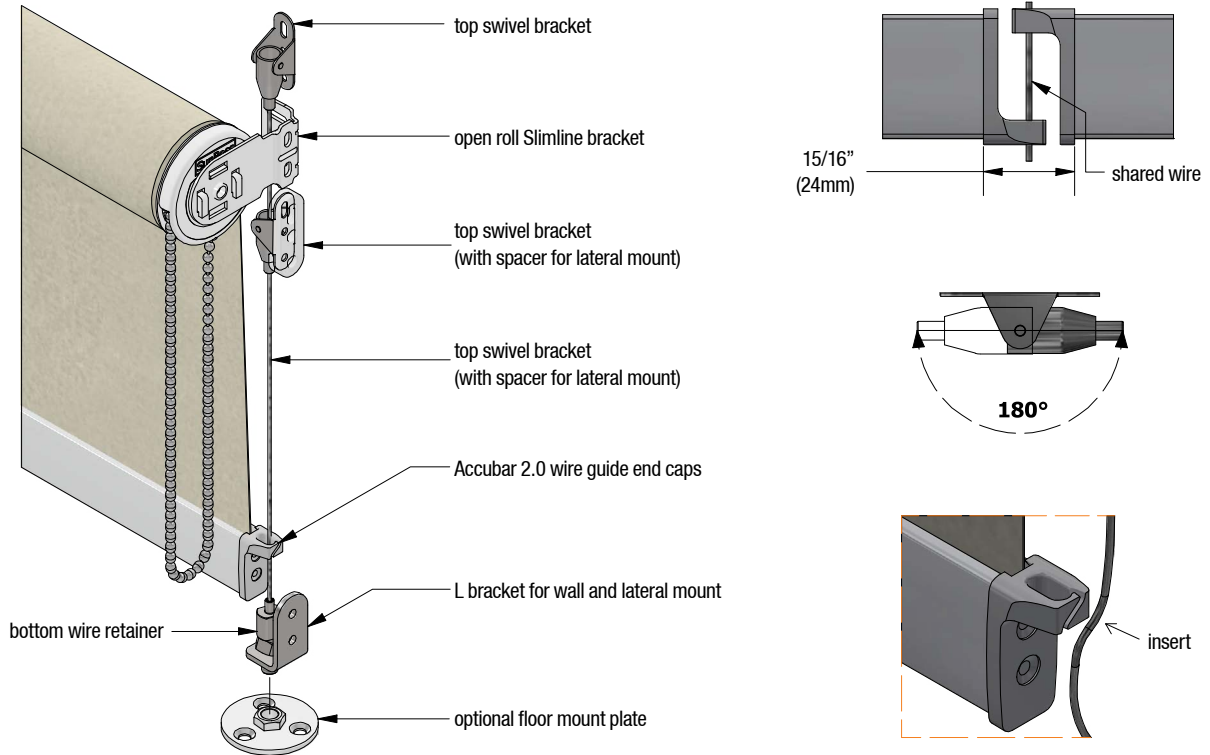
### Mounting Details

If mounting the L channel behind the fabric a 1" [25.4mm] clearance is required between the shade system and glazing





# Roller Shades Wire Guide



## Features & Benefits

- Wire Guides are normally installed into the areas with long drop blinds or areas exposed to winds or draughts, such as from building A/C vents. The base rail is fitted with special end caps that encapsulate a fixed vertical wire that restrains the base rail from lateral movement.
- Can be ceiling, wall or laterally mounted.
- Can be adapted to existing roller shades systems without having to cut down tube or fabric. Bottom bar must be Accubar 2.0.
- Wire can only enter and exit the bottom bar cap when the wire has slack, once taut it will not separate.
- Works with a wide variety of Sun Glow systems. Wire Guides can be used in conjunction with Chain, Lift Assist Mechanisms, Zero Gravity and Motors.
- Specialized bottom bar end caps allows the bottom bar to be easily fastened to the wire.
- A single center wire can be shared by two shades by inverting the bottom bar end cap on one of the shades.
- Does not interfere with shade mounting and does not affect light gaps

## Compatible with:

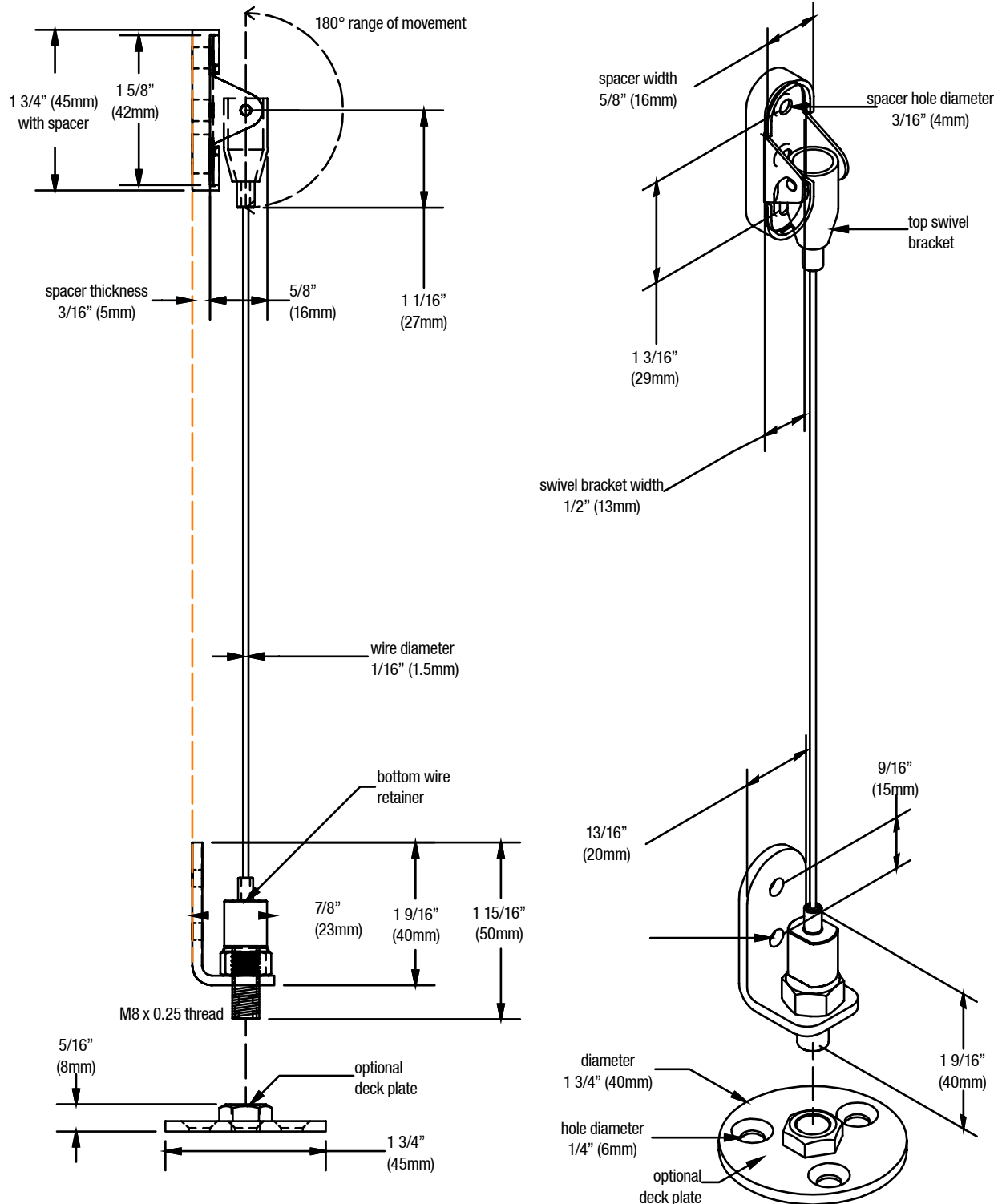
- Open roll 40mm, 55m, 75mm
- Compact Curved Cassette
- Curved Cassette
- 3" Square Fascia
- 4" Square Fascia
- Dual Open Roll
- Dual Square Fascia



# Roller Shades

## Wire Guide

### Measurements and Dimensions

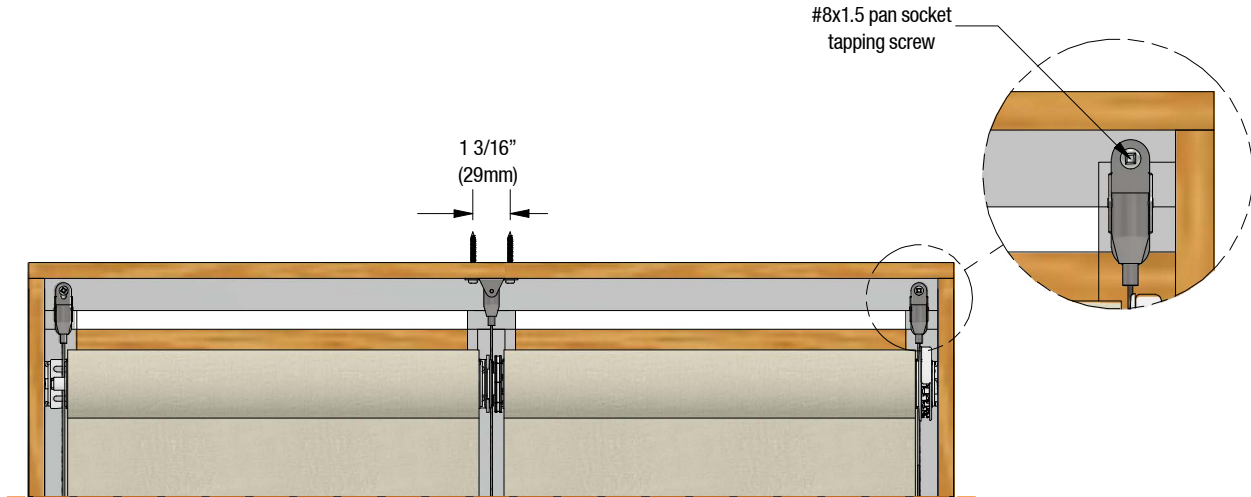




# Roller Shades

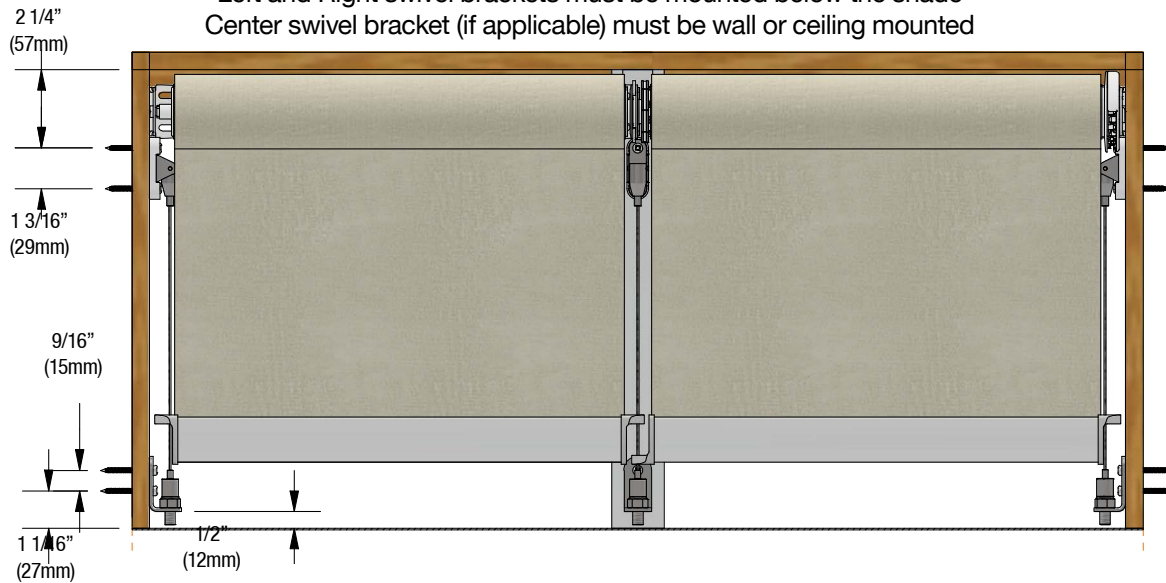
## Wire Guide

### Inside wall mount above brackets



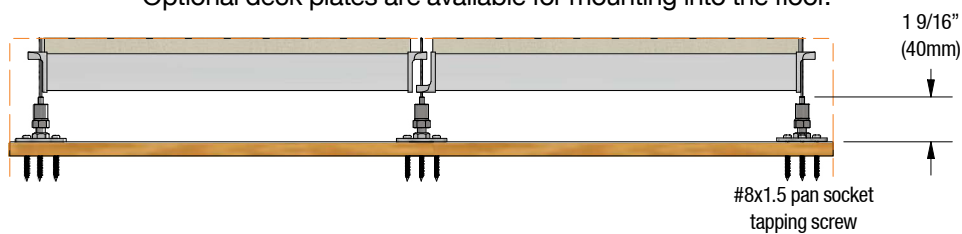
### Lateral Mounting

Left and Right swivel brackets must be mounted below the shade  
Center swivel bracket (if applicable) must be wall or ceiling mounted



### Floor Mounting

Optional deck plates are available for mounting into the floor.

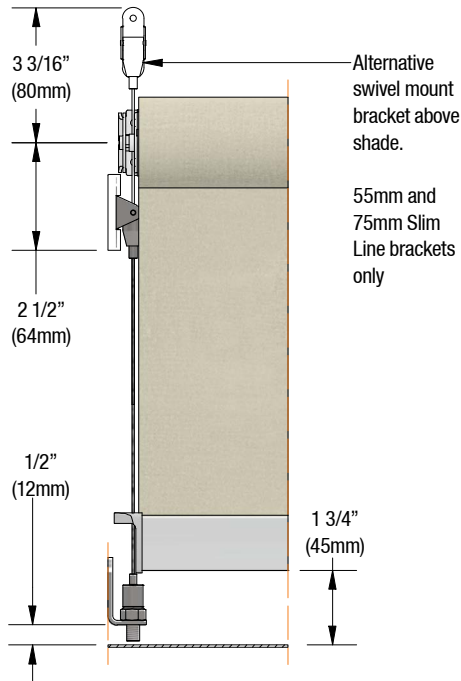




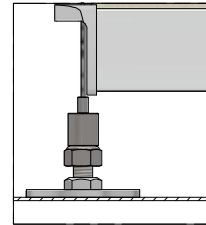
# Roller Shades

## Wire Guide

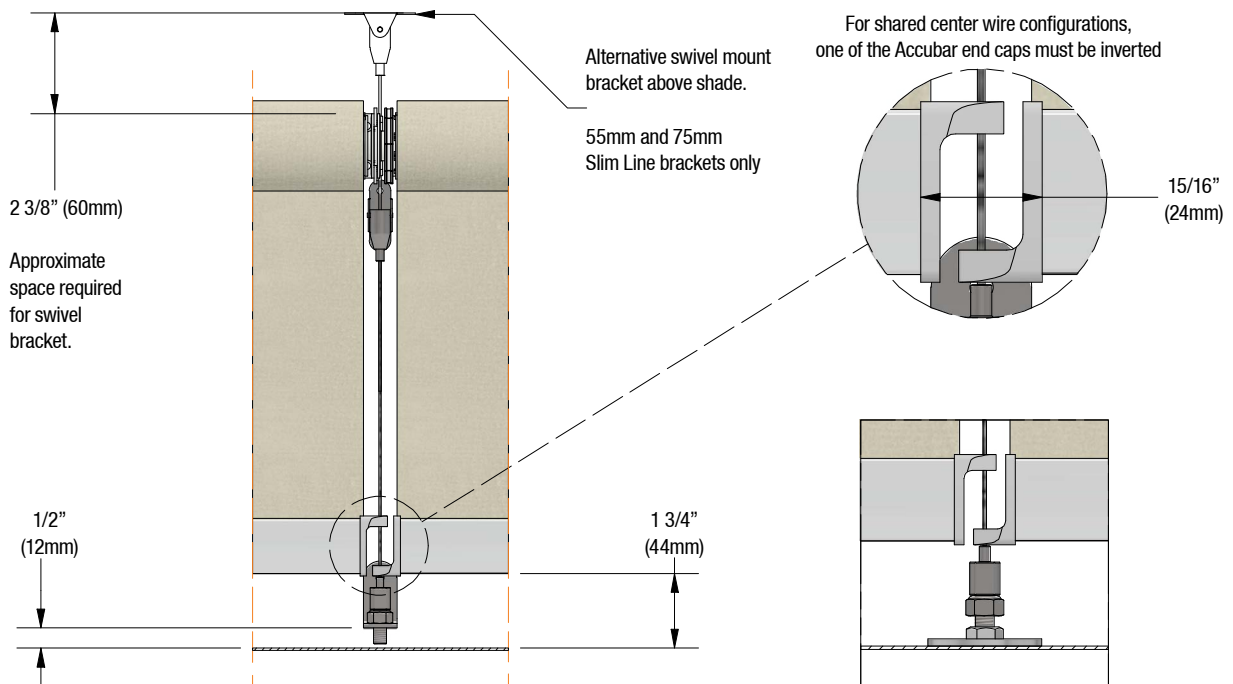
### Configurations



Optional Deck Plate for floor mounting



### Multibanding with shared centre wire



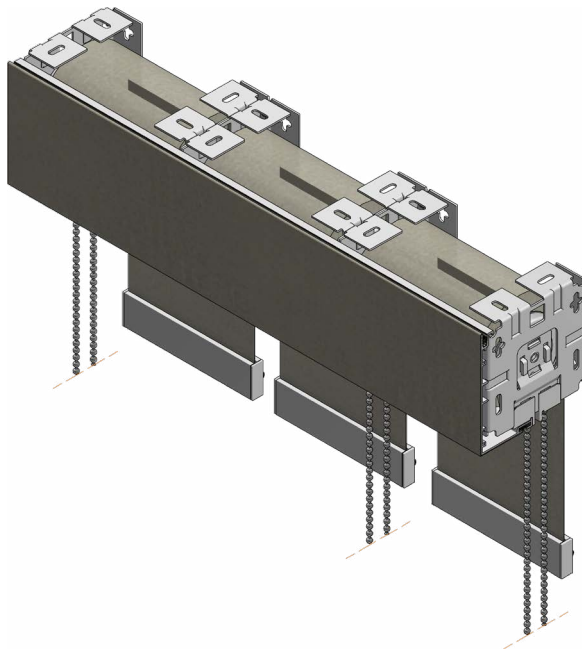


# Roller Shades

## Multi-In-One Shades

### Configurations

Shades can be configured to have multiple shades within a single valance.



#### Compatible Systems:

- 3" Square Fascia
- 4" Square Fascia (shown)
- Square Cassette
- Curved Cassette
- Compact Curved Cassette
- Dual Square Fascia

#### Notes:

- Fabric wrapping is only available in widths that match or are narrower than the fabric width, unless the fabric can be railroaded.

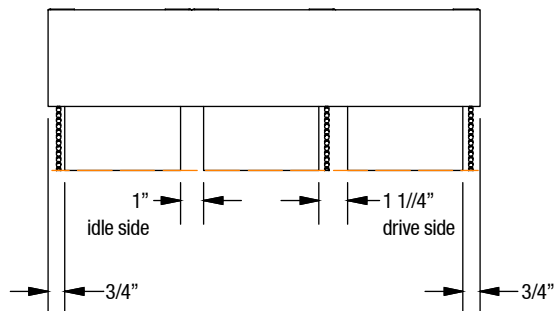
#### Operation:

- Each shade can have drive on left or right
- Compatible with chain, motor, and Zero Gravity operation methods
- Neo chainless available in both Curved Cassettes

#### Limitations:

- maximum width of 180"
- maximum of 3 shades in a single valance
- each individual shade must meet limitations

### Light Gaps



Light gaps will vary depending on the valance and operating system options selected.

#### Notes:

- Light gap will increase by at least 1/4" on the drive side of each shade.



# Roller Shades

## Price Group "Special"

### Cottonwood

Suggested retail price for manual open roll roller shade includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. [Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

cm		Width																				U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R
		61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	366	396	427				
in.		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"				
Length	91	36"	132	149	166	183	200	217	234	252	269	315	334	429	453	545	593	727	783	838	1079	175	153	76
	107	42"	137	155	172	190	208	225	243	287	306	326	345	441	465	559	608	743	966	1034	1103	198	173	78
	122	48"	142	160	179	197	215	233	277	297	317	337	357	453	478	573	623	917	987	1057	1127	221	192	79
	137	54"	148	166	185	204	222	266	286	307	327	348	369	465	491	587	771	936	1008	1079	1151	244	212	81
	152	60"	153	172	191	211	253	274	295	317	338	359	380	478	504	726	789	956	1029	1102	1174	268	231	83
	168	66"	158	178	198	239	261	283	305	327	348	370	392	490	624	742	807	976	1050	1124	1198	291	251	84
	183	72"	164	184	204	247	269	292	314	336	359	381	487	606	639	759	825	995	1071	1147	1280	314	271	86
	198	78"	169	190	232	255	278	301	323	346	369	473	501	621	654	776	844	1015	1092	1225	1305	337	290	87
	213	84"	174	195	239	262	286	309	333	356	458	487	515	635	670	793	862	1035	1166	1248	1330	360	310	89
	229	90"	179	222	246	270	294	318	342	366	471	500	529	650	685	810	880	1054	1188	1272	1355	384	329	90
	244	96"	185	228	253	277	302	327	351	454	484	513	543	665	701	827	898	1125	1210	1295	1380	407	349	92
	259	102"	190	235	260	285	310	336	435	466	496	527	557	680	716	843	960	1146	1232	1319	1405	453	388	93
	274	108"	195	241	267	293	318	344	447	478	509	540	571	694	732	860	979	1166	1254	1342	1430	500	428	96
	290	114"	221	247	274	300	327	426	458	490	522	553	585	709	747	919	998	1187	1276	1366	1455	546	466	99
	305	120"	227	254	281	308	335	437	469	502	534	567	599	724	763	937	1018	1207	1298	1389	1480	592	506	102
	320	126"	233	260	288	315	414	447	480	514	547	580	613	739	815	954	1037	1228	1320	1413	1505			
	335	132"	239	267	295	323	424	458	492	526	560	594	628	753	831	972	1056	1249	1342	1436	1530			
	351	138"	244	273	302	331	434	468	503	538	572	607	642	805	847	990	1075	1269	1364	1460	1555			
366	144"	250	280	309	408	443	479	514	550	585	620	687	820	864	1007	1094	1290	1386	1483	1580				

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Curved Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact C. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
Square Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact S. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
3" Square Fascia	79	85	91	97	104	110	116	122	128	134	141	147	153	165	178	190	202	215	227
with fabric wrap	106	118	128	139	151	162	173	184	194	206	218	229	240	262	285	307	328	351	373
4" Square Fascia	105	113	122	130	139	147	156	164	173	181	189	198	206	223	240	257	274	291	308
with fabric wrap	132	146	159	172	186	199	213	226	239	253	266	280	293	320	347	374	400	427	454
Fabric Valance	87	102	117	132	147	162	177	193	208	223	238	253	268	298	328	359	389	419	449
with returns	110	127	143	160	177	194	211	237	254	271	288	314	331	365	408	442	476	509	552
PVC Valance	50	56	62	68	74	80	86	96	102	108	114	124	130	142	158	170	182	195	210
Neo OR Headrail	47	53	58	64	69	75	80	92	98	103	109	120	126	137	-	-	-	-	-
HC4	74	80	86	93	99	105	113	119	126	132	138	146	152	165	179	191	204	218	230
HCC4	87	96	106	115	125	134	145	155	164	174	183	194	203	223	243	262	281	301	320

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20 (for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)
Neo	85
Neo EZ Pump	215

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.





# Roller Shades

## Price Group 1

**Boardwalk, Linen, Lunar, Peru Translucent, RS 401, RS 403, RS 405 , Rustica Privacy, Vinyl, Willow**

Suggested retail price for manual open roll roller shade includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. [Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

Length	Width																			U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R																				
	cm	61		76		91		107		122		137		152		168		183					198		213		229		244		274		305		335		366		396		427	
	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"				168"	180"	192"	204"	216"	228"	240"	252"	264"	276"	288"	300"	312"	324"	336"	348"	360"	372"	384"	396"
91	36"	144	164	183	203	223	243	263	282	302	342	363	459	485	582	634	771	831	890	1094	175	153	76																			
107	42"	150	171	192	212	233	253	274	313	335	357	379	476	503	601	655	793	984	1055	1126	198	173	78																			
122	48"	157	178	200	221	243	264	303	326	349	371	394	492	520	620	675	939	1012	1085	1158	221	192	79																			
137	54"	164	186	208	230	253	292	315	339	363	386	410	509	537	639	802	965	1040	1115	1226	244	212	81																			
152	60"	170	193	216	239	279	303	328	352	377	401	426	525	555	758	826	991	1068	1180	1259	268	231	83																			
168	66"	177	201	224	264	289	314	340	365	390	416	441	542	659	780	850	1017	1129	1211	1292	291	251	84																			
183	72"	183	208	233	273	300	326	352	378	404	431	526	643	679	802	874	1075	1158	1241	1299	314	271	86																			
198	78"	190	215	256	283	310	337	364	391	418	513	544	662	699	824	925	1102	1187	1248	1331	337	290	87																			
213	84"	196	223	264	292	320	348	376	404	498	530	562	681	719	871	950	1129	1192	1278	1364	360	310	89																			
229	90"	203	244	273	302	331	360	388	417	514	547	580	700	739	894	974	1155	1220	1308	1396	384	329	90																			
244	96"	210	252	282	312	341	371	401	495	530	564	598	719	782	917	999	1159	1249	1338	1428	407	349	92																			
259	102"	216	260	291	321	352	382	475	510	546	581	616	760	802	939	1004	1185	1277	1369	1461	453	388	93																			
274	108"	223	268	299	331	362	394	489	525	562	598	653	780	823	962	1028	1212	1305	1399	1493	500	428	96																			
290	114"	243	276	308	340	373	466	503	540	578	615	672	799	844	965	1052	1238	1334	1429	1525	546	466	99																			
305	120"	250	283	317	350	383	479	517	555	594	651	690	819	864	988	1077	1264	1362	1460	1557	592	506	102																			
320	126"	257	291	325	359	453	492	531	570	628	669	709	839	868	1010	1101	1290	1390	1490	1590	592	506	102																			
335	132"	264	299	334	369	465	505	545	586	645	686	727	858	888	1032	1125	1317	1419	1520	1622	592	506	102																			
351	138"	271	307	343	379	477	518	559	619	661	704	746	861	908	1054	1149	1343	1447	1551	1655	592	506	102																			
366	144"	278	315	351	447	489	531	573	634	678	721	750	880	928	1077	1174	1369	1475	1581	1687	592	506	102																			

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Curved Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact C. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
Square Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact S. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
3" Square Fascia	79	85	91	97	104	110	116	122	128	134	141	147	153	165	178	190	202	215	227
with fabric wrap	106	118	128	139	151	162	173	184	194	206	218	229	240	262	285	307	328	351	373
4" Square Fascia	105	113	122	130	139	147	156	164	173	181	189	198	206	223	240	257	274	291	308
with fabric wrap	132	146	159	172	186	199	213	226	239	253	266	280	293	320	347	374	400	427	454
Fabric Valance	87	102	117	132	147	162	177	193	208	223	238	253	268	298	328	359	389	419	449
with returns	110	127	143	160	177	194	211	237	254	271	288	314	331	365	408	442	476	509	552
PVC Valance	50	56	62	68	74	80	86	96	102	108	114	124	130	142	158	170	182	195	210
Neo OR Headrail	47	53	58	64	69	75	80	92	98	103	109	120	126	137	-	-	-	-	-
HC4	74	80	86	93	99	105	113	119	126	132	138	146	152	165	179	191	204	218	230
HCC4	87	96	106	115	125	134	145	155	164	174	183	194	203	223	243	262	281	301	320

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20 (for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)
Neo	85
Neo EZ Pump	215

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Roller Shades

## Price Group 2

**Bali, Petals, Denim Privacy, Gaia, Lima Translucent, Merino, Wool Privacy, Peru Opaque, CS 103, CS 105**

Suggested retail price for manual open roll roller shade includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. [Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

		Width																	U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R			
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335				366	396	427
		in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
Length	91	36"	162	185	208	232	255	278	301	325	348	415	441	551	582	695	758	916	988	1060	1320	175	153	76
	107	42"	170	194	219	243	268	292	317	381	408	435	462	574	607	722	788	948	1193	1280	1366	198	173	78
	122	48"	178	204	229	255	280	306	370	399	427	456	484	597	631	749	817	1144	1233	1323	1413	221	192	79
	137	54"	186	213	240	266	293	357	387	417	447	476	506	620	656	776	988	1181	1274	1367	1577	244	212	81
	152	60"	194	222	250	278	341	372	404	435	466	497	528	643	680	937	1022	1219	1315	1524	1627	268	231	83
	168	66"	202	231	260	323	356	388	420	453	485	518	550	666	822	968	1057	1256	1464	1571	1677	291	251	84
	183	72"	210	241	271	336	370	403	437	471	505	538	667	805	850	1000	1092	1398	1508	1618	1728	314	271	86
	198	78"	219	250	314	349	384	419	454	489	524	652	693	832	879	1031	1217	1438	1552	1665	1778	337	290	87
	213	84"	227	259	326	362	398	434	471	507	634	676	718	859	908	1148	1254	1479	1595	1712	1828	360	310	89
	229	90"	235	300	337	375	412	450	487	525	656	700	744	886	936	1182	1291	1520	1639	1759	1879	384	329	90
	244	96"	243	310	349	388	426	465	504	633	679	724	769	913	1042	1216	1329	1560	1683	1806	1929	407	349	92
	259	102"	251	320	360	400	441	481	608	655	701	748	795	1015	1073	1251	1366	1601	1727	1853	1979	453	388	93
	274	108"	259	331	372	413	455	496	627	676	724	772	886	1045	1104	1285	1403	1641	1771	1900	2029	500	428	96
	290	114"	298	341	384	426	469	597	647	697	746	796	914	1074	1135	1319	1440	1682	1814	1947	2080	546	466	99
	305	120"	307	351	395	438	483	615	666	718	769	886	942	1103	1165	1353	1478	1722	1858	1994	2130	592	506	102
	320	126"	316	362	407	452	580	633	686	739	855	912	969	1132	1196	1387	1515	1763	1902	2041	2180			
	335	132"	325	372	418	465	597	651	705	760	879	938	997	1161	1227	1421	1552	1803	1946	2088	2230			
351	138"	334	382	430	478	613	669	725	844	904	964	1024	1191	1258	1455	1590	1844	1990	2135	2281				
366	144"	343	393	442	573	630	687	744	866	928	990	1052	1220	1289	1489	1627	1885	2033	2182	2331				

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Curved Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact C. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
Square Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact S. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
3" Square Fascia	79	85	91	97	104	110	116	122	128	134	141	147	153	165	178	190	202	215	227
with fabric wrap	106	118	128	139	151	162	173	184	194	206	218	229	240	262	285	307	328	351	373
4" Square Fascia	105	113	122	130	139	147	156	164	173	181	189	198	206	223	240	257	274	291	308
with fabric wrap	132	146	159	172	186	199	213	226	239	253	266	280	293	320	347	374	400	427	454
Fabric Valance	87	102	117	132	147	162	177	193	208	223	238	253	268	298	328	359	389	419	449
with returns	110	127	143	160	177	194	211	237	254	271	288	314	331	365	408	442	476	509	552
PVC Valance	50	56	62	68	74	80	86	96	102	108	114	124	130	142	158	170	182	195	210
Neo OR Headrail	47	53	58	64	69	75	80	92	98	103	109	120	126	137	-	-	-	-	-
HCC4	74	80	86	93	99	105	113	119	126	132	138	146	152	165	179	191	204	218	230
HCC4	87	96	106	115	125	134	145	155	164	174	183	194	203	223	243	262	281	301	320

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20 (for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)
Neo	85
Neo EZ Pump	215

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Roller Shades

## Price Group 3

### Cirque, CS 101, DX 203, EZ 900, Glow, Lagos, Sagres, Lattice Translucent

Suggested retail price for manual open roll roller shade includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. [Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

Length	Width																								U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R
	cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	366	396	427							
	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"							
91	36"	168	193	218	243	267	292	317	342	367	437	465	577	610	726	793	954	1029	1105	1376	175	153	76				
107	42"	177	203	229	255	282	308	334	402	431	460	490	603	638	757	826	991	1247	1339	1430	198	173	78				
122	48"	186	213	241	268	296	323	392	422	453	484	515	629	666	788	860	1199	1294	1389	1484	221	192	79				
137	54"	195	223	252	281	310	378	411	443	475	507	540	656	694	819	1043	1242	1341	1439	1661	244	212	81				
152	60"	204	234	264	294	362	396	430	463	497	531	564	682	722	991	1083	1285	1387	1609	1719	268	231	83				
168	66"	212	244	276	343	378	413	448	484	519	554	589	709	874	1027	1123	1329	1549	1663	1777	291	251	84				
183	72"	221	254	287	357	394	431	467	504	541	578	717	858	907	1063	1162	1482	1599	1717	1835	314	271	86				
198	78"	230	264	333	372	410	448	486	525	563	701	746	888	940	1099	1298	1528	1650	1771	1892	337	290	87				
213	84"	239	275	346	386	426	465	505	545	682	728	775	919	972	1227	1341	1575	1700	1825	1950	360	310	89				
229	90"	248	318	359	400	442	483	524	565	708	756	804	950	1005	1266	1384	1621	1750	1879	2008	384	329	90				
244	96"	257	329	372	415	458	500	543	683	733	783	833	981	1121	1305	1427	1668	1801	1933	2066	407	349	92				
259	102"	266	341	385	429	473	518	656	707	759	810	862	1093	1156	1344	1469	1715	1851	1988	2124	453	388	93				
274	108"	275	352	398	444	489	535	678	731	784	838	893	1126	1191	1383	1512	1761	1901	2042	2182	500	428	96				
290	114"	316	364	411	458	505	645	700	755	810	865	994	1160	1226	1422	1555	1808	1952	2096	2240	546	466	99				
305	120"	326	375	424	472	521	665	722	779	836	964	1026	1193	1261	1461	1598	1854	2002	2150	2298	592	506	102				
320	126"	336	386	437	487	627	685	744	803	930	994	1057	1226	1297	1500	1640	1901	2052	2204	2356							
335	132"	346	398	450	501	645	706	766	826	958	1023	1088	1260	1332	1539	1683	1947	2103	2258	2414							
351	138"	356	409	462	516	664	726	788	848	986	1053	1120	1293	1367	1578	1726	1994	2153	2312	2472							
366	144"	366	421	475	529	682	746	810	944	1013	1082	1151	1326	1402	1617	1769	2040	2203	2366	2529							

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Curved Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact C. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
Square Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact S. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
3" Square Fascia	79	85	91	97	104	110	116	122	128	134	141	147	153	165	178	190	202	215	227
with fabric wrap	106	118	128	139	151	162	173	184	194	206	218	229	240	262	285	307	328	351	373
4" Square Fascia	105	113	122	130	139	147	156	164	173	181	189	198	206	223	240	257	274	291	308
with fabric wrap	132	146	159	172	186	199	213	226	239	253	266	280	293	320	347	374	400	427	454
Fabric Valance	87	102	117	132	147	162	177	193	208	223	238	253	268	298	328	359	389	419	449
with returns	110	127	143	160	177	194	211	237	254	271	288	314	331	365	408	442	476	509	552
PVC Valance	50	56	62	68	74	80	86	96	102	108	114	124	130	142	158	170	182	195	210
Neo OR Headrail	47	53	58	64	69	75	80	92	98	103	109	120	126	137	-	-	-	-	-
HC4	74	80	86	93	99	105	113	119	126	132	138	146	152	165	179	191	204	218	230
HCC4	87	96	106	115	125	134	145	155	164	174	183	194	203	223	243	262	281	301	320

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20
Neo	85
Neo EZ Pump	215

(for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Roller Shades

## Price Group 4

**Bling, Chevron, DX 201, Earth 2, Faro, Mykonos, Santorini, Silves, RS 403 Reflect, RS 403 Fiberglass, RS 405 Fiberglass, Satin Privacy, Reed**

Suggested retail price for manual open roll roller shade includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. [Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

Length	Width																	U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R			
	cm																						
	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"				144"	156"	168"
91	36"	176	202	229	256	282	309	336	363	389	464	494	608	644	764	835	1000	1080	1159	1445	175	153	76
107	42"	185	214	242	270	299	327	355	428	460	491	523	639	676	800	874	1043	1314	1411	1508	198	173	78
122	48"	195	225	255	285	315	345	418	451	485	518	551	669	708	835	913	1267	1368	1469	1570	221	192	79
137	54"	205	237	268	299	331	405	440	475	510	545	580	699	740	871	1111	1317	1422	1527	1763	244	212	81
152	60"	215	248	281	314	387	424	461	498	535	572	609	730	772	1058	1157	1367	1476	1712	1830	268	231	83
168	66"	225	259	294	367	405	444	483	521	560	599	637	760	938	1099	1203	1416	1653	1775	1898	291	251	84
183	72"	235	271	307	383	423	464	504	545	585	626	777	922	976	1141	1248	1584	1711	1838	1965	314	271	86
198	78"	244	282	357	399	441	484	526	568	610	761	810	958	1013	1183	1398	1638	1769	1901	2032	337	290	87
213	84"	254	293	372	416	460	503	547	591	741	792	844	993	1051	1323	1447	1692	1828	1963	2099	360	310	89
229	90"	264	340	386	432	478	523	569	615	770	824	877	1029	1088	1368	1497	1746	1886	2026	2166	384	329	90
244	96"	274	353	401	448	496	543	591	744	800	855	911	1064	1216	1412	1546	1800	1944	2089	2234	407	349	92
259	102"	284	366	415	464	514	563	714	772	829	886	944	1188	1257	1457	1596	1854	2003	2152	2301	453	388	93
274	108"	293	379	430	481	532	583	739	799	858	918	1056	1226	1297	1502	1645	1907	2061	2215	2368	500	428	96
290	114"	339	391	444	497	550	703	764	826	888	949	1092	1264	1338	1547	1695	1961	2119	2277	2435	546	466	99
305	120"	349	404	459	513	568	726	790	853	917	1059	1128	1303	1378	1592	1744	2015	2178	2340	2503	592	506	102
320	126"	360	417	473	529	683	749	815	880	1022	1093	1164	1341	1419	1637	1793	2069	2236	2403	2570			
335	132"	371	429	488	546	704	772	840	908	1054	1127	1200	1379	1459	1682	1843	2123	2294	2466	2637			
351	138"	382	442	502	562	725	795	865	1010	1085	1161	1236	1418	1500	1727	1892	2177	2353	2528	2704			
366	144"	393	455	517	674	746	818	890	1039	1117	1195	1272	1456	1540	1772	1942	2231	2411	2591	2771			

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Curved Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact C. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
Square Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact S. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
3" Square Fascia	79	85	91	97	104	110	116	122	128	134	141	147	153	165	178	190	202	215	227
with fabric wrap	106	118	128	139	151	162	173	184	194	206	218	229	240	262	285	307	328	351	373
4" Square Fascia	105	113	122	130	139	147	156	164	173	181	189	198	206	223	240	257	274	291	308
with fabric wrap	132	146	159	172	186	199	213	226	239	253	266	280	293	320	347	374	400	427	454
Fabric Valance	87	102	117	132	147	162	177	193	208	223	238	253	268	298	328	359	389	419	449
with returns	110	127	143	160	177	194	211	237	254	271	288	314	331	365	408	442	476	509	552
PVC Valance	50	56	62	68	74	80	86	96	102	108	114	124	130	142	158	170	182	195	210
Neo OR Headrail	47	53	58	64	69	75	80	92	98	103	109	120	126	137	-	-	-	-	-
HC4	74	80	86	93	99	105	113	119	126	132	138	146	152	165	179	191	204	218	230
HCC4	87	96	106	115	125	134	145	155	164	174	183	194	203	223	243	262	281	301	320

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20 (for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)
Neo	85
Neo EZ Pump	215

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Roller Shades

## Price Group 5

### Astratta, Flicker Translucent, Lattice Opaque, Lavish, Mist, Vinyl Wideshade, Wool Opaque

Suggested retail price for manual open roll roller shade includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. [Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

Length	Width																				U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R
	cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	366	396	427			
	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
91	36"	190	220	250	279	309	339	369	398	428	489	520	635	673	796	871	1039	1122	1206	1465	175	153	76
107	42"	201	233	265	296	328	360	391	451	485	519	553	670	709	837	915	1088	1336	1435	1534	198	173	78
122	48"	213	246	280	313	347	380	442	478	513	549	585	704	745	877	960	1292	1395	1499	1603	221	192	79
137	54"	224	259	295	330	366	428	466	504	542	579	617	738	782	917	1141	1347	1455	1563	1796	244	212	81
152	60"	235	272	310	347	410	450	490	530	570	610	649	772	818	1089	1192	1402	1515	1748	1870	268	231	83
168	66"	246	285	325	388	430	472	514	556	598	640	682	807	971	1134	1242	1457	1691	1817	1944	291	251	84
183	72"	257	298	340	406	450	494	538	582	626	670	812	956	1012	1180	1293	1624	1755	1886	2070	314	271	86
198	78"	269	312	379	425	470	516	562	608	654	796	848	995	1054	1226	1443	1683	1819	2006	2146	337	290	87
213	84"	280	325	395	443	491	538	586	634	776	830	885	1034	1095	1366	1497	1742	1932	2077	2222	360	310	89
229	90"	291	361	411	461	511	561	611	661	808	865	921	1073	1136	1416	1551	1801	1998	2148	2297	384	329	90
244	96"	302	375	427	479	531	583	635	781	840	899	958	1112	1265	1465	1605	1909	2064	2219	2373	407	349	92
259	102"	313	389	443	497	551	605	749	810	872	933	995	1236	1309	1514	1703	1969	2129	2289	2449	453	388	93
274	108"	325	403	459	515	571	627	776	840	904	968	1108	1278	1353	1563	1758	2030	2195	2360	2525	500	428	96
290	114"	358	417	475	533	591	738	804	870	936	1002	1147	1320	1397	1654	1814	2091	2261	2431	2601	546	466	99
305	120"	370	431	491	551	611	763	831	900	968	1113	1187	1362	1442	1705	1869	2151	2327	2502	2677	592	506	102
320	126"	382	445	507	569	717	788	859	929	1074	1150	1226	1403	1524	1755	1925	2212	2392	2573	2753			
335	132"	394	459	523	587	740	813	886	959	1109	1187	1265	1445	1570	1806	1981	2273	2458	2644	2829			
351	138"	406	473	539	605	763	838	914	1062	1143	1224	1305	1526	1615	1856	2036	2334	2524	2714	2905			
366	144"	418	487	555	708	786	863	941	1094	1177	1261	1379	1568	1661	1907	2092	2394	2590	2785	2981			

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Curved Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact C. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
Square Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact S. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
3" Square Fascia	79	85	91	97	104	110	116	122	128	134	141	147	153	165	178	190	202	215	227
with fabric wrap	106	118	128	139	151	162	173	184	194	206	218	229	240	262	285	307	328	351	373
4" Square Fascia	105	113	122	130	139	147	156	164	173	181	189	198	206	223	240	257	274	291	308
with fabric wrap	132	146	159	172	186	199	213	226	239	253	266	280	293	320	347	374	400	427	454
Fabric Valance	87	102	117	132	147	162	177	193	208	223	238	253	268	298	328	359	389	419	449
with returns	110	127	143	160	177	194	211	237	254	271	288	314	331	365	408	442	476	509	552
PVC Valance	50	56	62	68	74	80	86	96	102	108	114	124	130	142	158	170	182	195	210
Neo OR Headrail	47	53	58	64	69	75	80	92	98	103	109	120	126	137	-	-	-	-	-
HCC4	74	80	86	93	99	105	113	119	126	132	138	146	152	165	179	191	204	218	230
HCC4	87	96	106	115	125	134	145	155	164	174	183	194	203	223	243	262	281	301	320

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20
Neo	85
Neo EZ Pump	215

(for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Roller Shades

## Price Group 6

### Denim Opaque, ELT 303, Lima Opaque

Suggested retail price for manual open roll roller shade includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. [Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

		Width																U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R			
cm		61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	366	396	427			
in.		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
Length	91 36"	199	231	263	295	327	359	391	423	455	520	554	672	712	840	919	1093	1181	1269	1542	175	153	76
	107 42"	212	246	280	314	348	383	417	481	518	554	591	711	753	886	970	1148	1410	1515	1621	198	173	78
	122 48"	224	260	297	333	369	406	472	511	550	589	627	749	794	932	1020	1368	1478	1589	1699	221	192	79
	137 54"	236	275	313	352	391	458	499	540	582	623	664	788	835	977	1217	1430	1546	1662	1910	244	212	81
	152 60"	249	289	330	371	439	483	526	570	613	657	700	827	876	1163	1275	1493	1614	1864	1994	268	231	83
	168 66"	261	304	347	416	462	508	554	599	645	691	737	866	1043	1215	1332	1556	1807	1943	2078	291	251	84
	183 72"	273	318	364	436	484	533	581	629	677	725	879	1028	1090	1267	1389	1738	1880	2021	2219	314	271	86
	198 78"	286	333	406	456	507	557	608	658	709	863	921	1073	1136	1319	1554	1805	1953	2154	2305	337	290	87
	213 84"	298	347	424	477	529	582	635	688	842	902	962	1117	1183	1473	1615	1873	2078	2235	2392	360	310	89
	229 90"	310	386	442	497	552	607	662	717	878	941	1004	1161	1230	1529	1677	1940	2153	2316	2478	384	329	90
	244 96"	323	402	459	517	574	632	689	849	914	980	1045	1205	1371	1585	1739	2059	2228	2396	2565	407	349	92
	259 102"	335	417	477	537	597	657	814	883	951	1019	1086	1342	1421	1641	1847	2128	2303	2477	2652	453	388	93
	274 108"	347	433	495	557	619	681	845	916	987	1057	1212	1389	1472	1697	1910	2197	2378	2558	2738	500	428	96
	290 114"	384	448	513	577	642	803	876	950	1023	1096	1256	1436	1522	1798	1973	2266	2452	2638	2825	546	466	99
	305 120"	397	464	531	598	664	831	907	983	1059	1219	1301	1484	1572	1855	2037	2335	2527	2719	2911	592	506	102
	320 126"	410	479	549	618	781	859	938	1017	1176	1261	1345	1531	1664	1913	2100	2404	2602	2800	2998			
335 132"	423	495	566	638	806	888	969	1050	1215	1302	1390	1579	1716	1970	2163	2473	2677	2881	3084				
351 138"	437	510	584	658	832	916	1000	1164	1254	1344	1434	1668	1767	2027	2226	2542	2752	2961	3171				
366 144"	450	526	602	771	858	944	1031	1200	1293	1386	1517	1717	1819	2085	2289	2612	2827	3042	3257				

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Curved Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact C. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
Square Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact S. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
3" Square Fascia	79	85	91	97	104	110	116	122	128	134	141	147	153	165	178	190	202	215	227
with fabric wrap	106	118	128	139	151	162	173	184	194	206	218	229	240	262	285	307	328	351	373
4" Square Fascia	105	113	122	130	139	147	156	164	173	181	189	198	206	223	240	257	274	291	308
with fabric wrap	132	146	159	172	186	199	213	226	239	253	266	280	293	320	347	374	400	427	454
Fabric Valance	87	102	117	132	147	162	177	193	208	223	238	253	268	298	328	359	389	419	449
with returns	110	127	143	160	177	194	211	237	254	271	288	314	331	365	408	442	476	509	552
PVC Valance	50	56	62	68	74	80	86	96	102	108	114	124	130	142	158	170	182	195	210
Neo OR Headrail	47	53	58	64	69	75	80	92	98	103	109	120	126	137	-	-	-	-	-
HCC4	74	80	86	93	99	105	113	119	126	132	138	146	152	165	179	191	204	218	230
HCC4	87	96	106	115	125	134	145	155	164	174	183	194	203	223	243	262	281	301	320

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20
Neo	85
Neo EZ Pump	215

(for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Roller Shades

## Price Group 7

### EPT 301, Apex View 2-3% \*

Suggested retail price for manual open roll roller shade includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. [Automation](#) is available at an added cost. \* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.

Length	cm	Width																				U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R
		in.																						
		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"				
91	36"	206	240	274	307	341	375	409	442	476	544	580	699	741	873	956	1133	1225	1317	1601	175	153	76	
107	42"	219	255	292	328	364	400	436	504	543	581	620	742	786	923	1011	1193	1467	1577	1687	198	173	78	
122	48"	233	271	310	348	387	425	495	536	577	619	660	784	831	973	1066	1425	1541	1657	1773	221	192	79	
137	54"	246	287	328	369	410	481	525	568	612	656	699	826	876	1023	1275	1494	1615	1737	1996	244	212	81	
152	60"	259	302	346	389	461	508	554	600	647	693	739	868	920	1220	1338	1562	1690	1952	2089	268	231	83	
168	66"	272	318	364	437	486	535	583	632	681	730	779	911	1097	1276	1400	1630	1894	2038	2181	291	251	84	
183	72"	285	333	382	459	510	562	613	664	716	767	831	1083	1148	1333	1463	1825	1974	2124	2332	314	271	86	
198	78"	299	349	427	481	535	588	642	696	750	914	976	1132	1199	1390	1638	1898	2054	2267	2426	337	290	87	
213	84"	312	365	446	502	559	615	672	728	892	957	1021	1180	1250	1554	1706	1972	2189	2355	2521	360	310	89	
229	90"	325	406	465	524	583	642	701	760	932	999	1066	1228	1301	1615	1773	2045	2271	2443	2616	384	329	90	
244	96"	338	423	484	546	608	669	731	901	971	1041	1111	1276	1452	1676	1840	2173	2352	2531	2710	407	349	92	
259	102"	351	439	503	568	632	696	864	937	1010	1083	1156	1422	1507	1737	1957	2249	2434	2620	2805	453	388	93	
274	108"	365	456	523	589	656	723	898	974	1050	1125	1290	1473	1562	1798	2026	2324	2516	2708	2900	500	428	96	
290	114"	403	473	542	611	681	853	931	1010	1089	1168	1339	1525	1616	1907	2095	2400	2598	2796	2994	546	466	99	
305	120"	417	489	561	633	705	883	965	1047	1128	1300	1387	1577	1671	1970	2164	2475	2680	2884	3089	592	506	102	
320	126"	432	506	580	655	829	914	998	1083	1254	1345	1436	1628	1770	2032	2232	2550	2762	2973	3184				
335	132"	446	523	600	677	857	944	1032	1119	1296	1390	1484	1680	1827	2095	2301	2626	2843	3061	3278				
351	138"	460	539	619	698	884	975	1065	1241	1338	1436	1533	1776	1883	2157	2370	2701	2925	3149	3373				
366	144"	474	556	638	819	912	1005	1099	1280	1381	1481	1622	1829	1939	2220	2439	2777	3007	3237	3468				

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Curved Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact C. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
Square Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact S. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
3" Square Fascia	79	85	91	97	104	110	116	122	128	134	141	147	153	165	178	190	202	215	227
with fabric wrap	106	118	128	139	151	162	173	184	194	206	218	229	240	262	285	307	328	351	373
4" Square Fascia	105	113	122	130	139	147	156	164	173	181	189	198	206	223	240	257	274	291	308
with fabric wrap	132	146	159	172	186	199	213	226	239	253	266	280	293	320	347	374	400	427	454
Fabric Valance	87	102	117	132	147	162	177	193	208	223	238	253	268	298	328	359	389	419	449
with returns	110	127	143	160	177	194	211	237	254	271	288	314	331	365	408	442	476	509	552
PVC Valance	50	56	62	68	74	80	86	96	102	108	114	124	130	142	158	170	182	195	210
Neo OR Headrail	47	53	58	64	69	75	80	92	98	103	109	120	126	137	-	-	-	-	-
HCC4	74	80	86	93	99	105	113	119	126	132	138	146	152	165	179	191	204	218	230
HCC4	87	96	106	115	125	134	145	155	164	174	183	194	203	223	243	262	281	301	320

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20
Neo	85
Neo EZ Pump	215

(for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Roller Shades

## Price Group 8

### Satin Opaque, Wave

Suggested retail price for manual open roll roller shade includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. [Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

		Width																				U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	366	396	427			
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"				
	91	36"	239	279	309	347	385	424	462	501	539	578	616	740	784	923	1011	1196	1293	1390	1611	175	153	76
	107	42"	255	288	329	371	412	453	494	536	577	618	659	786	833	977	1071	1261	1478	1589	1700	198	173	78
	122	48"	270	306	350	394	438	482	526	570	614	658	702	832	882	1032	1131	1438	1555	1672	1789	221	192	79
	137	54"	277	324	371	418	465	511	558	605	652	699	746	878	931	1086	1290	1509	1632	1755	2023	244	212	81
	152	60"	293	342	392	441	491	541	590	640	690	739	789	924	979	1236	1355	1580	1709	1980	2120	268	231	83
	168	66"	308	360	413	465	517	570	622	675	727	780	832	970	1114	1294	1420	1651	1924	2070	2216	291	251	84
	183	72"	323	378	433	489	544	599	654	710	765	820	874	1101	1167	1353	1486	1855	2007	2160	2374	314	271	86
	198	78"	338	396	454	512	570	628	686	744	802	860	915	1151	1220	1412	1670	1931	2090	2310	2473	337	290	87
	213	84"	353	414	475	536	597	658	718	779	839	896	951	1201	1273	1585	1740	2008	2232	2402	2572	360	310	89
	229	90"	368	432	496	559	623	687	750	814	878	941	1005	1250	1326	1648	1810	2084	2317	2494	2670	384	329	90
	244	96"	384	450	517	583	649	716	782	849	916	982	1049	1300	1485	1712	1880	2219	2402	2586	2769	407	349	92
	259	102"	399	468	537	607	676	745	814	883	952	1021	1090	1345	1541	1775	2002	2298	2488	2678	2868	453	388	93
	274	108"	414	486	558	630	702	774	846	918	990	1062	1134	1394	1598	1839	2074	2376	2573	2770	2967	500	428	96
	290	114"	429	504	579	654	729	804	879	954	1029	1104	1179	1444	1651	1953	2146	2455	2658	2862	3066	546	466	99
	305	120"	444	522	600	677	755	832	909	986	1063	1140	1217	1488	1712	2018	2218	2534	2744	2954	3164	592	506	102
	320	126"	460	540	621	701	781	861	941	1021	1101	1181	1261	1538	1769	2084	2290	2612	2829	3046	3263			
335	132"	475	558	641	725	805	885	965	1045	1125	1205	1285	1568	1805	2149	2362	2691	2915	3138	3362				
351	138"	490	576	662	748	829	910	991	1071	1151	1231	1311	1598	1844	2214	2434	2769	3000	3230	3461				
366	144"	505	594	683	773	854	935	1016	1096	1176	1256	1336	1628	1880	2279	2506	2848	3085	3322	3560				

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Curved Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact C. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
Square Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact S. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
3" Square Fascia	79	85	91	97	104	110	116	122	128	134	141	147	153	165	178	190	202	215	227
with fabric wrap	106	118	128	139	151	162	173	184	194	206	218	229	240	262	285	307	328	351	373
4" Square Fascia	105	113	122	130	139	147	156	164	173	181	189	198	206	223	240	257	274	291	308
with fabric wrap	132	146	159	172	186	199	213	226	239	253	266	280	293	320	347	374	400	427	454
Fabric Valance	87	102	117	132	147	162	177	193	208	223	238	253	268	298	328	359	389	419	449
with returns	110	127	143	160	177	194	211	237	254	271	288	314	331	365	408	442	476	509	552
PVC Valance	50	56	62	68	74	80	86	96	102	108	114	124	130	142	158	170	182	195	210
Neo OR Headrail	47	53	58	64	69	75	80	92	98	103	109	120	126	137	-	-	-	-	-
HC4	74	80	86	93	99	105	113	119	126	132	138	146	152	165	179	191	204	218	230
HCC4	87	96	106	115	125	134	145	155	164	174	183	194	203	223	243	262	281	301	320

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid)

Lift Assist	80	
Zero Gravity	200	
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20	(for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)
Neo	85	
Neo EZ Pump	215	

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.





# Roller Shades

## Price Group 9

### Flicker Opaque

Suggested retail price for manual open roll roller shade includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. [Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

		Width																				U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	366	396	427			
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"				
	91	36"	276	323	360	406	451	497	543	589	635	681	727	865	917	1075	1179	1387	1501	1614	1872	175	153	76
107	42"	295	336	385	435	485	534	584	633	683	732	782	923	979	1144	1256	1471	1724	1855	1986	198	173	78	
122	48"	314	358	411	464	518	571	624	677	730	784	837	982	1041	1214	1332	1684	1822	1961	2100	221	192	79	
137	54"	324	380	437	494	551	608	664	721	778	835	892	1040	1103	1283	1526	1774	1921	2067	2384	244	212	81	
152	60"	342	403	463	523	584	644	705	765	825	886	946	1098	1165	1464	1609	1865	2019	2341	2507	268	231	83	
168	66"	361	425	489	553	617	681	745	809	873	937	1001	1157	1329	1539	1691	1955	2280	2455	2629	291	251	84	
183	72"	380	447	515	582	650	718	785	853	921	988	1144	1316	1396	1614	1774	2203	2386	2569	2826	314	271	86	
198	78"	398	469	541	612	683	754	826	897	968	1100	1181	1262	1443	1530	2009	2301	2492	2755	2952	337	290	87	
213	84"	417	492	567	641	716	791	866	941	1100	1181	1262	1443	1530	2009	2089	2398	2668	2873	3078	360	310	89	
229	90"	436	514	593	671	749	828	906	985	1152	1237	1322	1506	1597	1981	2178	2496	2776	2990	3204	384	329	90	
244	96"	454	536	618	700	782	864	947	1114	1203	1292	1381	1569	1793	2061	2267	2663	2885	3108	3330	407	349	92	
259	102"	473	559	644	730	816	901	1069	1162	1255	1347	1440	1758	1865	2142	2419	2763	2994	3225	3456	453	388	93	
274	108"	492	581	670	759	849	938	1113	1209	1306	1403	1615	1826	1937	2223	2510	2863	3103	3342	3582	500	428	96	
290	114"	510	603	696	789	882	1056	1156	1257	1358	1458	1679	1894	2009	2365	2602	2963	3211	3460	3708	546	466	99	
305	120"	529	625	722	818	915	1096	1200	1305	1409	1630	1742	1962	2082	2448	2693	3063	3320	3577	3834	592	506	102	
320	126"	548	648	748	848	1027	1135	1244	1352	1573	1690	1806	2030	2212	2531	2785	3163	3429	3695	3960				
335	132"	566	670	774	877	1063	1175	1287	1400	1628	1749	1870	2098	2286	2613	2876	3263	3538	3812	4086				
351	138"	585	692	800	907	1099	1215	1331	1559	1684	1809	1934	2224	2360	2696	2968	3363	3646	3929	4212				
366	144"	604	715	826	1014	1134	1255	1375	1610	1739	1869	2051	2294	2434	2779	3059	3464	3755	4047	4338				

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Curved Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact C. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
Square Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact S. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
3" Square Fascia	79	85	91	97	104	110	116	122	128	134	141	147	153	165	178	190	202	215	227
with fabric wrap	106	118	128	139	151	162	173	184	194	206	218	229	240	262	285	307	328	351	373
4" Square Fascia	105	113	122	130	139	147	156	164	173	181	189	198	206	223	240	257	274	291	308
with fabric wrap	132	146	159	172	186	199	213	226	239	253	266	280	293	320	347	374	400	427	454
Fabric Valance	87	102	117	132	147	162	177	193	208	223	238	253	268	298	328	359	389	419	449
with returns	110	127	143	160	177	194	211	237	254	271	288	314	331	365	408	442	476	509	552
PVC Valance	50	56	62	68	74	80	86	96	102	108	114	124	130	142	158	170	182	195	210
Neo OR Headrail	47	53	58	64	69	75	80	92	98	103	109	120	126	137	-	-	-	-	-
HC4	74	80	86	93	99	105	113	119	126	132	138	146	152	165	179	191	204	218	230
HCC4	87	96	106	115	125	134	145	155	164	174	183	194	203	223	243	262	281	301	320

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20 (for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)
Neo	85
Neo EZ Pump	215

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Roller Shades

## Price Group 10

### Apex Opaque \*

Suggested retail price for manual open roll roller shade includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. [Automation](#) is available at an added cost. \* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.

Length	Width																				U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R	
	cm																							
	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"				
91	36"	332	392	438	496	554	611	669	727	785	843	901	1058	1123	1310	1439	1680	1819	1958	2272	175	153	76	
107	42"	357	409	472	535	598	660	723	786	849	911	974	1136	1206	1403	1542	1793	2104	2265	2426	198	173	78	
122	48"	382	438	506	574	641	709	777	845	912	980	1048	1215	1289	1496	1645	2064	2236	2408	2580	221	192	79	
137	54"	395	468	540	613	685	758	831	903	976	1048	1121	1293	1372	1589	1893	2186	2369	2552	2945	244	212	81	
152	60"	419	497	574	652	729	807	884	962	1039	1117	1194	1371	1455	1822	2005	2308	2502	2903	3111	268	231	83	
168	66"	443	526	608	691	773	856	938	1021	1103	1185	1268	1450	1667	1923	2116	2431	2837	3057	3277	291	251	84	
183	72"	468	555	642	730	817	904	992	1079	1167	1254	1453	1655	1757	2024	2228	2749	2980	3211	3535	314	271	86	
198	78"	492	584	677	769	861	953	1046	1138	1230	1433	1533	1740	1847	2125	2519	2881	3123	3456	3705	337	290	87	
213	84"	516	613	711	808	905	1002	1099	1197	1402	1507	1612	1825	1937	2397	2639	3012	3354	3615	3875	360	310	89	
229	90"	541	643	745	847	949	1051	1153	1255	1470	1581	1692	1910	2028	2505	2759	3144	3500	3773	4046	384	329	90	
244	96"	565	672	779	886	993	1100	1207	1423	1539	1655	1771	1995	2281	2614	2879	3363	3647	3932	4216	407	349	92	
259	102"	589	701	813	925	1037	1149	1366	1487	1608	1729	1851	2239	2378	2723	3080	3498	3794	4090	4386	453	388	93	
274	108"	613	730	847	964	1081	1198	1424	1550	1677	1804	2079	2331	2475	2831	3203	3633	3941	4249	4557	500	428	96	
290	114"	638	759	881	1003	1125	1350	1482	1614	1746	1878	2164	2422	2572	3018	3326	3768	4088	4407	4727	546	466	99	
305	120"	662	788	915	1042	1169	1403	1540	1678	1815	2102	2250	2514	2669	3130	3449	3903	4234	4566	4898	592	506	102	
320	126"	686	818	949	1081	1313	1456	1599	1741	2029	2182	2336	2605	2840	3241	3573	4038	4381	4725	5068				
335	132"	710	847	983	1120	1361	1509	1657	1805	2103	2262	2421	2696	2940	3353	3696	4173	4528	4883	5238				
351	138"	735	876	1017	1159	1409	1562	1715	2012	2177	2342	2507	2862	3040	3464	3819	4308	4675	5042	5409				
366	144"	759	905	1052	1298	1456	1615	1773	2080	2251	2422	2662	2956	3139	3576	3942	4443	4822	5200	5579				

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Curved Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact C. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
Square Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295	329	353	376	400	434
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401	447	482	517	552	597
Compact S. Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225	250	267	285	302	327
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328	364	392	420	448	484
3" Square Fascia	79	85	91	97	104	110	116	122	128	134	141	147	153	165	178	190	202	215	227
with fabric wrap	106	118	128	139	151	162	173	184	194	206	218	229	240	262	285	307	328	351	373
4" Square Fascia	105	113	122	130	139	147	156	164	173	181	189	198	206	223	240	257	274	291	308
with fabric wrap	132	146	159	172	186	199	213	226	239	253	266	280	293	320	347	374	400	427	454
Fabric Valance	87	102	117	132	147	162	177	193	208	223	238	253	268	298	328	359	389	419	449
with returns	110	127	143	160	177	194	211	237	254	271	288	314	331	365	408	442	476	509	552
PVC Valance	50	56	62	68	74	80	86	96	102	108	114	124	130	142	158	170	182	195	210
Neo OR Headrail	47	53	58	64	69	75	80	92	98	103	109	120	126	137	-	-	-	-	-
HCC4	74	80	86	93	99	105	113	119	126	132	138	146	152	165	179	191	204	218	230
HCC4	87	96	106	115	125	134	145	155	164	174	183	194	203	223	243	262	281	301	320

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20
Neo	85
Neo EZ Pump	215

(for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.

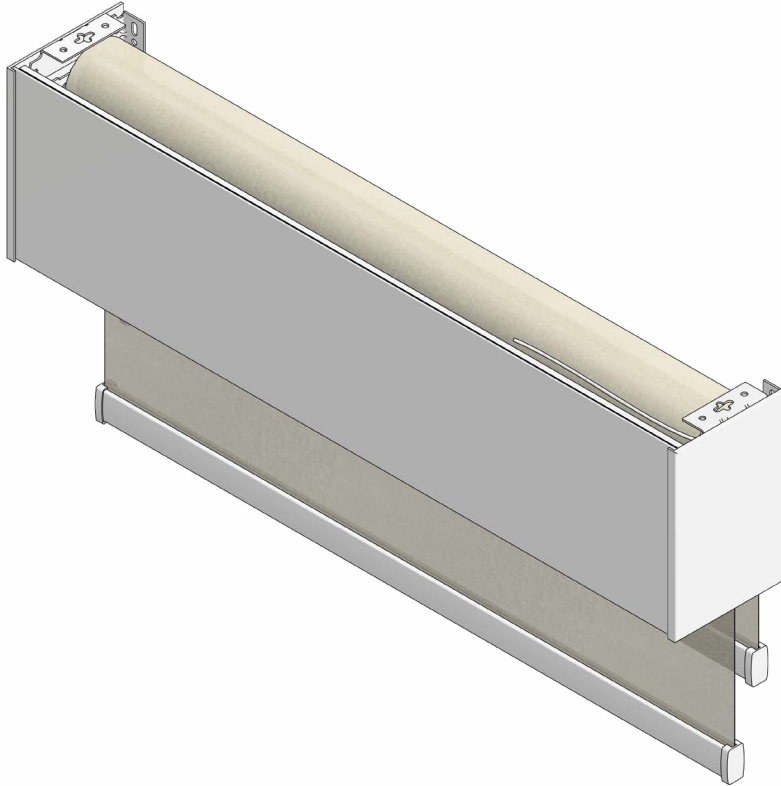


# Dual Square Fascia



# Dual Square Fascia

## Features & Benefits



Light Gaps	
Idle End	Drive End
5/8" ±1/8"	7/8" ±1/8"

### Features & Benefits

- Fascia available in white, anodized, and black.
- End Caps provide a finished look for outside wall mounted applications. Available in White and Grey.
- Mounting Brackets available in Grey.
- Front of cassette can be wrapped with fabric to match the roller shade.
- Compatible with chain (with Safety Shield), Zero Gravity, and motorized systems with wireless remotes, switches or other smart device. Supports mixed operation methods for front and rear shades.
- With Zero Gravity, shade is raised and lowered manually to the desired position with minimal effort. (No clutch and chain required)
- Can be ceiling, wall or laterally mounted.
- Shade drive can be installed on either mounting bracket. Refer to configurations for more details.
- Spring loaded idle end, clutch hooks and safety tab makes secure installation.
- SB Multi in 1: Allows a group of shades to be driven individually under a single cassette.



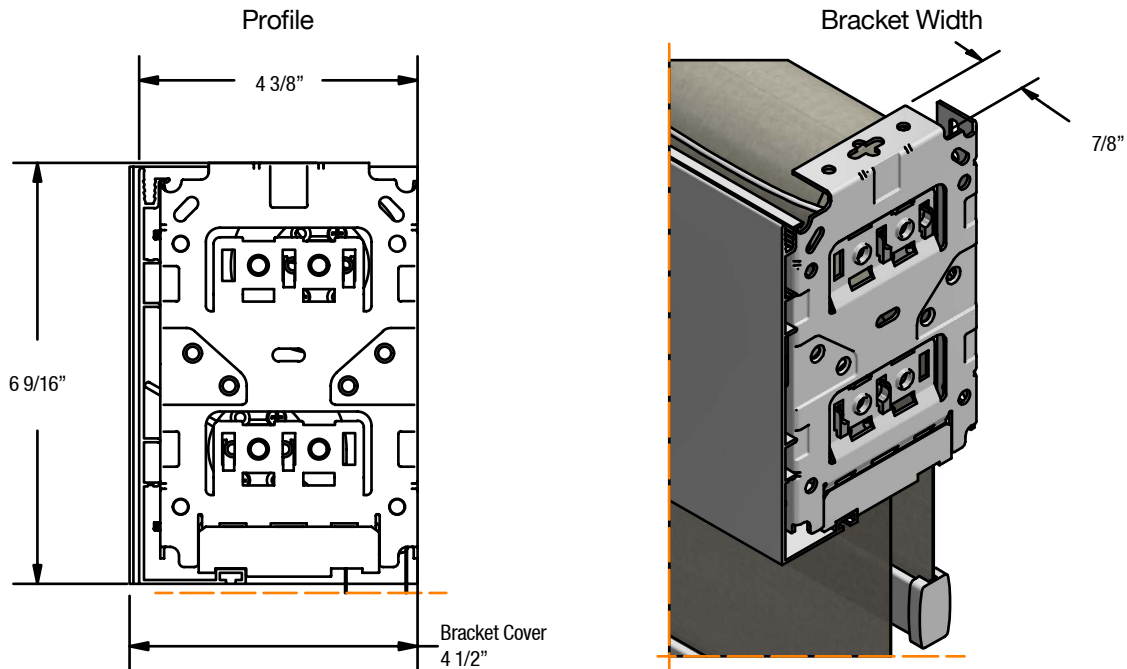
**LIGHT GAP MAY INCREASE** when width to height ratio is 1:2.5 or greater



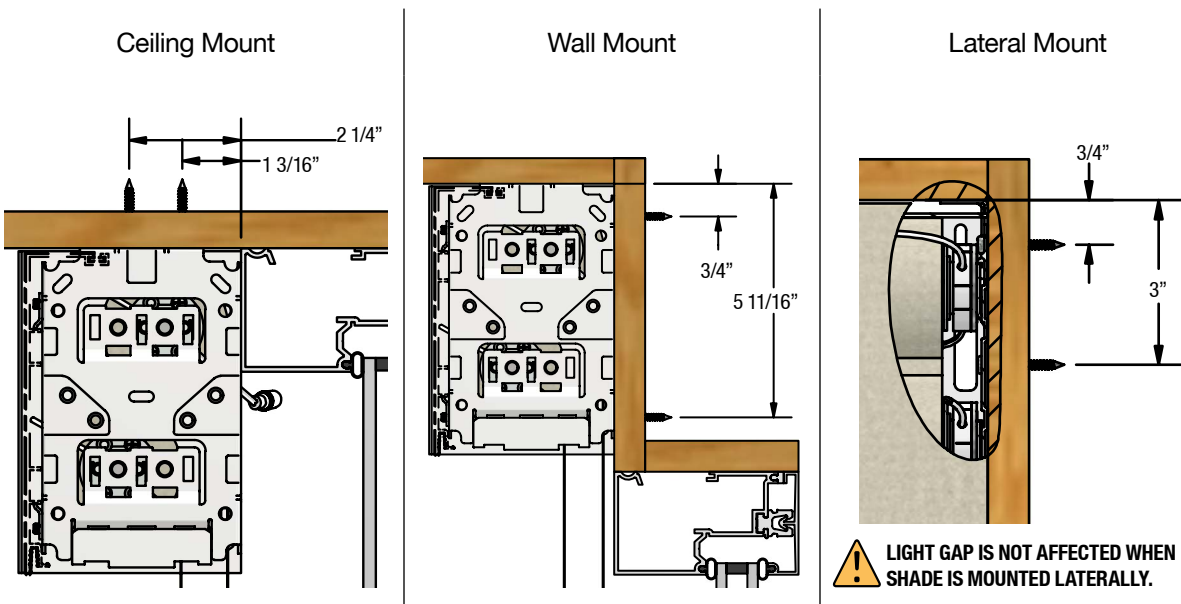
# Dual Square Fascia

## Features & Benefits

### Dimensions & Overview



### Mounting Specifications



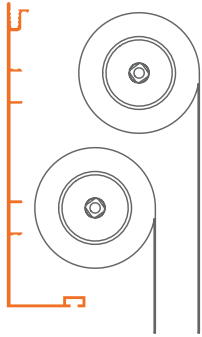


# Dual Square Fascia

## Features & Benefits

### Roll Configurations

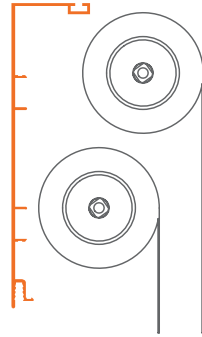
Standard Fascia  
with return



**A**

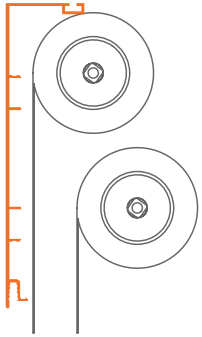
front: regular roll  
rear: regular roll

Inverted Fascia  
no return



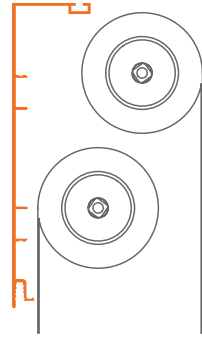
**B**

front: regular roll  
rear: regular roll



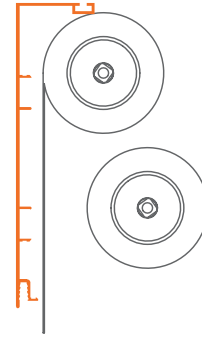
**C**

front: reverse roll  
rear: reverse roll



**D**

front: reverse roll  
rear: regular roll

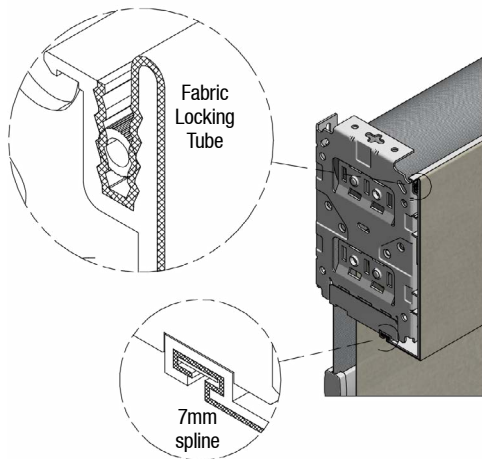


**E**

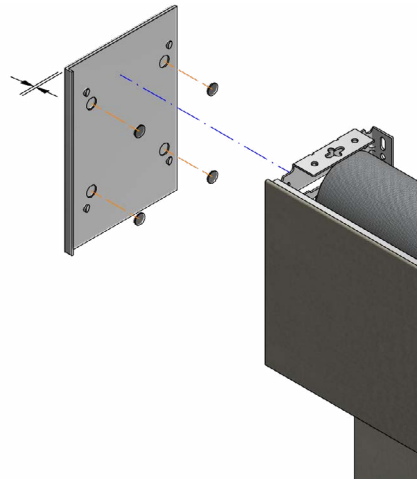
front: reverse roll  
rear: regular roll

### Other Details

Fabric Wrap



Magnetic End Cover





# Dual Square Fascia

## Price Group "Special"

### Cottonwood

Interlude Fabric Option: **Gossamer**

For Dual Square Fascia Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. Then add one valance option. Open roll is not an available option.

Suggested retail price includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. If [Automation](#), Lift Assist, or Zero Gravity are desired ensure that prices added for both front and rear shades. Specify [mounting configuration](#) (ie: mounting configuration A) in special instructions.

**DUAL SHADE: ADD PRICING FOR TWO SHADES FROM CORRESPONDING PRICE GRIDS**

		Width																	U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R			
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335				366	396	427
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"				
	91	36"	132	149	166	183	200	217	234	252	269	315	334	429	453	545	593	727	783	838	1079	175	153	76
	107	42"	137	155	172	190	208	225	243	287	306	326	345	441	465	559	608	743	966	1034	1103	198	173	78
	122	48"	142	160	179	197	215	233	277	297	317	337	357	453	478	573	623	917	987	1057	1127	221	192	79
	137	54"	148	166	185	204	222	266	286	307	327	348	369	465	491	587	771	936	1008	1079	1151	244	212	81
	152	60"	153	172	191	211	253	274	295	317	338	359	380	478	504	726	789	956	1029	1102	1174	268	231	83
	168	66"	158	178	198	239	261	283	305	327	348	370	392	490	624	742	807	976	1050	1124	1198	291	251	84
	183	72"	164	184	204	247	269	292	314	336	359	381	487	606	639	759	825	995	1071	1147	1280	314	271	86
	198	78"	169	190	232	255	278	301	323	346	369	473	501	621	654	776	844	1015	1092	1225	1305	337	290	87
	213	84"	174	195	239	262	286	309	333	356	458	487	515	635	670	793	862	1035	1166	1248	1330	360	310	89
	229	90"	179	222	246	270	294	318	342	366	471	500	529	650	685	810	880	1054	1188	1272	1355	384	329	90
	244	96"	185	228	253	277	302	327	351	454	484	513	543	665	701	827	898	1125	1210	1295	1380	407	349	92
	259	102"	190	235	260	285	310	336	435	466	496	527	557	680	716	843	960	1146	1232	1319	1405	453	388	93
	274	108"	195	241	267	293	318	344	447	478	509	540	571	694	732	860	979	1166	1254	1342	1430			
	290	114"	221	247	274	300	327	426	458	490	522	553	585	709	747	919	998	1187	1276	1366	1455	500	428	96
	305	120"	227	254	281	308	335	437	469	502	534	567	599	724	763	937	1018	1207	1298	1389	1480			
	320	126"	233	260	288	315	414	447	480	514	547	580	613	739	815	954	1037	1228	1320	1413	1505	546	466	99
335	132"	239	267	295	323	424	458	492	526	560	594	628	753	831	972	1056	1249	1342	1436	1530				
351	138"	244	273	302	331	434	468	503	538	572	607	642	805	847	990	1075	1269	1364	1460	1555	592	506	102	
366	144"	250	280	309	408	443	479	514	550	585	620	687	820	864	1007	1094	1290	1386	1483	1580				

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

**Control Options (Add Price to above grid for each shade)**

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20 (for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)

**VALANCE OPTION REQUIRED. SELECT ONE PER DUAL SHADE SYSTEM, NOT PER SHADE.**

**Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)**

Dual Square Fascia	141	156	171	186	201	216	231	246	261	276	291	306	321	351	381	411	441	471	501
with fabric wrap	180	203	226	249	272	295	318	341	364	387	410	433	456	502	549	595	641	687	733

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Dual Square Fascia

## Price Group 1

**Boardwalk, Linen, Lunar, Peru Translucent, RS 401, RS 403, RS 405 , Rustica Privacy, Vinyl, Willow**

*Interlude Fabric Option: Cubic, Luxor, Modest, Terra, Twilight, Vintage*

For Dual Square Fascia Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. Then add one valance option. Open roll is not an available option.

Suggested retail price includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. If [Automation](#), Lift Assist, or Zero Gravity are desired ensure that prices added for both front and rear shades. Specify [mounting configuration](#) (ie: mounting configuration A) in special instructions.

### DUAL SHADE: ADD PRICING FOR TWO SHADES FROM CORRESPONDING PRICE GRIDS

		Width																U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R			
cm	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
91	36"	144	164	183	203	223	243	263	282	302	342	363	459	485	582	634	771	831	890	1094	175	153	76
107	42"	150	171	192	212	233	253	274	313	335	357	379	476	503	601	655	793	984	1055	1126	198	173	78
122	48"	157	178	200	221	243	264	303	326	349	371	394	492	520	620	675	939	1012	1085	1158	221	192	79
137	54"	164	186	208	230	253	292	315	339	363	386	410	509	537	639	802	965	1040	1115	1226	244	212	81
152	60"	170	193	216	239	279	303	328	352	377	401	426	525	555	758	826	991	1068	1180	1259	268	231	83
168	66"	177	201	224	264	289	314	340	365	390	416	441	542	659	780	850	1017	1129	1211	1292	291	251	84
183	72"	183	208	233	273	300	326	352	378	404	431	526	643	679	802	874	1075	1158	1241	1299	314	271	86
198	78"	190	215	256	283	310	337	364	391	418	513	544	662	699	824	925	1102	1187	1248	1331	337	290	87
213	84"	196	223	264	292	320	348	376	404	498	530	562	681	719	871	950	1129	1192	1278	1364	360	310	89
229	90"	203	244	273	302	331	360	388	417	514	547	580	700	739	894	974	1155	1220	1308	1396	384	329	90
244	96"	210	252	282	312	341	371	401	495	530	564	598	719	782	917	999	1159	1249	1338	1428	407	349	92
259	102"	216	260	291	321	352	382	475	510	546	581	616	760	802	939	1004	1185	1277	1369	1461	453	388	93
274	108"	223	268	299	331	362	394	489	525	562	598	653	780	823	962	1028	1212	1305	1399	1493	500	428	96
290	114"	243	276	308	340	373	466	503	540	578	615	672	799	844	965	1052	1238	1334	1429	1525	546	466	99
305	120"	250	283	317	350	383	479	517	555	594	651	690	819	864	988	1077	1264	1362	1460	1557	592	506	102
320	126"	257	291	325	359	453	492	531	570	628	669	709	839	868	1010	1101	1290	1390	1490	1590			
335	132"	264	299	334	369	465	505	545	586	645	686	727	858	888	1032	1125	1317	1419	1520	1622			
351	138"	271	307	343	379	477	518	559	619	661	704	746	861	908	1054	1149	1343	1447	1551	1655			
366	144"	278	315	351	447	489	531	573	634	678	721	750	880	928	1077	1174	1369	1475	1581	1687			

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid for each shade)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20 (for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)

### VALANCE OPTION REQUIRED. SELECT ONE PER DUAL SHADE SYSTEM, NOT PER SHADE.

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Dual Square Fascia	141	156	171	186	201	216	231	246	261	276	291	306	321	351	381	411	441	471	501
with fabric wrap	180	203	226	249	272	295	318	341	364	387	410	433	456	502	549	595	641	687	733

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.





# Dual Square Fascia

## Price Group 2

**BBali, Petals, Denim Privacy, Gaia, Lima Translucent, Merino, Wool Privacy, Peru Opaque, CS 103, CS 105**  
*Interlude Fabric Option: Android, York, Republic*

For Dual Square Fascia Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. Then add one valance option. Open roll is not an available option.

Suggested retail price includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. If [Automation](#), Lift Assist, or Zero Gravity are desired ensure that prices added for both front and rear shades. Specify [mounting configuration](#) (ie: mounting configuration A) in special instructions.

**DUAL SHADE: ADD PRICING FOR TWO SHADES FROM CORRESPONDING PRICE GRIDS**

		Width																	U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R			
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335				366	396	427
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"				
	91	36"	162	185	208	232	255	278	301	325	348	415	441	551	582	695	758	916	988	1060	1320	175	153	76
	107	42"	170	194	219	243	268	292	317	381	408	435	462	574	607	722	788	948	1193	1280	1366	198	173	78
	122	48"	178	204	229	255	280	306	370	399	427	456	484	597	631	749	817	1144	1233	1323	1413	221	192	79
	137	54"	186	213	240	266	293	357	387	417	447	476	506	620	656	776	988	1181	1274	1367	1577	244	212	81
	152	60"	194	222	250	278	341	372	404	435	466	497	528	643	680	937	1022	1219	1315	1524	1627	268	231	83
	168	66"	202	231	260	323	356	388	420	453	485	518	550	666	822	968	1057	1256	1464	1571	1677	291	251	84
	183	72"	210	241	271	336	370	403	437	471	505	538	667	805	850	1000	1092	1398	1508	1618	1728	314	271	86
	198	78"	219	250	314	349	384	419	454	489	524	652	693	832	879	1031	1217	1438	1552	1665	1778	337	290	87
	213	84"	227	259	326	362	398	434	471	507	634	676	718	859	908	1148	1254	1479	1595	1712	1828	360	310	89
	229	90"	235	300	337	375	412	450	487	525	656	700	744	886	936	1182	1291	1520	1639	1759	1879	384	329	90
	244	96"	243	310	349	388	426	465	504	633	679	724	769	913	1042	1216	1329	1560	1683	1806	1929	407	349	92
	259	102"	251	320	360	400	441	481	608	655	701	748	795	1015	1073	1251	1366	1601	1727	1853	1979	453	388	93
	274	108"	259	331	372	413	455	496	627	676	724	772	886	1045	1104	1285	1403	1641	1771	1900	2029	500	428	96
	290	114"	298	341	384	426	469	597	647	697	746	796	914	1074	1135	1319	1440	1682	1814	1947	2080	546	466	99
	305	120"	307	351	395	439	483	615	666	718	769	886	942	1103	1165	1353	1478	1722	1858	1994	2130	592	506	102
	320	126"	316	362	407	452	580	633	686	739	855	912	969	1132	1196	1387	1515	1763	1902	2041	2180			
335	132"	325	372	418	465	597	651	705	760	879	938	997	1161	1227	1421	1552	1803	1946	2088	2230				
351	138"	334	382	430	478	613	669	725	844	904	964	1024	1191	1258	1455	1590	1844	1990	2135	2281				
366	144"	343	393	442	573	630	687	744	866	928	990	1052	1220	1289	1489	1627	1885	2033	2182	2331				

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

**Control Options (Add Price to above grid for each shade)**

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20 (for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)

**VALANCE OPTION REQUIRED. SELECT ONE PER DUAL SHADE SYSTEM, NOT PER SHADE.**

**Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)**

Dual Square Fascia	141	156	171	186	201	216	231	246	261	276	291	306	321	351	381	411	441	471	501
with fabric wrap	180	203	226	249	272	295	318	341	364	387	410	433	456	502	549	595	641	687	733

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Dual Square Fascia

## Price Group 3

### Cirque, CS 101, DX 203, EZ 900, Glow, Lagos, Sagres, Lattice Translucent

#### Interlude Fabric Option: Herringbone, Precious Metal

For Dual Square Fascia Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. Then add one valance option. Open roll is not an available option.

Suggested retail price includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. If [Automation](#), Lift Assist, or Zero Gravity are desired ensure that prices added for both front and rear shades. Specify [mounting configuration](#) (ie: mounting configuration A) in special instructions.

### DUAL SHADE: ADD PRICING FOR TWO SHADES FROM CORRESPONDING PRICE GRIDS

		Width																				U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	366	396	427			
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"				
	91	36"	168	193	218	243	267	292	317	342	367	437	465	577	610	726	793	954	1029	1105	1376	175	153	76
	107	42"	177	203	229	255	282	308	334	402	431	460	490	603	638	757	826	991	1247	1339	1430	198	173	78
	122	48"	186	213	241	268	296	323	392	422	453	484	515	629	666	788	860	1199	1294	1389	1484	221	192	79
	137	54"	195	223	252	281	310	378	411	443	475	507	540	656	694	819	1043	1242	1341	1439	1661	244	212	81
	152	60"	204	234	264	294	362	396	430	463	497	531	564	682	722	991	1083	1285	1387	1609	1719	268	231	83
	168	66"	212	244	276	343	378	413	448	484	519	554	589	709	874	1027	1123	1329	1549	1663	1777	291	251	84
	183	72"	221	254	287	357	394	431	467	504	541	578	717	858	907	1063	1162	1482	1599	1717	1835	314	271	86
	198	78"	230	264	333	372	410	448	486	525	563	701	746	888	940	1099	1298	1528	1650	1771	1892	337	290	87
	213	84"	239	275	346	386	426	465	505	545	682	728	775	919	972	1227	1341	1575	1700	1825	1950	360	310	89
	229	90"	248	318	359	400	442	483	524	565	708	756	804	950	1005	1266	1384	1621	1750	1879	2008	384	329	90
	244	96"	257	329	372	415	458	500	543	683	733	783	833	981	1121	1305	1427	1668	1801	1933	2066	407	349	92
	259	102"	266	341	385	429	473	518	656	707	759	810	862	1093	1156	1344	1469	1715	1851	1988	2124	453	388	93
	274	108"	275	352	398	444	489	535	678	731	784	838	963	1126	1191	1383	1512	1761	1901	2042	2182	500	428	96
	290	114"	316	364	411	458	505	645	700	755	810	865	994	1160	1226	1422	1555	1808	1952	2096	2240	546	466	99
	305	120"	326	375	424	472	521	665	722	779	836	964	1026	1193	1261	1461	1598	1854	2002	2150	2298	592	506	102
320	126"	336	386	437	487	627	685	744	803	930	994	1057	1226	1297	1500	1640	1901	2052	2204	2356				
335	132"	346	398	450	501	645	706	766	826	958	1023	1088	1260	1332	1539	1683	1947	2103	2258	2414				
351	138"	356	409	462	516	664	726	788	918	986	1053	1120	1293	1367	1578	1726	1994	2153	2312	2472				
366	144"	366	421	475	618	682	746	810	944	1013	1082	1151	1326	1402	1617	1769	2040	2203	2366	2529				

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

#### Control Options (Add Price to above grid for each shade)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20 (for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)

### VALANCE OPTION REQUIRED. SELECT ONE PER DUAL SHADE SYSTEM, NOT PER SHADE.

#### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Dual Square Fascia	141	156	171	186	201	216	231	246	261	276	291	306	321	351	381	411	441	471	501
with fabric wrap	180	203	226	249	272	295	318	341	364	387	410	433	456	502	549	595	641	687	733

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Dual Square Fascia

## Price Group 4

**Bling, Chevron, DX 201, Earth 2, Faro, Mykonos, Santorini, Silves, RS 403 Reflect, RS 403 Fiberglass, RS 405 Fiberglass, Satin Privacy, Reed**  
*Interlude Fabric Option: Timber*

For Dual Square Fascia Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. Then add one valance option. Open roll is not an available option.

Suggested retail price includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. If [Automation](#), Lift Assist, or Zero Gravity are desired ensure that prices added for both front and rear shades. Specify [mounting configuration](#) (ie: mounting configuration A) in special instructions.

### DUAL SHADE: ADD PRICING FOR TWO SHADES FROM CORRESPONDING PRICE GRIDS

Length	cm	Width																U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R																						
		61		76		91		107		122		137		152		168					183		198		213		229		244		274		305		335		366		396		427	
		in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"				132"	144"	156"	168"	180"	192"	204"	216"	228"	240"	252"	264"	276"	288"	300"	312"	324"	336"	348"	360"	372"	384"
91	36"	176	202	229	256	282	309	336	363	389	464	494	608	644	764	835	1000	1080	1159	1445	175	153	76																			
107	42"	185	214	242	270	299	327	355	428	460	491	523	639	676	800	874	1043	1314	1411	1508	198	173	78																			
122	48"	195	225	255	285	315	345	418	451	485	518	551	669	708	835	913	1267	1368	1469	1570	221	192	79																			
137	54"	205	237	268	299	331	405	440	475	510	545	580	699	740	871	1111	1317	1422	1527	1763	244	212	81																			
152	60"	215	248	281	314	387	424	461	498	535	572	609	730	772	1058	1157	1367	1476	1712	1830	268	231	83																			
168	66"	225	259	294	367	405	444	483	521	560	599	637	760	938	1099	1203	1416	1653	1775	1898	291	251	84																			
183	72"	235	271	307	383	423	464	504	545	585	626	777	922	976	1141	1248	1584	1711	1838	1965	314	271	86																			
198	78"	244	282	357	399	441	484	526	568	610	761	810	958	1013	1183	1398	1638	1769	1901	2032	337	290	87																			
213	84"	254	293	372	416	460	503	547	591	741	792	844	993	1051	1323	1447	1692	1828	1963	2099	360	310	89																			
229	90"	264	340	386	432	478	523	569	615	770	824	877	1029	1088	1368	1497	1746	1886	2026	2166	384	329	90																			
244	96"	274	353	401	448	496	543	591	744	800	855	911	1064	1216	1412	1546	1800	1944	2089	2234	407	349	92																			
259	102"	284	366	415	464	514	563	714	772	829	886	944	1188	1257	1457	1596	1854	2003	2152	2301	453	388	93																			
274	108"	293	379	430	481	532	583	739	799	858	918	1056	1226	1297	1502	1645	1907	2061	2215	2368	500	428	96																			
290	114"	339	391	444	497	550	703	764	826	888	949	1092	1264	1338	1547	1695	1961	2119	2277	2435	546	466	99																			
305	120"	349	404	459	513	568	726	790	853	917	1059	1128	1303	1378	1592	1744	2015	2178	2340	2503	592	506	102																			
320	126"	360	417	473	529	683	749	815	880	1022	1093	1164	1341	1419	1637	1793	2069	2236	2403	2570																						
335	132"	371	429	488	546	704	772	840	908	1054	1127	1200	1379	1459	1682	1843	2123	2294	2466	2637																						
351	138"	382	442	502	562	725	795	865	1010	1085	1161	1236	1418	1500	1727	1892	2177	2353	2528	2704																						
366	144"	393	455	517	674	746	818	890	1039	1117	1195	1272	1456	1540	1772	1942	2231	2411	2591	2771																						

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid for each shade)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20 (for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)

### VALANCE OPTION REQUIRED. SELECT ONE PER DUAL SHADE SYSTEM, NOT PER SHADE.

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Dual Square Fascia	141	156	171	186	201	216	231	246	261	276	291	306	321	351	381	411	441	471	501
with fabric wrap	180	203	226	249	272	295	318	341	364	387	410	433	456	502	549	595	641	687	733

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Dual Square Fascia

## Price Group 5

### Astratta, Flicker Translucent, Lattice Opaque, Lavish, Mist, Vinyl Wideshade, Wool Opaque

For Dual Square Fascia Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. Then add one valance option. Open roll is not an available option.

Suggested retail price includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. If [Automation](#), Lift Assist, or Zero Gravity are desired ensure that prices added for both front and rear shades. Specify [mounting configuration](#) (ie: mounting configuration A) in special instructions.

### DUAL SHADE: ADD PRICING FOR TWO SHADES FROM CORRESPONDING PRICE GRIDS

		Width																		U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R	
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	366				396
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
	91	36"	190	220	250	279	309	339	369	398	428	489	520	635	673	796	871	1039	1122	1206	1465	175	153
107	42"	201	233	265	296	328	360	391	451	485	519	553	670	709	837	915	1088	1336	1435	1534	198	173	78
122	48"	213	246	280	313	347	380	442	478	513	549	585	704	745	877	960	1292	1395	1499	1603	221	192	79
137	54"	224	259	295	330	366	428	466	504	542	579	617	738	782	917	1141	1347	1455	1563	1796	244	212	81
152	60"	235	272	310	347	410	450	490	530	570	610	649	772	818	1089	1192	1402	1515	1748	1870	268	231	83
168	66"	246	285	325	388	430	472	514	556	598	640	682	807	971	1134	1242	1457	1691	1817	1944	291	251	84
183	72"	257	298	340	406	450	494	538	582	626	670	812	956	1012	1180	1293	1624	1755	1886	2070	314	271	86
198	78"	269	312	379	425	470	516	562	608	654	796	848	995	1054	1226	1443	1683	1819	2006	2146	337	290	87
213	84"	280	325	395	443	491	538	586	634	776	830	885	1034	1095	1366	1497	1742	1932	2077	2222	360	310	89
229	90"	291	361	411	461	511	561	611	661	808	865	921	1073	1136	1416	1551	1801	1998	2148	2297	384	329	90
244	96"	302	375	427	479	531	583	635	781	840	899	958	1112	1265	1465	1605	1909	2064	2219	2373	407	349	92
259	102"	313	389	443	497	551	605	749	810	872	933	995	1236	1309	1514	1703	1969	2129	2289	2449	453	388	93
274	108"	325	403	459	515	571	627	776	840	904	968	1108	1278	1353	1563	1758	2030	2195	2360	2525			
290	114"	358	417	475	533	591	738	804	870	936	1002	1147	1320	1397	1654	1814	2091	2261	2431	2601	500	428	96
305	120"	370	431	491	551	611	763	831	900	968	1113	1187	1362	1442	1705	1869	2151	2327	2502	2677			
320	126"	382	445	507	569	717	788	859	929	1074	1150	1226	1403	1524	1755	1925	2212	2392	2573	2753	546	466	99
335	132"	394	459	523	587	740	813	886	959	1109	1187	1265	1445	1570	1806	1981	2273	2458	2644	2829			
351	138"	406	473	539	605	763	838	914	1062	1143	1224	1305	1526	1615	1856	2036	2334	2524	2714	2905	592	506	102
366	144"	418	487	555	708	786	863	941	1094	1177	1261	1379	1568	1661	1907	2092	2394	2590	2785	2981			

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid for each shade)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20 (for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)

### VALANCE OPTION REQUIRED. SELECT ONE PER DUAL SHADE SYSTEM, NOT PER SHADE.

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Dual Square Fascia	141	156	171	186	201	216	231	246	261	276	291	306	321	351	381	411	441	471	501
with fabric wrap	180	203	226	249	272	295	318	341	364	387	410	433	456	502	549	595	641	687	733

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Dual Square Fascia

## Price Group 6

### Denim Opaque, ELT 303, Lima Opaque

For Dual Square Fascia Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. Then add one valance option. Open roll is not an available option.

Suggested retail price includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. If [Automation](#), Lift Assist, or Zero Gravity are desired ensure that prices added for both front and rear shades. Specify [mounting configuration](#) (ie: mounting configuration A) in special instructions.

### DUAL SHADE: ADD PRICING FOR TWO SHADES FROM CORRESPONDING PRICE GRIDS

		Width																	U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R		
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335				366	396
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
	91	36"	199	231	263	295	327	359	391	423	455	520	554	672	712	840	919	1093	1181	1269	1542	175	153
107	42"	212	246	280	314	348	383	417	481	518	554	591	711	753	886	970	1148	1410	1515	1621	198	173	78
122	48"	224	260	297	333	369	406	472	511	550	589	627	749	794	932	1020	1368	1478	1589	1699	221	192	79
137	54"	236	275	313	352	391	458	499	540	582	623	664	788	835	977	1217	1430	1546	1662	1910	244	212	81
152	60"	249	289	330	371	439	483	526	570	613	657	700	827	876	1163	1275	1493	1614	1864	1994	268	231	83
168	66"	261	304	347	416	462	508	554	599	645	691	737	866	1043	1215	1332	1556	1807	1943	2078	291	251	84
183	72"	273	318	364	436	484	533	581	629	677	725	879	1028	1090	1267	1389	1738	1880	2021	2219	314	271	86
198	78"	286	333	406	456	507	557	608	658	709	863	921	1073	1136	1319	1554	1805	1953	2154	2305	337	290	87
213	84"	298	347	424	477	529	582	635	688	842	902	962	1117	1183	1473	1615	1873	2078	2235	2392	360	310	89
229	90"	310	386	442	497	552	607	662	717	878	941	1004	1161	1230	1529	1677	1940	2153	2316	2478	384	329	90
244	96"	323	402	459	517	574	632	689	849	914	980	1045	1205	1371	1585	1739	2059	2228	2396	2565	407	349	92
259	102"	335	417	477	537	597	657	814	883	951	1019	1086	1342	1421	1641	1847	2128	2303	2477	2652	453	388	93
274	108"	347	433	495	557	619	681	845	916	987	1057	1212	1389	1472	1697	1910	2197	2378	2558	2738			
290	114"	384	448	513	577	642	803	876	950	1023	1096	1256	1436	1522	1798	1973	2266	2452	2638	2825	500	428	96
305	120"	397	464	531	598	664	831	907	983	1059	1219	1301	1484	1572	1855	2037	2335	2527	2719	2911			
320	126"	410	479	549	618	781	859	938	1017	1176	1261	1345	1531	1664	1913	2100	2404	2602	2800	2998	546	466	99
335	132"	423	495	566	638	806	888	969	1050	1215	1302	1390	1579	1716	1970	2163	2473	2677	2881	3084			
351	138"	437	510	584	658	832	916	1000	1164	1254	1344	1434	1668	1767	2027	2226	2542	2752	2961	3171	592	506	102
366	144"	450	526	602	771	858	944	1031	1200	1293	1386	1517	1717	1819	2085	2289	2612	2827	3042	3257			

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid for each shade)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20 (for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)

### VALANCE OPTION REQUIRED. SELECT ONE PER DUAL SHADE SYSTEM, NOT PER SHADE.

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Dual Square Fascia	141	156	171	186	201	216	231	246	261	276	291	306	321	351	381	411	441	471	501
with fabric wrap	180	203	226	249	272	295	318	341	364	387	410	433	456	502	549	595	641	687	733

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Dual Square Fascia

## Price Group 7

### EPT 301, Apex View 2-3% \*

For Dual Square Fascia Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. Then add one valance option. Open roll is not an available option. \* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.

Suggested retail price includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. If [Automation](#), Lift Assist, or Zero Gravity are desired ensure that prices added for both front and rear shades. Specify [mounting configuration](#) (ie: mounting configuration A) in special instructions.

### DUAL SHADE: ADD PRICING FOR TWO SHADES FROM CORRESPONDING PRICE GRIDS

		Width																		U Side Channels	L Side Channels	Wire Guides		
cm		61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	366	396	427	L & R	L & R	L&R	
in.		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"				
Length	91	36"	206	240	274	307	341	375	409	442	476	544	580	699	741	873	956	1133	1225	1317	1601	175	153	76
	107	42"	219	255	292	328	364	400	436	504	543	581	620	742	786	923	1011	1193	1467	1577	1687	198	173	78
	122	48"	233	271	310	348	387	425	495	536	577	619	660	784	831	973	1066	1425	1541	1657	1773	221	192	79
	137	54"	246	287	328	369	410	481	525	568	612	656	699	826	876	1023	1275	1494	1615	1737	1996	244	212	81
	152	60"	259	302	346	389	461	508	554	600	647	693	739	868	920	1220	1338	1562	1690	1952	2089	268	231	83
	168	66"	272	318	364	437	486	535	583	632	681	730	779	911	1097	1276	1400	1630	1894	2038	2181	291	251	84
	183	72"	285	333	382	459	510	562	613	664	716	767	931	1083	1148	1333	1463	1825	1974	2124	2332	314	271	86
	198	78"	299	349	427	481	535	588	642	696	750	914	976	1132	1199	1390	1638	1898	2054	2267	2426	337	290	87
	213	84"	312	365	446	502	559	615	672	728	892	957	1021	1180	1250	1554	1706	1972	2189	2355	2521	360	310	89
	229	90"	325	406	465	524	583	642	701	760	932	999	1066	1228	1301	1615	1773	2045	2271	2443	2616	384	329	90
	244	96"	338	423	484	546	608	669	731	901	971	1041	1111	1276	1452	1676	1840	2173	2352	2531	2710	407	349	92
	259	102"	351	439	503	568	632	696	864	937	1010	1083	1156	1422	1507	1737	1957	2249	2434	2620	2805	453	388	93
	274	108"	365	456	523	589	656	723	898	974	1050	1125	1290	1473	1562	1798	2026	2324	2516	2708	2900	500	428	96
	290	114"	403	473	542	611	681	853	931	1010	1089	1168	1339	1525	1616	1907	2095	2400	2598	2796	2994	546	466	99
	305	120"	417	489	561	633	705	883	965	1047	1128	1300	1387	1577	1671	1970	2164	2475	2680	2884	3089	592	506	102
	320	126"	432	506	580	655	829	914	998	1083	1254	1345	1436	1628	1770	2032	2232	2550	2762	2973	3184			
335	132"	446	523	600	677	857	944	1032	1119	1296	1390	1484	1680	1827	2095	2301	2626	2843	3061	3278				
351	138"	460	539	619	698	884	975	1065	1241	1338	1436	1533	1776	1883	2157	2370	2701	2925	3149	3373				
366	144"	474	556	638	819	912	1005	1099	1280	1381	1481	1622	1829	1939	2220	2439	2777	3007	3237	3468				

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid for each shade)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20 (for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)

### VALANCE OPTION REQUIRED. SELECT ONE PER DUAL SHADE SYSTEM, NOT PER SHADE.

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Dual Square Fascia	141	156	171	186	201	216	231	246	261	276	291	306	321	351	381	411	441	471	501
with fabric wrap	180	203	226	249	272	295	318	341	364	387	410	433	456	502	549	595	641	687	733

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Dual Square Fascia

## Price Group 8

### Satin Opaque, Wave

For Dual Square Fascia Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. Then add one valance option. Open roll is not an available option. \* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.

Suggested retail price includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. If [Automation](#), Lift Assist, or Zero Gravity are desired ensure that prices added for both front and rear shades. Specify [mounting configuration](#) (ie: mounting configuration A) in special instructions.

### DUAL SHADE: ADD PRICING FOR TWO SHADES FROM CORRESPONDING PRICE GRIDS

		Width																		U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R	
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	366				396
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
	91	36"	239	279	309	347	385	424	462	501	539	578	616	740	784	923	1011	1196	1293	1390	1611	175	153
107	42"	255	288	329	371	412	453	494	536	577	618	659	786	833	977	1071	1261	1478	1589	1700	198	173	78
122	48"	270	306	350	394	438	482	526	570	614	658	702	832	882	1032	1131	1438	1555	1672	1789	221	192	79
137	54"	277	324	371	418	465	511	558	605	652	699	746	878	931	1086	1290	1509	1632	1755	2023	244	212	81
152	60"	293	342	392	441	491	541	590	640	690	739	789	924	979	1236	1355	1580	1709	1980	2120	268	231	83
168	66"	308	360	413	465	517	570	622	675	727	780	832	970	1114	1294	1420	1651	1924	2070	2216	291	251	84
183	72"	323	378	433	489	544	599	654	710	765	820	948	1101	1167	1353	1486	1855	2007	2160	2374	314	271	86
198	78"	338	396	454	512	570	628	686	744	802	932	995	1151	1220	1412	1670	1931	2090	2310	2473	337	290	87
213	84"	353	414	475	536	597	658	718	779	910	976	1042	1201	1273	1585	1740	2008	2232	2402	2572	360	310	89
229	90"	368	432	496	559	623	687	750	814	951	1020	1089	1250	1326	1648	1810	2084	2317	2494	2670	384	329	90
244	96"	384	450	517	583	649	716	782	920	992	1064	1136	1300	1485	1712	1880	2219	2402	2586	2769	407	349	92
259	102"	399	468	537	607	676	745	814	957	1032	1107	1182	1454	1541	1775	2002	2298	2488	2678	2868	453	388	93
274	108"	414	486	558	630	702	774	846	995	1073	1151	1324	1508	1598	1839	2074	2376	2573	2770	2967			
290	114"	429	504	579	654	729	801	874	1023	1104	1185	1374	1561	1655	1953	2146	2455	2658	2862	3066	500	428	96
305	120"	444	522	600	677	755	828	902	1056	1141	1225	1425	1615	1712	2018	2218	2534	2744	2954	3164			
320	126"	460	540	621	701	781	854	928	1086	1175	1263	1475	1669	1817	2084	2290	2612	2829	3046	3263	546	466	99
335	132"	475	558	641	725	805	879	954	1116	1209	1295	1526	1723	1875	2149	2362	2691	2915	3138	3362			
351	138"	490	576	662	748	829	904	979	1145	1242	1331	1576	1784	1934	2214	2434	2769	3000	3230	3461	592	506	102
366	144"	505	594	683	770	852	927	1002	1173	1274	1365	1624	1844	1992	2279	2506	2848	3085	3322	3560			

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid for each shade)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20 (for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)

### VALANCE OPTION REQUIRED. SELECT ONE PER DUAL SHADE SYSTEM, NOT PER SHADE.

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Dual Square Fascia	141	156	171	186	201	216	231	246	261	276	291	306	321	351	381	411	441	471	501
with fabric wrap	180	203	226	249	272	295	318	341	364	387	410	433	456	502	549	595	641	687	733

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Dual Square Fascia

## Price Group 9

### Flicker Opaque

For Dual Square Fascia Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. Then add one valance option. Open roll is not an available option.

Suggested retail price includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. If [Automation](#), Lift Assist, or Zero Gravity are desired ensure that prices added for both front and rear shades. Specify [mounting configuration](#) (ie: mounting configuration A) in special instructions.

### DUAL SHADE: ADD PRICING FOR TWO SHADES FROM CORRESPONDING PRICE GRIDS

		Width																		U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R	
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	366				396
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
	91	36"	276	323	360	406	451	497	543	589	635	681	727	865	917	1075	1179	1387	1501	1614	1872	175	153
107	42"	295	336	385	435	485	534	584	633	683	732	782	923	979	1144	1256	1471	1724	1855	1986	198	173	78
122	48"	314	358	411	464	518	571	624	677	730	784	837	982	1041	1214	1332	1684	1822	1961	2100	221	192	79
137	54"	324	380	437	494	551	608	664	721	778	835	892	1040	1103	1283	1526	1774	1921	2067	2384	244	212	81
152	60"	342	403	463	523	584	644	705	765	825	886	946	1098	1165	1464	1609	1865	2019	2341	2507	268	231	83
168	66"	361	425	489	553	617	681	745	809	873	937	1001	1157	1329	1539	1691	1955	2280	2455	2629	291	251	84
183	72"	380	447	515	582	650	718	785	853	921	988	1144	1316	1396	1614	1774	2203	2386	2569	2826	314	271	86
198	78"	398	469	541	612	683	754	826	897	968	1126	1203	1379	1463	1689	2000	2301	2492	2755	2952	337	290	87
213	84"	417	492	567	641	716	791	866	941	1100	1181	1262	1443	1530	1900	2089	2398	2668	2873	3078	360	310	89
229	90"	436	514	593	671	749	828	906	985	1152	1237	1322	1506	1597	1981	2178	2496	2776	2990	3204	384	329	90
244	96"	454	536	618	700	782	864	947	1114	1203	1292	1381	1569	1793	2061	2267	2663	2885	3108	3330	407	349	92
259	102"	473	559	644	730	816	901	1069	1162	1255	1347	1440	1758	1865	2142	2419	2763	2994	3225	3456	453	388	93
274	108"	492	581	670	759	849	938	1113	1209	1306	1403	1615	1826	1937	2223	2510	2863	3103	3342	3582			
290	114"	510	603	696	789	882	1056	1156	1257	1358	1458	1679	1894	2009	2365	2602	2963	3211	3460	3708	500	428	96
305	120"	529	625	722	818	915	1096	1200	1305	1409	1630	1742	1962	2082	2448	2693	3063	3320	3577	3834			
320	126"	548	648	748	848	1027	1135	1244	1352	1573	1690	1806	2030	2212	2531	2785	3163	3429	3695	3960	546	466	99
335	132"	566	670	774	877	1063	1175	1287	1400	1628	1749	1870	2098	2286	2613	2876	3263	3538	3812	4086			
351	138"	585	692	800	907	1099	1215	1331	1559	1684	1809	1934	2224	2360	2696	2968	3363	3646	3929	4212	592	506	102
366	144"	604	715	826	1014	1134	1255	1375	1610	1739	1869	2051	2294	2434	2779	3059	3464	3755	4047	4338			

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid for each shade)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20 (for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)

### VALANCE OPTION REQUIRED. SELECT ONE PER DUAL SHADE SYSTEM, NOT PER SHADE.

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Dual Square Fascia	141	156	171	186	201	216	231	246	261	276	291	306	321	351	381	411	441	471	501
with fabric wrap	180	203	226	249	272	295	318	341	364	387	410	433	456	502	549	595	641	687	733

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.





# Dual Square Fascia

## Price Group 10

### Apex Opaque \*

For Dual Square Fascia Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. Then add one valance option. Open roll is not an available option. \* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.

Suggested retail price includes mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. If [Automation](#), Lift Assist, or Zero Gravity are desired ensure that prices added for both front and rear shades. Specify [mounting configuration](#) (ie: mounting configuration A) in special instructions.

### DUAL SHADE: ADD PRICING FOR TWO SHADES FROM CORRESPONDING PRICE GRIDS

		Width																		U Side Channels L & R	L Side Channels L & R	Wire Guides L&R	
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	366				396
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
	91	36"	332	392	438	496	554	611	669	727	785	843	901	1058	1123	1310	1439	1680	1819	1958	2272	175	153
107	42"	357	409	472	535	598	660	723	786	849	911	974	1136	1206	1403	1542	1793	2104	2265	2426	198	173	78
122	48"	382	438	506	574	641	709	777	845	912	980	1048	1215	1289	1496	1645	2064	2236	2408	2580	221	192	79
137	54"	395	468	540	613	685	758	831	903	976	1048	1121	1293	1372	1589	1893	2186	2369	2552	2945	244	212	81
152	60"	419	497	574	652	729	807	884	962	1039	1117	1194	1371	1455	1822	2005	2308	2502	2903	3111	268	231	83
168	66"	443	526	608	691	773	856	938	1021	1103	1185	1268	1450	1667	1923	2116	2431	2837	3057	3277	291	251	84
183	72"	468	555	642	730	817	904	992	1079	1167	1254	1453	1655	1757	2024	2228	2749	2980	3211	3535	314	271	86
198	78"	492	584	677	769	861	953	1046	1138	1230	1433	1533	1740	1847	2125	2519	2881	3123	3456	3705	337	290	87
213	84"	516	613	711	808	905	1002	1099	1197	1402	1507	1612	1825	1937	2397	2639	3012	3354	3615	3875	360	310	89
229	90"	541	643	745	847	949	1051	1153	1255	1470	1581	1692	1910	2028	2505	2759	3144	3500	3773	4046	384	329	90
244	96"	565	672	779	886	993	1100	1207	1423	1539	1655	1771	1995	2281	2614	2879	3363	3647	3932	4216	407	349	92
259	102"	589	701	813	925	1037	1149	1366	1487	1608	1729	1851	2239	2378	2723	3080	3498	3794	4090	4386	453	388	93
274	108"	613	730	847	964	1081	1198	1424	1550	1677	1804	2079	2331	2475	2831	3203	3633	3941	4249	4557	500	428	96
290	114"	638	759	881	1003	1125	1350	1482	1614	1746	1878	2164	2422	2572	3018	3326	3768	4088	4407	4727	546	466	99
305	120"	662	788	915	1042	1169	1403	1540	1678	1815	2102	2250	2514	2669	3130	3449	3903	4234	4566	4898	592	506	102
320	126"	686	818	949	1081	1313	1456	1599	1741	2029	2182	2336	2605	2840	3241	3573	4038	4381	4725	5068			
335	132"	710	847	983	1120	1361	1509	1657	1805	2103	2262	2421	2696	2940	3353	3696	4173	4528	4883	5238			
351	138"	735	876	1017	1159	1409	1562	1715	2012	2177	2342	2507	2862	3040	3464	3819	4308	4675	5042	5409			
366	144"	759	905	1052	1298	1456	1615	1773	2080	2251	2422	2662	2956	3139	3576	3942	4443	4822	5200	5579			

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Control Options (Add Price to above grid for each shade)

Lift Assist	80
Zero Gravity	200
Zero Gravity Clip and Telescopic Draw Rod	20 (for Accubar 2.1 and Accubar 2.1 Wrapped only)

### VALANCE OPTION REQUIRED. SELECT ONE PER DUAL SHADE SYSTEM, NOT PER SHADE.

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Dual Square Fascia	141	156	171	186	201	216	231	246	261	276	291	306	321	351	381	411	441	471	501
with fabric wrap	180	203	226	249	272	295	318	341	364	387	410	433	456	502	549	595	641	687	733

Seam or railroading will be required for valance fabric insert or fabric wrapping where the width of the valance exceeds the [roll width](#) of the fabric.



# Dual Square Fascia

## Price Group Illusions

### Illusions Price Table

#### Illusions Price Group: Natural, Elegance, Limestone

Length	cm	Width														
		in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"
			60	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274
91	36"	311	349	387	425	491	531	571	672	738	782	825	868	911	998	
107	42"	324	365	406	474	517	561	590	734	781	828	875	921	968	1,062	
122	48"	336	381	450	497	544	612	657	774	824	874	925	975	1,025	1,165	
137	54"	349	396	470	520	592	641	690	813	867	921	974	1,067	1,121	1,229	
152	60"	361	436	490	530	618	670	722	852	909	967	1,063	1,121	1,178	1,293	
168	66"	374	453	510	588	644	699	755	891	991	1,052	1,113	1,174	1,235	1,357	
183	72"	409	469	552	611	670	728	787	969	1,034	1,098	1,163	1,227	1,292	1,442	
198	78"	423	486	572	634	696	758	819	1,008	1,076	1,145	1,213	1,281	1,349	1,507	
213	84"	436	491	591	656	721	787	887	1,048	1,119	1,191	1,263	1,356	1,427	1,571	
229	90"	449	542	611	679	747	851	920	1,087	1,162	1,237	1,334	1,409	1,484	1,635	
244	96"	462	558	630	702	773	880	952	1,126	1,205	1,284	1,384	1,463	1,541	1,699	
259	102"	464	574	649	724	834	909	984	1,165	1,248	1,351	1,434	1,516	1,598	1,763	
274	108"	513	591	669	747	860	939	1,017	1,204	1,311	1,397	1,483	1,569	1,655	1,827	

#### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Dual Square Fascia	141	156	171	186	201	216	231	246	261	276	291	306	321	351	381	411	441	471	501
with fabric wrap	180	203	226	249	272	295	318	341	364	387	410	433	456	502	549	595	641	687	733

For pricing on sizes outside of the above grid, go to: [orderforms.mysunglow.com](http://orderforms.mysunglow.com)

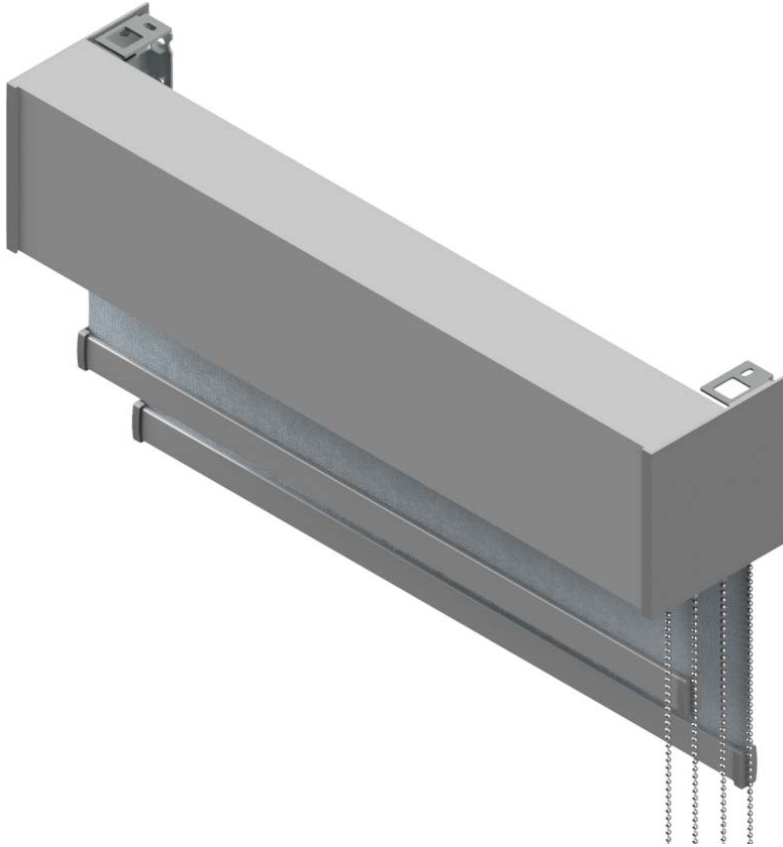


# Gemini Dual Shades



# Gemini Dual Shades

## Features & Benefits



Light Gaps	
Idle End	Drive End
7/8" ±1/8"	3/4" ±1/8"

Click below to see a video demonstration of Gemini.



### Features & Benefits

- Contemporary 5" fascia design available in white, anodized, and dark bronze with matching end caps.
- Fascia reduces light seepage at the top of the window.
- Wide variety of rollershade fabrics available to mix and match, or use Sun Glow's paired options for a coordinated look.
- Each shade can be independently set as standard or reverse roll orientation, in a choice of three configurations. Configuration options include both shades as regular rolls, both shades as reverse rolls, and front shade as reverse roll with back shade as regular roll.
- Side channels can be optionally added to the back shade only to eliminate 99% of direct light.
- Available with chain (Skyline only) or motorized operation.

Select an Interlude fabric as one of your options operated as a roller shade with a single layer of fabric.



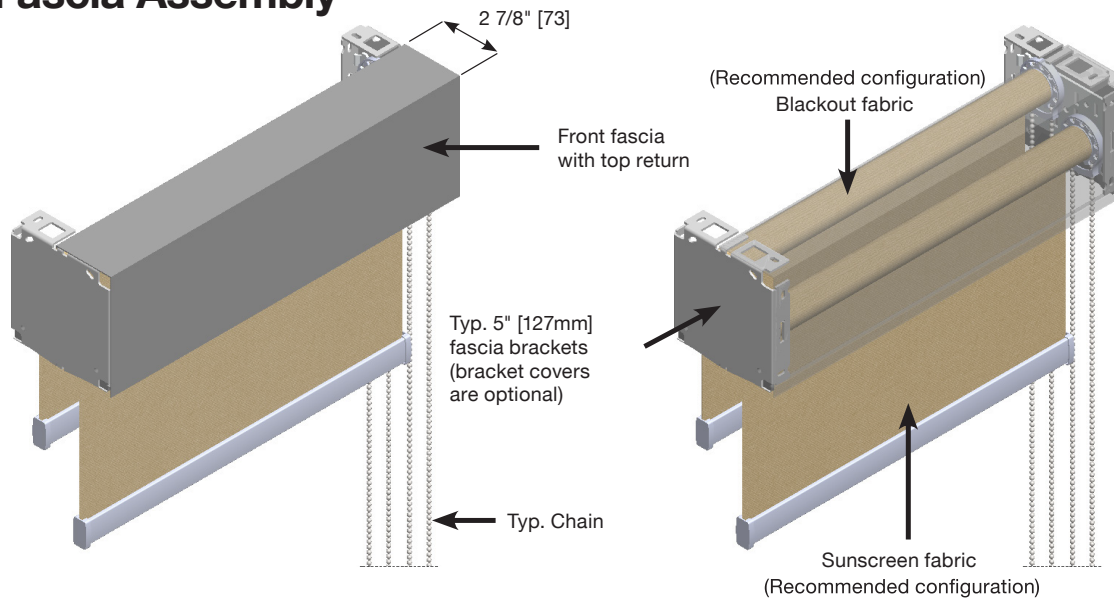
**LIGHT GAP MAY INCREASE when width to height ratio is 1:2.5 or greater**



# Gemini Dual Shades

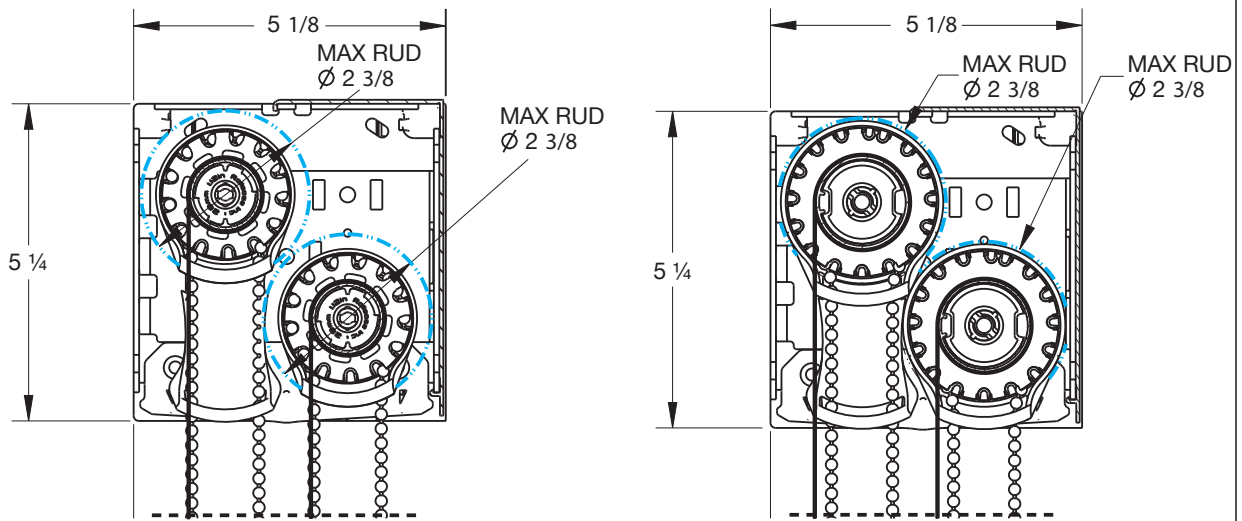
## Features & Benefits

### Fascia Assembly



Both drives must be on the same side with the chain diverter on the back shade.

### Clutch and Roll Up Diameter (RUD)



SL15 clutch (1 1/8" [28.58mm] Tube)

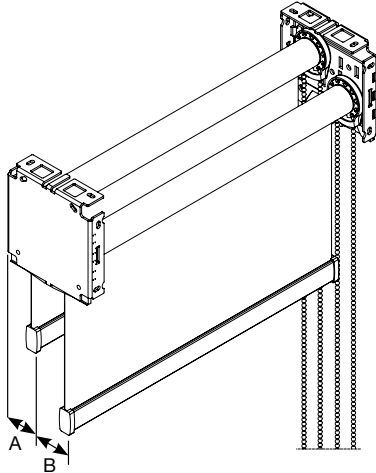
SL20 clutch (1 1/2" [38.1 mm] Tube)

**Note:** all dimensions are in inches [mm].  
All components are used with the skyline shade system.



# Gemini Dual Shades

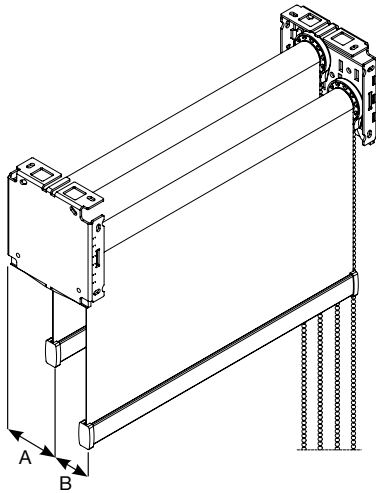
## Features & Benefits



### Option 1

Both shades are shown as regular rolls.  
Both rolls are closest to the glazing.

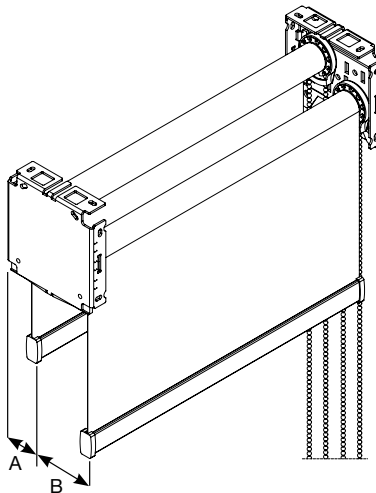
A=  $3/4" \pm 1/8"$  [19.05mm  $\pm$  3.2mm]  
B=  $2" \pm 1/8"$  [50.8  $\pm$  3.2mm]



### Option 2

Both shades are shown as reverse rolls.  
Both rolls are furthest from the glazing.

A=  $2\ 3/8" \pm 1/8"$  [60.33  $\pm$  3.2mm]  
B=  $2" \pm 1/8"$  [50.8  $\pm$  3.2mm]



### Option 3

Front shade is shown as reverse roll, and  
the back shade is shown as regular roll.  
Spacing between the rolls is the largest  
in this configuration.

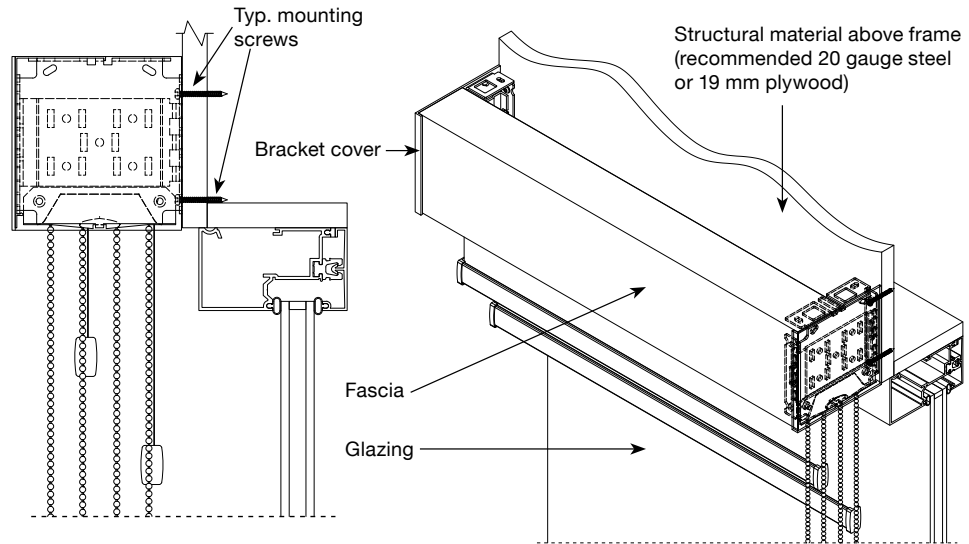
A=  $3/4" \pm 1/8"$  [19.05mm  $\pm$  3.2mm]  
B=  $3\ 5/8" \pm 1/8"$  [92.08mm  $\pm$  3.2mm]



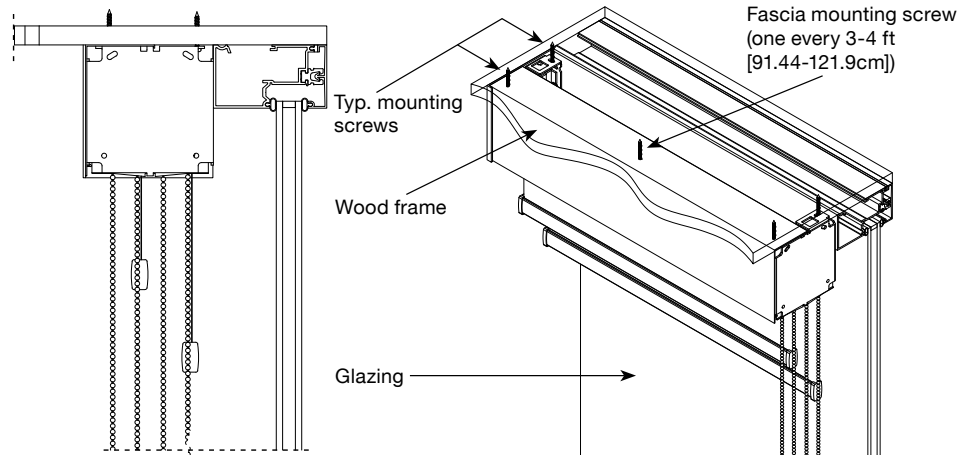
# Gemini Dual Shades

## Features & Benefits

### Wall Mount

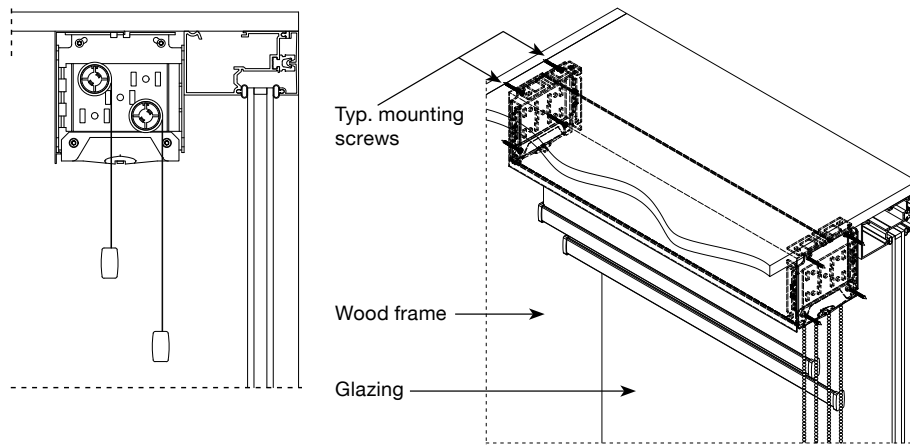


### Ceiling Mount



### Lateral Mount

Note: bracket covers cannot be used.





# Gemini Dual Shades

## Price Group "Special"

### Cottonwood

Interlude Fabric Option: **Gossamer**

For Gemini Dual Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. The Gemini valance is included in the price.

Suggested retail price for manual shades includes Gemini 5" Fascia, mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain, colours and choice of hem. If complete [automation](#) is desired (ensure that a motor is added for both the front and rear shades).

		Width														U Side Channels (left & right) per shade	L Side Channels (left & right) per shade
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244		
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"			
	91	36"	300	326	351	377	403	429	454	481	507	561	589	693	725	175	153
	107	42"	305	332	357	384	411	437	463	516	544	572	600	705	737	198	173
	122	48"	310	337	364	391	418	445	497	526	555	583	612	717	750	221	192
	137	54"	316	343	370	398	425	478	506	536	565	594	624	729	763	244	212
	152	60"	321	349	376	405	456	486	515	546	576	605	635	742	776	268	231
	168	66"	326	355	383	433	464	495	525	556	586	616	647	754	896	291	251
	183	72"	332	361	389	441	472	504	534	565	597	627	742	870	911	314	271
	198	78"	337	367	417	449	481	513	543	575	607	719	756	885	926	337	290
	213	84"	342	372	424	456	489	521	553	585	696	733	770	899	942	360	310
	229	90"	347	399	431	464	497	530	562	595	709	746	784	914	957	384	329
	244	96"	353	405	438	471	505	539	571	683	722	759	798	929	973	407	349
	259	102"	358	412	445	479	513	548	655	695	734	773	812	944	988	453	388
	274	108"	363	418	452	487	521	556	667	707	747	786	826	958	1004	500	428
	290	114"	389	424	459	494	530	638	678	719	760	799	840	973	1019	546	466
	305	120"	395	431	466	502	538	649	689	731	772	813	854	988	1035	592	506
	320	126"	401	437	473	509	617	659	700	743	785	826	868	1003	1087		
335	132"	407	444	480	517	627	670	712	755	798	840	883	1017	1103			
351	138"	412	450	487	525	637	680	723	767	810	853	897	1069	1119			
366	144"	418	457	494	602	646	691	734	779	823	866	942	1084	1136			

U Bottom Channel per shade	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224
L Bottom Channel per shade	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175





# Gemini Dual Shades

## Price Group 1

**Boardwalk, Linen, Lunar, Peru Translucent, RS 401, RS 403, RS 405 , Rustica Privacy, Vinyl, Willow**

*Interlude Fabric Option: Cubic, Luxor, Modest, Terra, Twilight, Vintage*

For Gemini Dual Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. The Gemini valance is included in the price.

Suggested retail price for manual shades includes Gemini 5" Fascia, mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain, colours and choice of hem. If complete [automation](#) is desired (ensure that a motor is added for both the front and rear shades).

### GEMINI DUAL SHADE: ADD PRICING FOR TWO SHADES FROM CORRESPONDING PRICE GRIDS

Length	Width														U Side Channels (left & right) per shade	L Side Channels (left & right) per shade
	cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244		
	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"		
91	36"	312	341	368	397	426	455	483	511	540	588	618	723	757	175	153
107	42"	318	348	377	406	436	465	494	542	573	603	634	740	775	198	173
122	48"	325	355	385	415	446	476	523	555	587	617	649	756	792	221	192
137	54"	332	363	393	424	456	504	535	568	601	632	665	773	809	244	212
152	60"	338	370	401	433	482	515	548	581	615	647	681	789	827	268	231
168	66"	345	378	409	458	492	526	560	594	628	662	696	806	931	291	251
183	72"	351	385	418	467	503	538	572	607	642	677	781	907	951	314	271
198	78"	358	392	441	477	513	549	584	620	656	759	799	926	971	337	290
213	84"	364	400	449	486	523	560	596	633	736	776	817	945	991	360	310
229	90"	371	421	458	496	534	572	608	646	752	793	835	964	1011	384	329
244	96"	378	429	467	506	544	583	621	724	768	810	853	983	1054	407	349
259	102"	384	437	476	515	555	594	695	739	784	827	871	1024	1074	453	388
274	108"	391	445	484	525	565	606	709	754	800	844	908	1044	1095	500	428
290	114"	411	453	493	534	576	678	723	769	816	861	927	1063	1116	546	466
305	120"	418	460	502	544	586	691	737	784	832	897	945	1083	1136	592	506
320	126"	425	468	510	553	656	704	751	799	866	915	964	1103	1140		
335	132"	432	476	519	563	668	717	765	815	883	932	982	1122	1160		
351	138"	439	484	528	573	680	730	779	848	899	950	1001	1125	1180		
366	144"	446	492	536	641	692	743	793	863	916	967	1005	1144	1200		

U Bottom Channel per shade	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224
L Bottom Channel per shade	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175



# Gemini Dual Shades

## Price Group 2

**Bali, Petals, Denim Privacy, Gaia, Lima Translucent, Merino, Wool Privacy, Peru Opaque, CS 103, CS 105**

*Interlude Fabric Option: Android, York, Republic*

For Gemini Dual Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. The Gemini valance is included in the price.

Suggested retail price for manual shades includes Gemini 5" Fascia, mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain, colours and choice of hem. If complete [automation](#) is desired (ensure that a motor is added for both the front and rear shades).

		Width													U Side Channels (left & right) per shade	L Side Channels (left & right) per shade	
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229			244
		in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"			96"
Length	91	36"	330	362	393	426	458	490	521	554	586	661	696	815	854	175	153
	107	42"	338	371	404	437	471	504	537	610	646	681	717	838	879	198	173
	122	48"	346	381	414	449	483	518	590	628	665	702	739	861	903	221	192
	137	54"	354	390	425	460	496	569	607	646	685	722	761	884	928	244	212
	152	60"	362	399	435	472	544	584	624	664	704	743	783	907	952	268	231
	168	66"	370	408	445	517	559	600	640	682	723	764	805	930	1094	291	251
	183	72"	378	418	456	530	573	615	657	700	743	784	922	1069	1122	314	271
	198	78"	387	427	499	543	587	631	674	718	762	898	948	1096	1151	337	290
	213	84"	395	436	511	556	601	646	691	736	872	922	973	1123	1180	360	310
	229	90"	403	477	522	569	615	662	707	754	894	946	999	1150	1208	384	329
	244	96"	411	487	534	582	629	677	724	862	917	970	1024	1177	1314	407	349
	259	102"	419	497	545	594	644	693	828	884	939	994	1050	1279	1345	453	388
	274	108"	427	508	557	607	658	708	847	905	962	1018	1141	1309	1376		
	290	114"	466	518	569	620	672	809	867	926	984	1042	1169	1338	1407	500	428
305	120"	475	528	580	633	686	827	886	947	1007	1132	1197	1367	1437			
320	126"	484	539	592	646	783	845	906	968	1093	1158	1224	1396	1468	546	466	
335	132"	493	549	603	659	800	863	925	989	1117	1184	1252	1425	1499			
351	138"	502	559	615	672	816	881	945	1073	1142	1210	1279	1455	1530	592	506	
366	144"	511	570	627	767	833	899	964	1095	1166	1236	1307	1484	1561			
U Bottom Channel per shade		71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224			
L Bottom Channel per shade		57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175			



# Gemini Dual Shades

## Price Group 3

### Cirque, CS 101, DX 203, EZ 900, Glow, Lagos, Sagres, Lattice Translucent

*Interlude Fabric Option: Herringbone, Precious Metal*

For Gemini Dual Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. The Gemini valance is included in the price.

Suggested retail price for manual shades includes Gemini 5" Fascia, mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain, colours and choice of hem. If complete [automation](#) is desired (ensure that a motor is added for both the front and rear shades).

		Width													U Side Channels (left & right) per shade	L Side Channels (left & right) per shade	
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229			244
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"			
	91	36"	336	370	403	437	470	504	537	571	605	683	720	841	882	175	153
	107	42"	345	380	414	449	485	520	554	631	669	706	745	867	910	198	173
	122	48"	354	390	426	462	499	535	612	651	691	730	770	893	938	221	192
	137	54"	363	400	437	475	513	590	631	672	713	753	795	920	966	244	212
	152	60"	372	411	449	488	565	608	650	692	735	777	819	946	994	268	231
	168	66"	380	421	461	537	581	625	668	713	757	800	844	973	1146	291	251
	183	72"	389	431	472	551	597	643	687	733	779	824	972	1122	1179	314	271
	198	78"	398	441	518	566	613	660	706	754	801	947	1001	1152	1212	337	290
	213	84"	407	452	531	580	629	677	725	774	920	974	1030	1183	1244	360	310
	229	90"	416	495	544	594	645	695	744	794	946	1002	1059	1214	1277	384	329
	244	96"	425	506	557	609	661	712	763	912	971	1029	1088	1245	1393	407	349
	259	102"	434	518	570	623	676	730	876	936	997	1056	1117	1357	1428	453	388
	274	108"	443	529	583	638	692	747	898	960	1022	1084	1218	1390	1463		
	290	114"	484	541	596	652	708	857	920	984	1048	1111	1249	1424	1498	500	428
	305	120"	494	552	609	666	724	877	942	1008	1074	1210	1281	1457	1533	546	466
	320	126"	504	563	622	681	830	897	964	1032	1168	1240	1312	1490	1569		
335	132"	514	575	635	695	848	918	986	1055	1196	1269	1343	1524	1604	592	506	
351	138"	524	586	647	710	867	938	1008	1147	1224	1299	1375	1557	1639			
366	144"	534	598	660	812	885	958	1030	1173	1251	1328	1406	1590	1674			

U Bottom Channel per shade	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224
L Bottom Channel per shade	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175



# Gemini Dual Shades

## Price Group 4

**Bling, Chevron, DX 201, Earth 2, Faro, Mykonos, Santorini, Silves, RS 403 Reflect, RS 403 Fiberglass, RS 405 Fiberglass, Satin Privacy, Reed**  
*Interlude Fabric Option: Timber*

For Gemini Dual Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. The Gemini valance is included in the price.

Suggested retail price for manual shades includes Gemini 5" Fascia, mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain, colours and choice of hem. If complete [automation](#) is desired (ensure that a motor is added for both the front and rear shades).

		Width													U Side Channels (left & right) per shade	L Side Channels (left & right) per shade	
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229			244
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"			
	91	36"	344	379	414	450	485	521	556	592	627	710	749	872	916	175	153
	107	42"	353	391	427	464	502	539	575	657	698	737	778	903	948	198	173
	122	48"	363	402	440	479	518	557	638	680	723	764	806	933	980	221	192
	137	54"	373	414	453	493	534	617	660	704	748	791	835	963	1012	244	212
	152	60"	383	425	466	508	590	636	681	727	773	818	864	994	1044	268	231
	168	66"	393	436	479	561	608	656	703	750	798	845	892	1024	1210	291	251
	183	72"	403	448	492	577	626	676	724	774	823	872	1032	1186	1248	314	271
	198	78"	412	459	542	593	644	696	746	797	848	1007	1065	1222	1285	337	290
	213	84"	422	470	557	610	663	715	767	820	979	1038	1099	1257	1323	360	310
	229	90"	432	517	571	626	681	735	789	844	1008	1070	1132	1293	1360	384	329
	244	96"	442	530	586	642	699	755	811	973	1038	1101	1166	1328	1488	407	349
	259	102"	452	543	600	658	717	775	934	1001	1067	1132	1199	1452	1529	453	388
	274	108"	461	556	615	675	735	795	959	1028	1096	1164	1311	1490	1569		
	290	114"	507	568	629	691	753	915	984	1055	1126	1195	1347	1528	1610	500	428
	305	120"	517	581	644	707	771	938	1010	1082	1155	1305	1383	1567	1650		
	320	126"	528	594	658	723	886	961	1035	1109	1260	1339	1419	1605	1691	546	466
335	132"	539	606	673	740	907	984	1060	1137	1292	1373	1455	1643	1731			
351	138"	550	619	687	756	928	1007	1085	1239	1323	1407	1491	1682	1772	592	506	
366	144"	561	632	702	868	949	1030	1110	1268	1355	1441	1527	1720	1812			

U Bottom Channel per shade	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224
L Bottom Channel per shade	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175



# Gemini Dual Shades

## Price Group 5

### Astratta, Flicker Translucent, Lattice Opaque, Lavish, Mist, Vinyl Wideshade, Wool Opaque

For Gemini Dual Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. The Gemini valance is included in the price.

Suggested retail price for manual shades includes Gemini 5" Fascia, mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain, colours and choice of hem. If complete [automation](#) is desired (ensure that a motor is added for both the front and rear shades).

		Width													U Side Channels (left & right) per shade	L Side Channels (left & right) per shade	
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229			244
Length		in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"		
	91	36"	358	397	435	473	512	551	589	627	666	735	775	899	945	175	153
	107	42"	369	410	450	490	531	572	611	680	723	765	808	934	981	198	173
	122	48"	381	423	465	507	550	592	662	707	751	795	840	968	1017	221	192
	137	54"	392	436	480	524	569	640	686	733	780	825	872	1002	1054	244	212
	152	60"	403	449	495	541	613	662	710	759	808	856	904	1036	1090	268	231
	168	66"	414	462	510	582	633	684	734	785	836	886	937	1071	1243	291	251
	183	72"	425	475	525	600	653	706	758	811	864	916	1067	1220	1284	314	271
	198	78"	437	489	564	619	673	728	782	837	892	1042	1103	1259	1326	337	290
	213	84"	448	502	580	637	694	750	806	863	1014	1076	1140	1298	1367	360	310
	229	90"	459	538	596	655	714	773	831	890	1046	1111	1176	1337	1408	384	329
	244	96"	470	552	612	673	734	795	855	1010	1078	1145	1213	1376	1537	407	349
	259	102"	481	566	628	691	754	817	969	1039	1110	1179	1250	1500	1581		
	274	108"	493	580	644	709	774	839	996	1069	1142	1214	1363	1542	1625	453	388
	290	114"	526	594	660	727	794	950	1024	1099	1174	1248	1402	1584	1669	500	428
	305	120"	538	608	676	745	814	975	1051	1129	1206	1359	1442	1626	1714		
	320	126"	550	622	692	763	920	1000	1079	1158	1312	1396	1481	1667	1796	546	466
335	132"	562	636	708	781	943	1025	1106	1188	1347	1433	1520	1709	1842			
351	138"	574	650	724	799	966	1050	1134	1291	1381	1470	1560	1790	1887	592	506	
366	144"	586	664	740	902	989	1075	1161	1323	1415	1507	1634	1832	1933			

U Bottom Channel per shade	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224
L Bottom Channel per shade	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175



# Gemini Dual Shades

## Price Group 6

### Denim Opaque, ELT 303, Lima Opaque

For Gemini Dual Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. The Gemini valance is included in the price.

Suggested retail price for manual shades includes Gemini 5" Fascia, mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain, colours and choice of hem. If complete [automation](#) is desired (ensure that a motor is added for both the front and rear shades).

Length	Width														U Side Channels (left & right) per shade	L Side Channels (left & right) per shade
	cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244		
	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"		
91	36"	367	408	448	489	530	571	611	652	693	766	809	936	984	175	153
107	42"	380	423	465	508	551	595	637	710	756	800	846	975	1025	198	173
122	48"	392	437	482	527	572	618	692	740	788	835	882	1013	1066	221	192
137	54"	404	452	498	546	594	670	719	769	820	869	919	1052	1107	244	212
152	60"	417	466	515	565	642	695	746	799	851	903	955	1091	1148	268	231
168	66"	429	481	532	610	665	720	774	828	883	937	992	1130	1315	291	251
183	72"	441	495	549	630	687	745	801	858	915	971	1134	1292	1362	314	271
198	78"	454	510	591	650	710	769	828	887	947	1109	1176	1337	1408	337	290
213	84"	466	524	609	671	732	794	855	917	1080	1148	1217	1381	1455	360	310
229	90"	478	563	627	691	755	819	882	946	1116	1187	1259	1425	1502	384	329
244	96"	491	579	644	711	777	844	909	1078	1152	1226	1300	1469	1643	407	349
259	102"	503	594	662	731	800	869	1034	1112	1189	1265	1341	1606	1693	453	388
274	108"	515	610	680	751	822	893	1065	1145	1225	1303	1467	1653	1744	500	428
290	114"	522	625	698	771	845	1015	1096	1179	1261	1342	1511	1700	1794	546	466
305	120"	565	641	716	792	867	1043	1127	1212	1297	1465	1556	1748	1844	592	506
320	126"	578	656	734	812	984	1071	1158	1246	1414	1507	1600	1795	1936		
335	132"	591	672	751	832	1009	1100	1189	1279	1453	1548	1645	1843	1988		
351	138"	605	687	769	852	1035	1128	1220	1393	1492	1590	1689	1932	2039		
366	144"	618	703	787	965	1061	1156	1251	1429	1531	1632	1772	1981	2091		

U Bottom Channel per shade	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224
L Bottom Channel per shade	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175



# Gemini Dual Shades

## Price Group 7

### EPT 301, Apex View 2-3% \*

For Gemini Dual Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. The Gemini valance is included in the price. \* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.

Suggested retail price for manual shades includes Gemini 5" Fascia, mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain, colours and choice of hem. If complete [automation](#) is desired (ensure that a motor is added for both the front and rear shades).

		Width													U Side Channels (left & right) per shade	L Side Channels (left & right) per shade	
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229			244
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"			
	91	36"	374	417	459	501	544	587	629	671	714	790	835	963	1013	175	153
	107	42"	387	432	477	522	567	612	656	733	781	827	875	1006	1058	198	173
	122	48"	401	448	495	542	590	637	715	765	815	865	915	1048	1103	221	192
	137	54"	414	464	513	563	613	693	745	797	850	902	954	1090	1148	244	212
	152	60"	427	479	531	583	664	720	774	829	885	939	994	1132	1192	268	231
	168	66"	440	495	549	631	689	747	803	861	919	976	1034	1175	1369	291	251
	183	72"	453	510	567	653	713	774	833	893	954	1013	1186	1347	1420	314	271
	198	78"	467	526	612	675	738	800	862	925	988	1160	1231	1396	1471	337	290
	213	84"	480	542	631	696	762	827	892	957	1130	1203	1276	1444	1522	360	310
	229	90"	493	583	650	718	786	854	921	989	1170	1245	1321	1492	1573	384	329
	244	96"	506	600	669	740	811	881	951	1130	1209	1287	1366	1540	1724	407	349
	259	102"	519	616	688	762	835	908	1084	1166	1248	1329	1411	1686	1779		
	274	108"	533	633	708	783	859	935	1118	1203	1288	1371	1545	1737	1834	453	388
	290	114"	571	650	727	805	884	1065	1151	1239	1327	1414	1594	1789	1888		
	305	120"	585	666	746	827	908	1095	1185	1276	1366	1546	1642	1841	1943	500	428
	320	126"	600	683	765	849	1032	1126	1218	1312	1492	1591	1691	1892	2042		
335	132"	614	700	785	871	1060	1156	1252	1348	1534	1636	1739	1944	2099	546	466	
351	138"	628	716	804	892	1087	1187	1285	1470	1576	1682	1788	2040	2155			
366	144"	642	733	823	1013	1115	1217	1319	1509	1619	1727	1877	2093	2211	592	506	

U Bottom Channel per shade	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224
L Bottom Channel per shade	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175



# Gemini Dual Shades

## Price Group 8

### Satin Opaque, Wave

For Gemini Dual Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. The Gemini valance is included in the price. \* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.

Suggested retail price for manual shades includes Gemini 5" Fascia, mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain, colours and choice of hem. If complete [automation](#) is desired (ensure that a motor is added for both the front and rear shades).

		Width														U Side Channels (left & right) per shade	L Side Channels (left & right) per shade
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244		
		in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"		
Length	91	36"	407	456	494	541	588	636	682	730	777	824	871	1004	1056	175	153
	107	42"	423	465	514	565	615	665	714	765	815	864	914	1050	1105	198	173
	122	48"	438	483	535	588	641	694	746	799	852	904	957	1096	1154	221	192
	137	54"	445	501	556	612	668	723	778	834	890	945	1001	1142	1203	244	212
	152	60"	461	519	577	635	694	753	810	869	928	985	1044	1188	1251	268	231
	168	66"	476	537	598	659	720	782	842	904	965	1026	1087	1234	1386	291	251
	183	72"	491	555	618	683	747	811	874	939	1003	1066	1203	1365	1439	314	271
	198	78"	506	573	639	706	773	840	906	973	1040	1178	1250	1415	1492	337	290
	213	84"	521	591	660	730	800	870	938	1008	1148	1222	1297	1465	1545	360	310
	229	90"	536	609	681	753	826	899	970	1043	1189	1266	1344	1514	1598	384	329
	244	96"	552	627	702	777	852	928	1002	1149	1230	1310	1391	1564	1757	407	349
	259	102"	567	645	722	801	879	957	1102	1186	1270	1353	1437	1718	1813	453	388
	274	108"	582	663	743	824	905	986	1137	1224	1311	1397	1579	1772	1870		
	290	114"	597	681	764	848	932	1083	1172	1262	1352	1441	1629	1825	1927	500	428
	305	120"	612	699	785	871	958	1114	1206	1299	1393	1580	1680	1879	1984		
	320	126"	628	717	806	895	1050	1146	1241	1337	1525	1627	1730	1933	2089	546	466
335	132"	643	735	826	919	1078	1177	1276	1375	1569	1674	1781	1987	2147			
351	138"	658	753	847	942	1107	1209	1310	1504	1613	1721	1831	2088	2206	592	506	
366	144"	673	771	868	1030	1135	1241	1345	1544	1657	1769	1925	2143	2264			

U Bottom Channel per shade	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224
L Bottom Channel per shade	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175





# Gemini Dual Shades

## Price Group 9

### Flicker Opaque

For Gemini Dual Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. The Gemini valance is included in the price.

Suggested retail price for manual shades includes Gemini 5" Fascia, mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain, colours and choice of hem. If complete [automation](#) is desired (ensure that a motor is added for both the front and rear shades).

		Width													U Side Channels (left & right) per shade	L Side Channels (left & right) per shade	
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229			244
Length		in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"		
	91	36"	444	500	545	600	654	709	763	818	873	927	982	1129	1189	175	153
	107	42"	463	513	570	629	688	746	804	862	921	978	1037	1187	1251	198	173
	122	48"	482	535	596	658	721	783	844	906	968	1030	1092	1246	1313	221	192
	137	54"	492	557	622	688	754	820	884	950	1016	1081	1147	1304	1375	244	212
	152	60"	510	580	648	717	787	856	925	994	1063	1132	1201	1362	1437	268	231
	168	66"	529	602	674	747	820	893	965	1038	1111	1183	1256	1421	1601	291	251
	183	72"	548	624	700	776	853	930	1005	1082	1159	1234	1399	1580	1668	314	271
	198	78"	566	646	726	806	886	966	1046	1126	1206	1372	1458	1643	1735	337	290
	213	84"	585	669	752	835	919	1003	1086	1170	1338	1427	1517	1707	1802	360	310
	229	90"	604	691	778	865	952	1040	1126	1214	1390	1483	1577	1770	1869	384	329
	244	96"	622	713	803	894	985	1076	1167	1343	1441	1538	1636	1833	2065	407	349
	259	102"	641	736	829	924	1019	1113	1289	1391	1493	1593	1695	2022	2137	453	388
	274	108"	660	758	855	953	1052	1150	1333	1438	1544	1649	1870	2090	2209	500	428
	290	114"	678	780	881	983	1085	1268	1376	1486	1596	1704	1934	2158	2281	546	466
	305	120"	697	802	907	1012	1118	1308	1420	1534	1647	1876	1997	2226	2354	592	506
320	126"	716	825	933	1042	1230	1347	1464	1581	1811	1936	2061	2294	2484			
335	132"	734	847	959	1071	1266	1387	1507	1629	1866	1995	2125	2362	2558			
351	138"	753	869	985	1101	1302	1427	1551	1788	1922	2055	2189	2488	2632			
366	144"	772	892	1011	1208	1337	1467	1595	1839	1977	2115	2306	2558	2706			

U Bottom Channel per shade	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224
L Bottom Channel per shade	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175



# Gemini Dual Shades

## Price Group 10

### Apex Opaque \*

For Gemini Dual Shades add two prices from the corresponding Price Groups, one for the front shade, one for the rear shade. The Gemini valance is included in the price. \* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.

Suggested retail price for manual shades includes Gemini 5" Fascia, mounting brackets, Safety Shield, choice of chain, colours and choice of hem. If complete [automation](#) is desired (ensure that a motor is added for both the front and rear shades).

		Width													U Side Channels (left & right) per shade	L Side Channels (left & right) per shade	
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229			244
		in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"			96"
Length	91	36"	500	569	623	690	757	823	889	956	1023	1089	1156	1322	1395	175	153
	107	42"	525	586	657	729	801	872	943	1015	1087	1157	1229	1400	1478	198	173
	122	48"	550	615	691	768	844	921	997	1074	1150	1226	1303	1479	1561	221	192
	137	54"	563	645	725	807	888	970	1051	1132	1214	1294	1376	1557	1644	244	212
	152	60"	587	674	759	846	932	1019	1104	1191	1277	1363	1449	1635	1727	268	231
	168	66"	611	703	793	885	976	1068	1158	1250	1341	1431	1523	1714	1939	291	251
	183	72"	636	732	827	924	1020	1116	1212	1308	1405	1500	1708	1919	2029	314	271
	198	78"	660	761	862	963	1064	1165	1266	1367	1468	1679	1788	2004	2119	337	290
	213	84"	684	790	896	1002	1108	1214	1319	1426	1640	1753	1867	2089	2209	360	310
	229	90"	709	820	930	1041	1152	1263	1373	1484	1708	1827	1947	2174	2300	384	329
	244	96"	733	849	964	1080	1196	1312	1427	1652	1777	1901	2026	2259	2553	407	349
	259	102"	757	878	998	1119	1240	1361	1586	1716	1846	1975	2106	2503	2650	453	388
	274	108"	781	907	1032	1158	1284	1410	1644	1779	1915	2050	2334	2595	2747	500	428
	290	114"	806	936	1066	1197	1328	1562	1702	1843	1984	2124	2419	2686	2844	546	466
305	120"	830	965	1100	1236	1372	1615	1760	1907	2053	2348	2505	2778	2941	592	506	
320	126"	854	995	1134	1275	1516	1668	1819	1970	2267	2428	2591	2869	3112			
335	132"	878	1024	1168	1314	1564	1721	1877	2034	2341	2508	2676	2960	3212			
351	138"	903	1053	1202	1353	1612	1774	1935	2241	2415	2588	2762	3126	3312			
366	144"	927	1082	1237	1492	1659	1827	1993	2309	2489	2668	2917	3220	3411			

U Bottom Channel per shade	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224
L Bottom Channel per shade	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175



# Gemini Dual Shades

## Price Group Illusions

### Illusions Price Table

#### Illusions Price Group: Natural, Elegance, Limestone

Length	cm	in.	Width													
			60	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274
			24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"
91	36"	311	349	387	425	491	531	571	672	738	782	825	868	911	998	
107	42"	324	365	406	474	517	561	590	734	781	828	875	921	968	1,062	
122	48"	336	381	450	497	544	612	657	774	824	874	925	975	1,025	1,165	
137	54"	349	396	470	520	592	641	690	813	867	921	974	1,067	1,121	1,229	
152	60"	361	436	490	530	618	670	722	852	909	967	1,063	1,121	1,178	1,293	
168	66"	374	453	510	588	644	699	755	891	991	1,052	1,113	1,174	1,235	1,357	
183	72"	409	469	552	611	670	728	787	969	1,034	1,098	1,163	1,227	1,292	1,442	
198	78"	423	486	572	634	696	758	819	1,008	1,076	1,145	1,213	1,281	1,349	1,507	
213	84"	436	491	591	656	721	787	887	1,048	1,119	1,191	1,263	1,356	1,427	1,571	
229	90"	449	542	611	679	747	851	920	1,087	1,162	1,237	1,334	1,409	1,484	1,635	
244	96"	462	558	630	702	773	880	952	1,126	1,205	1,284	1,384	1,463	1,541	1,699	
259	102"	464	574	649	724	834	909	984	1,165	1,248	1,351	1,434	1,516	1,598	1,763	
274	108"	513	591	669	747	860	939	1,017	1,204	1,311	1,397	1,483	1,569	1,655	1,827	

U Bottom Channel per shade	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224
L Bottom Channel per shade	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175

For pricing on sizes outside of the above grid, go to: [orderforms.mysunglow.com](http://orderforms.mysunglow.com)



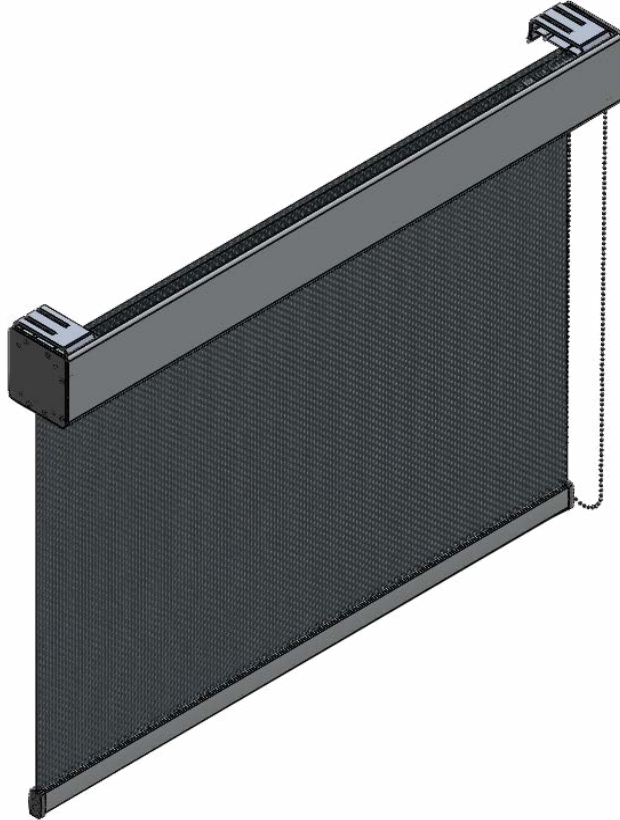
**vision**

*Roller Shade Systems*



# Vision Roller Shade System

## Features and Benefits



**vision**  
Roller Shade Systems

Light Gaps	
Spring End	Reducer End
11/16" ±1/8"	11/16" ±1/8"

### Features & Benefits

- Snap-on brackets for quick and easy installation.
- Modular design offers a wide variety of valance configurations for optimal performance and cost effectiveness.
- Minimal and symmetrical light gap offers greater solar control and a balanced appearance.
- Lift assist mechanism (Lift Assist) spring mechanism reduces the pull force required to lift the shade which reduces wear and tear on the components
- Completely assembled unit is balanced and tested during manufacturing to ensure proper performance before and after installation.
- Built in leveling system allows drive and idle end to be leveled after installation to compensate for uneven mounting conditions.
- Stripless clutch technology allows shade to also be pulled down by bottom bar.
- Vision meets the following Leed point criteria:
  - MR credit: 4.1/4.2 Recycled content.
  - MR credit: 5.1/5.2 Regional materials.
  - EQ credit: 8.1/8.2 Daylight and views.



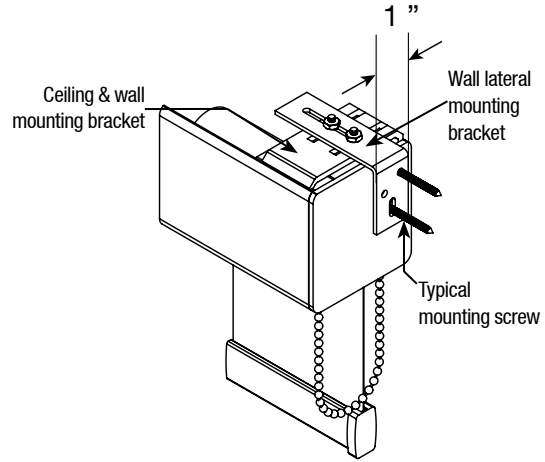
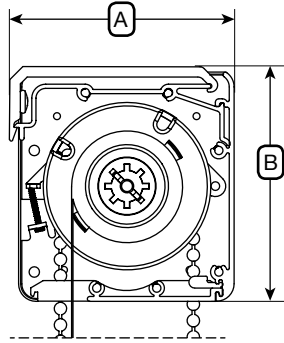
**LIGHT GAP MAY INCREASE** when width to height ratio is 1:2.5 or greater



# Vision Roller Shade System

## Vision V-84 and V-102

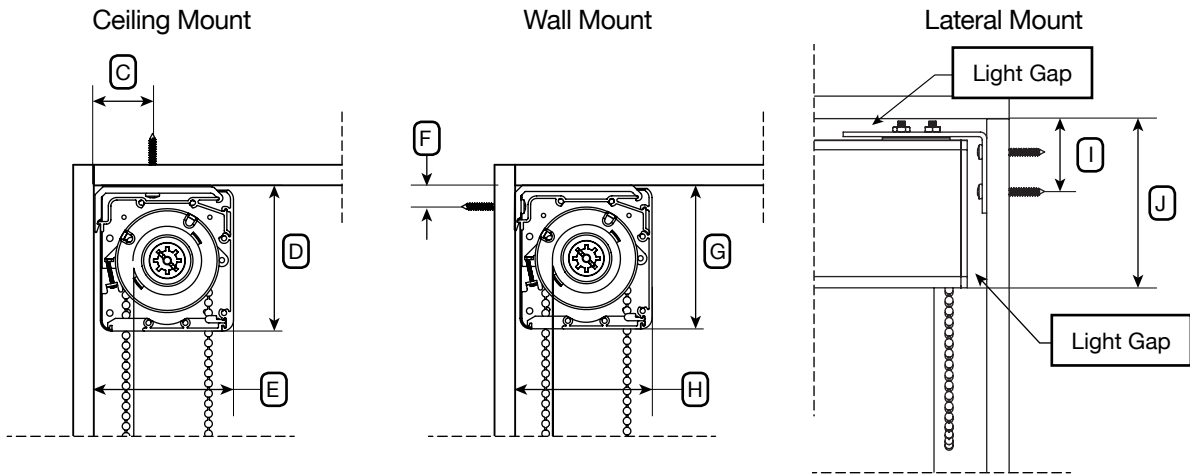
### Vision V-84 and V-102: Clutch & bracket dimensions



**Cassette Dimensions**

	A	B
V-84	3 1/4"	3 5/16"
V-102	4 1/8"	4"

### Vision V-84 and V-102: Mounting Specifications



	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
V-84	1 1/2"	3 5/16"	3 1/4"	1 1/2"	3 5/16"	3 1/4"	1 3/8"	3 5/8"
V-102	1 7/8"	4"	4 1/8"	1 1/2"	4"	4 1/8"	1 3/8"	4 5/16"

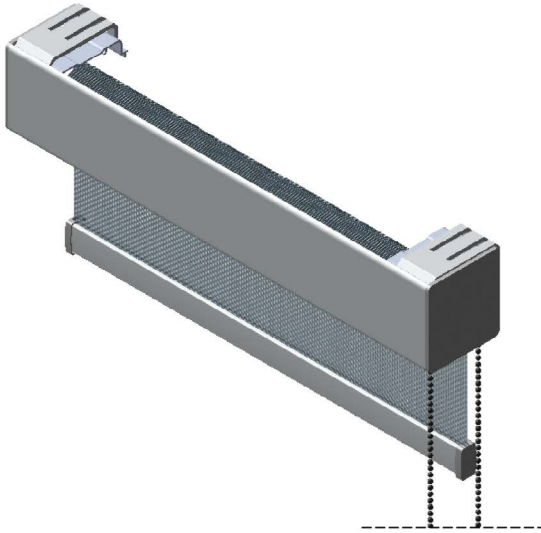


# Vision Roller Shade System

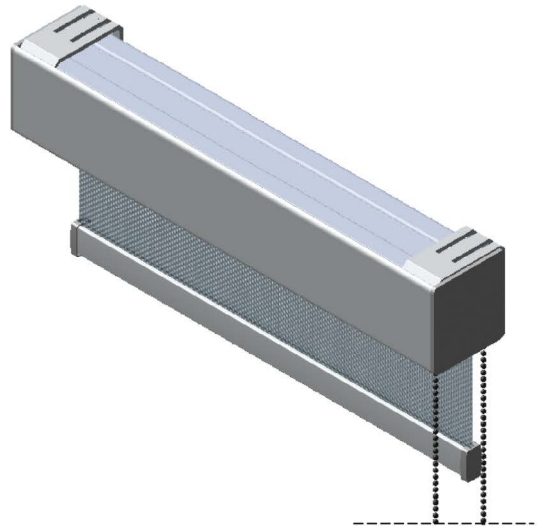
## Modular Configurations

### Vision V-84 and V-102: Clutch & bracket dimensions

Two Assembly Brackets Standard

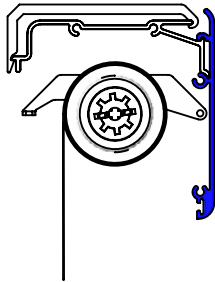


Top Cover Option

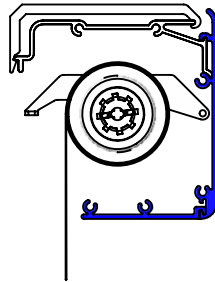


### Vision V-84 and V-102 Regular Roll Configurations

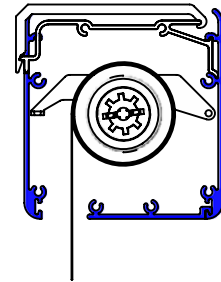
Front Fascia



Front & Return Fascia

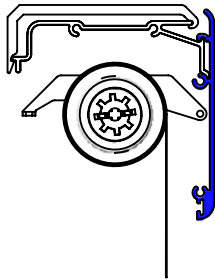


Front, Return, and Back Fascia

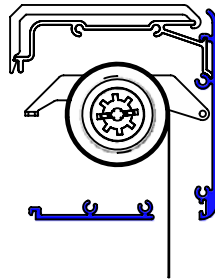


### Vision V-84 and V-102 Reverse Roll Configurations

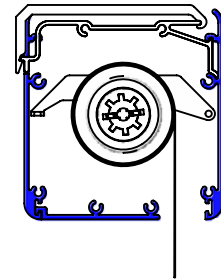
Front Fascia



Front & Return Fascia



Front, Return, and Back Fascia





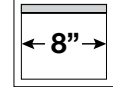
# Vision Roller Shade System

## Operating System: Vision Clutch & Spring



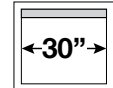
with standard clutch

MIN. WIDTH



with lift assist

MIN. WIDTH



### Features & Benefits

- Standard dual clutch for manual chain operated shades (drive and idle end).
- Simultaneous chain option on both sides.
- Clutch guide wheel prevents frayed fabric edges.
- Clutch and spring combination provides a smooth and effortless operation, relieves stress on the chain and sprocket eliminating chain breakage.
- Self lubricating delrin material reduces friction and extends the life of all movable components.
- Hardened coil spring optimizes tensile strength and torque power to maintain product quality over time.
- Counter balance system allows the shade to be pulled down by the Bottom bar without damaging the clutch.

### Lift Assist Mechanism Features & Benefits

- Lift assist mechanism reduces required pull force for finger tip control even on large shades.
- Vision built in lift assist mechanisms V15 to V120 customized for each shade by SG based on the blind size, thickness & weight of fabric to ensure the shade can be operated smoothly and effortlessly.





# Vision Roller Shade System

## Price Group "Special"

### Cottonwood

Suggested retail price for manual shades, includes V-84 or V-102, front and return fascia, lift assist mechanism, mounting brackets, bracket covers, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem.

[Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

		Width																	U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)			
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335			366	396	427
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
	91	36"	296	325	355	384	414	444	468	498	572	606	685	720	754	823	936	1095	1177	1260	1397	175	153
	107	42"	301	330	360	389	419	449	478	508	582	616	695	729	797	874	951	1110	1242	1328	1413	198	173
	122	48"	306	335	370	399	429	458	488	518	591	626	735	771	812	889	967	1172	1258	1349	1435	221	192
	137	54"	311	345	375	404	434	463	493	527	601	663	745	787	823	900	1022	1188	1279	1365	1514	244	212
	152	60"	315	350	380	409	444	473	503	532	637	673	756	797	838	953	1038	1204	1295	1441	1565	268	231
	168	66"	320	355	384	419	449	478	513	566	648	684	766	807	883	969	1049	1220	1369	1491	1588	291	251
	183	72"	325	360	389	424	453	488	545	576	658	694	814	856	899	980	1065	1291	1412	1508	1611	314	271
	198	78"	330	365	399	429	463	519	550	586	668	733	824	867	910	996	1124	1333	1429	1531	1633	337	290
	213	84"	335	370	404	439	488	524	560	596	707	744	835	878	921	1052	1163	1350	1452	1554	1656	360	310
	229	90"	340	375	409	444	499	535	571	607	717	755	846	889	937	1063	1180	1367	1469	1571	1673	384	329
	244	96"	345	380	414	468	504	540	576	637	723	765	856	905	985	1100	1197	1384	1491	1594	1696	407	349
	259	102"	350	384	419	478	514	550	610	648	733	776	867	952	1002	1117	1214	1401	1508	1616	1718	453	388
	274	108"	355	389	429	483	519	555	621	658	744	787	918	963	1032	1129	1231	1418	1525	1633	1741	500	428
	290	114"	360	394	452	488	530	589	626	669	755	798	929	998	1043	1146	1248	1440	1548	1656	1764	546	466
	305	120"	365	404	458	499	535	600	637	680	765	840	958	1009	1060	1163	1265	1457	1565	1673	1786	592	506
320	126"	370	409	463	504	567	605	648	685	807	857	970	1021	1072	1174	1282	1474	1582	1696	1809			
335	132"	375	414	473	509	573	616	658	696	818	885	981	1038	1089	1191	1293	1491	1605	1718	1832			
351	138"	380	437	478	519	578	621	664	735	829	896	998	1049	1100	1208	1310	1508	1622	1735	1849			
366	144"	384	442	483	546	589	632	674	746	856	907	1009	1060	1117	1219	1327	1525	1645	1758	1871			

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Optional Valance Configurations for V-84 and V-102 (Add Price to above grid)

Back Cover	45	53	60	68	76	83	91	98	106	114	121	129	137	152	167	182	198	213	228
Top Cover	40	47	54	61	67	74	81	88	95	102	108	115	122	136	150	163	177	191	204



# Vision Roller Shade System

## Price Group 1

### Boardwalk, Linen, Lunar, Peru Translucent, RS 401, RS 403, RS 405 , Rustica Privacy, Vinyl, Willow

Suggested retail price for manual shades, includes V-84 or V-102, front and return fascia, lift assist mechanism, mounting brackets, bracket covers, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem.

[Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

		Width																		U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)		
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	366			396	427
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
	91	36"	309	344	374	404	438	468	498	533	608	643	727	762	802	877	977	1140	1226	1313	1443	175	153
	107	42"	319	349	384	414	448	478	513	543	623	658	742	777	834	916	997	1160	1291	1380	1469	198	173
	122	48"	324	359	389	423	458	488	523	558	633	673	773	814	855	936	1018	1223	1312	1406	1501	221	192
	137	54"	329	364	399	433	468	498	533	568	648	702	789	829	870	957	1070	1244	1338	1432	1589	244	212
	152	60"	334	369	404	443	478	513	548	583	677	717	804	845	890	1007	1097	1270	1364	1523	1621	268	231
	168	66"	344	379	414	448	488	523	558	605	692	733	819	860	934	1023	1118	1291	1447	1550	1654	291	251
	183	72"	349	384	423	458	493	533	580	621	702	743	861	908	955	1044	1139	1370	1474	1578	1681	314	271
	198	78"	354	394	428	468	503	555	595	631	717	782	876	923	971	1065	1206	1392	1501	1605	1714	337	290
	213	84"	359	399	438	478	524	565	605	646	756	798	892	939	986	1130	1228	1419	1529	1638	1747	360	310
	229	90"	364	404	443	483	534	575	616	656	766	813	908	955	1007	1152	1250	1441	1556	1665	1774	384	329
	244	96"	374	414	453	504	544	585	631	693	782	829	923	976	1065	1168	1277	1468	1583	1692	1807	407	349
	259	102"	379	418	463	514	555	600	661	703	798	845	939	1032	1086	1190	1299	1490	1605	1720	1834		
	274	108"	384	428	468	524	565	611	672	719	808	861	994	1048	1103	1212	1321	1518	1632	1752	1867	453	388
	290	114"	389	433	488	529	575	640	687	729	824	871	1010	1065	1119	1234	1343	1539	1660	1780	1900	500	428
	305	120"	399	438	494	539	585	651	698	745	840	923	1026	1086	1141	1256	1365	1567	1687	1807	1927		
	320	126"	404	448	504	550	614	661	708	756	884	939	1043	1103	1157	1272	1387	1594	1714	1834	1960	546	466
335	132"	409	453	514	560	624	672	724	771	901	955	1059	1119	1179	1294	1408	1616	1741	1867	1993			
351	138"	414	473	519	570	635	682	735	813	917	972	1075	1135	1196	1316	1436	1643	1769	1894	2020	592	506	
366	144"	418	478	529	593	645	698	745	830	928	988	1097	1157	1217	1337	1458	1665	1796	1922	2053			

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Optional Valance Configurations for V-84 and V-102 (Add Price to above grid)

Back Cover	45	53	60	68	76	83	91	98	106	114	121	129	137	152	167	182	198	213	228
Top Cover	40	47	54	61	67	74	81	88	95	102	108	115	122	136	150	163	177	191	204



# Vision Roller Shade System

## Price Group 2

Bali, Petals, Denim Privacy, Gaia, Lima Translucent, Merino, Wool Privacy,  
Peru Opaque, CS 103, CS 105

		Width																	U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)			
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335			366	396	427
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
	91	36"	326	361	397	432	468	499	534	570	651	687	798	840	887	971	1060	1228	1322	1417	1694	175	153
	107	42"	336	371	407	443	478	514	550	585	687	729	819	866	908	997	1086	1259	1518	1630	1735	198	173
	122	48"	341	382	417	453	488	529	565	619	708	750	840	887	929	1023	1112	1447	1559	1671	1783	221	192
	137	54"	351	387	427	463	504	539	598	635	724	766	861	908	955	1049	1282	1483	1594	1706	1939	244	212
	152	60"	356	397	438	478	514	572	614	656	740	787	881	929	976	1206	1312	1518	1630	1857	1983	268	231
	168	66"	366	407	448	488	546	588	630	672	761	808	902	950	1124	1230	1341	1547	1776	1901	2026	291	251
	183	72"	371	412	458	514	556	598	645	687	777	824	1035	1088	1147	1259	1377	1682	1814	1945	2076	314	271
	198	78"	382	422	468	525	572	614	661	703	798	947	1053	1112	1171	1288	1495	1720	1851	1989	2120	337	290
	213	84"	387	432	493	535	582	630	677	719	912	971	1077	1141	1200	1401	1526	1757	1895	2033	2164	360	310
	229	90"	397	443	504	546	593	640	687	735	930	988	1100	1165	1224	1432	1564	1795	1932	2070	2214	384	329
	244	96"	402	448	509	561	609	656	703	847	953	1012	1124	1188	1326	1463	1595	1832	1970	2114	2258	407	349
	259	102"	407	472	519	572	619	672	806	865	971	1035	1147	1288	1357	1495	1626	1864	2014	2158	2301	453	388
	274	108"	417	483	530	582	635	682	824	882	994	1053	1245	1313	1382	1520	1664	1901	2051	2201	2352		
	290	114"	422	488	540	593	645	782	841	900	1012	1077	1270	1338	1413	1551	1695	1939	2089	2245	2395	500	428
	305	120"	432	498	551	603	661	800	859	918	1035	1163	1295	1363	1438	1582	1726	1976	2133	2283	2439		
	320	126"	451	509	561	619	753	818	877	935	1119	1188	1320	1388	1463	1614	1764	2014	2170	2326	2483	546	466
335	132"	462	514	572	630	771	830	894	959	1138	1213	1345	1420	1495	1645	1795	2051	2208	2370	2533			
351	138"	467	525	582	640	782	847	912	1038	1163	1232	1363	1445	1520	1676	1832	2089	2251	2414	2577	592	506	
366	144"	477	535	593	729	794	865	930	1057	1182	1257	1388	1470	1551	1707	1864	2120	2289	2458	2620			

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

Optional Valance Configurations for V-84 and V-102 (Add Price to above grid)

Back Cover	45	53	60	68	76	83	91	98	106	114	121	129	137	152	167	182	198	213	228
Top Cover	40	47	54	61	67	74	81	88	95	102	108	115	122	136	150	163	177	191	204



# Vision Roller Shade System

## Price Group 3

### Cirque, CS 101, DX 203, EZ 900, Glow, Lagos, Sagres, Lattice Translucent

Suggested retail price for manual shades, includes V-84 or V-102, front and return fascia, lift assist mechanism, mounting brackets, bracket covers, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem.

[Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

		Width																	U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)			
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335			366	396	427
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
	91	36"	336	371	407	443	478	514	550	590	672	712	824	866	913	1002	1091	1265	1364	1464	1747	175	153
	107	42"	341	382	417	458	494	529	570	605	714	756	845	892	939	1034	1123	1301	1571	1683	1800	198	173
	122	48"	351	392	427	468	509	544	585	645	735	777	871	918	965	1060	1154	1500	1618	1730	1847	221	192
	137	54"	361	402	443	483	519	560	619	661	750	798	892	944	992	1091	1335	1541	1659	1777	2014	244	212
	152	60"	366	407	453	494	534	598	640	682	771	819	918	965	1018	1253	1371	1577	1700	1939	2070	268	231
	168	66"	377	417	463	504	567	614	656	703	792	845	939	992	1171	1288	1406	1618	1857	1989	2120	291	251
	183	72"	382	427	473	535	582	630	672	719	813	866	1082	1141	1200	1324	1441	1764	1901	2039	2176	314	271
	198	78"	392	438	483	546	598	645	693	740	834	894	1106	1171	1230	1353	1570	1807	1945	2089	2226	337	290
	213	84"	402	448	509	561	609	661	708	756	959	1018	1135	1194	1259	1476	1607	1845	1989	2139	2283	360	310
	229	90"	407	458	525	572	624	677	724	777	982	1041	1159	1224	1288	1507	1651	1889	2039	2183	2333	384	329
	244	96"	417	468	535	588	640	693	745	894	1006	1065	1182	1253	1401	1545	1689	1932	2083	2233	2389	407	349
	259	102"	427	493	546	598	656	708	853	912	1030	1094	1212	1363	1432	1582	1726	1976	2126	2283	2439	453	388
	274	108"	432	504	556	614	666	724	871	935	1053	1118	1313	1388	1463	1614	1764	2014	2176	2333	2489	500	428
	290	114"	443	514	567	624	682	830	894	959	1071	1141	1345	1420	1495	1651	1801	2058	2220	2383	2545	546	466
	305	120"	448	525	582	640	698	847	912	977	1094	1238	1370	1451	1526	1682	1839	2101	2264	2433	2595	592	506
	320	126"	472	530	593	651	800	865	930	1000	1188	1263	1401	1482	1557	1720	1882	2145	2314	2483	2652		
335	132"	483	540	603	666	812	882	953	1018	1213	1295	1426	1507	1589	1757	1920	2183	2358	2533	2702			
351	138"	488	551	614	677	830	900	971	1107	1238	1320	1457	1538	1626	1789	1958	2226	2402	2583	2758			
366	144"	498	561	624	777	847	918	988	1132	1263	1345	1482	1570	1657	1826	1995	2270	2452	2627	2808			

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Optional Valance Configurations for V-84 and V-102 (Add Price to above grid)

Back Cover	45	53	60	68	76	83	91	98	106	114	121	129	137	152	167	182	198	213	228
Top Cover	40	47	54	61	67	74	81	88	95	102	108	115	122	136	150	163	177	191	204



# Vision Roller Shade System

## Price Group 4

**Bling, Chevron, DX 201, Earth 2, Faro, Mykonos, Santorini, Silves, RS 403 Reflect, RS 403 Fiberglass, RS 405 Fiberglass, Satin Privacy, Reed**

Suggested retail price for manual shades, includes V-84 or V-102, front and return fascia, lift assist mechanism, mounting brackets, bracket covers, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem.

[Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

		Width																				U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	366	396	427		
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
	91	36"	347	389	425	467	503	544	581	622	710	752	866	914	962	1059	1155	1337	1443	1545	1846	175	153
	107	42"	358	399	441	482	524	560	601	643	754	802	898	946	994	1096	1192	1379	1666	1786	1906	198	173
	122	48"	368	410	451	498	539	581	622	684	781	823	925	973	1026	1128	1230	1594	1720	1840	1966	221	192
	137	54"	378	420	467	508	555	596	663	706	802	850	952	1005	1059	1165	1427	1642	1768	1894	2154	244	212
	152	60"	389	430	477	524	570	636	684	732	829	877	978	1032	1091	1343	1469	1690	1822	2077	2217	268	231
	168	66"	394	446	492	539	604	652	706	754	850	903	1005	1064	1253	1385	1510	1732	1988	2135	2281	291	251
	183	72"	404	456	503	572	620	674	722	775	877	930	1157	1223	1289	1421	1552	1892	2045	2192	2339	314	271
	198	78"	415	467	518	588	642	690	743	797	898	1073	1193	1259	1325	1463	1695	1943	2096	2249	2402	337	290
	213	84"	425	477	545	599	658	711	764	818	1037	1097	1223	1289	1361	1593	1740	1994	2154	2307	2466	360	310
	229	90"	435	487	561	615	674	727	786	839	1061	1127	1253	1325	1397	1638	1791	2045	2205	2370	2530	384	329
	244	96"	446	498	572	631	690	748	807	971	1091	1157	1283	1355	1523	1676	1835	2096	2262	2428	2593	407	349
	259	102"	451	529	588	647	706	764	929	995	1115	1187	1313	1478	1555	1720	1880	2141	2313	2485	2657	453	388
	274	108"	461	540	599	663	722	786	947	1019	1145	1217	1427	1510	1593	1759	1924	2192	2370	2542	2714		
	290	114"	472	551	615	679	738	899	971	1043	1169	1247	1466	1548	1631	1803	1969	2243	2421	2600	2778	500	428
	305	120"	482	561	625	690	759	923	995	1067	1199	1351	1497	1580	1669	1842	2014	2294	2479	2657	2842		
	320	126"	508	572	642	706	869	941	1019	1091	1300	1383	1529	1618	1708	1886	2065	2345	2530	2721	2906	546	466
335	132"	513	583	652	722	887	965	1043	1121	1332	1415	1561	1650	1746	1924	2109	2396	2587	2778	2969			
351	138"	524	599	668	738	905	983	1067	1217	1357	1446	1593	1689	1778	1969	2154	2447	2638	2836	3033	592	506	
366	144"	535	609	679	845	923	1007	1085	1243	1389	1478	1625	1720	1816	2007	2198	2491	2695	2893	3097			

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

Optional Valance Configurations for V-84 and V-102 (Add Price to above grid)

Back Cover	45	53	60	68	76	83	91	98	106	114	121	129	137	152	167	182	198	213	228
Top Cover	40	47	54	61	67	74	81	88	95	102	108	115	122	136	150	163	177	191	204



# Vision Roller Shade System

## Price Group 5

### Astratta, Flicker Translucent, Lattice Opaque, Lavish, Mist, Vinyl Wideshade, Wool Opaque

Suggested retail price for manual shades, includes V-84 or V-102, front and return fascia, lift assist mechanism, mounting brackets, bracket covers, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem.

[Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

Length	Width																	U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)			
	cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335			366	396	427
	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"			144"	156"	168"
91	36"	358	399	441	482	524	565	607	648	736	778	898	952	1000	1101	1203	1390	1497	1604	1849	175	153
107	42"	368	410	456	498	539	586	627	669	786	834	930	984	1037	1139	1246	1438	1676	1797	1918	198	173
122	48"	378	425	472	513	560	607	648	716	813	861	962	1016	1075	1181	1288	1606	1728	1855	1982	221	192
137	54"	389	435	482	529	581	627	695	743	839	893	994	1053	1107	1219	1439	1658	1785	1918	2160	244	212
152	60"	399	451	498	550	596	668	716	770	866	925	1026	1085	1144	1364	1491	1710	1843	2087	2233	268	231
168	66"	410	461	513	565	636	690	743	791	893	952	1059	1117	1277	1404	1537	1762	2008	2154	2300	291	251
183	72"	420	477	529	599	652	711	764	818	925	984	1179	1248	1312	1450	1583	1916	2069	2215	2368	314	271
198	78"	430	487	544	615	674	732	786	845	952	1092	1213	1283	1352	1491	1721	1971	2123	2282	2549	337	290
213	84"	441	498	572	631	695	754	813	871	1057	1127	1248	1317	1392	1623	1776	2026	2185	2453	2619	360	310
229	90"	451	513	588	652	711	775	834	893	1086	1156	1283	1358	1427	1666	1824	2081	2246	2517	2689	384	329
244	96"	461	524	604	668	732	797	855	994	1115	1190	1317	1392	1550	1715	1873	2136	2409	2587	2765	407	349
259	102"	472	556	620	684	748	818	953	1023	1144	1219	1346	1507	1593	1757	1922	2288	2472	2651	2836	453	388
274	108"	482	567	636	700	770	834	976	1052	1173	1254	1458	1544	1629	1800	1977	2345	2530	2721	2906	500	428
290	114"	498	577	647	716	786	924	1000	1075	1208	1283	1495	1587	1672	1849	2116	2402	2593	2785	2982	546	466
305	120"	508	593	663	738	807	948	1028	1104	1236	1391	1532	1623	1715	1892	2166	2460	2657	2855	3052	592	506
320	126"	535	604	679	754	896	971	1052	1132	1336	1422	1568	1660	1757	2026	2217	2517	2721	2925	3122		
335	132"	545	620	695	770	913	994	1080	1161	1367	1458	1605	1702	1794	2071	2275	2574	2785	2988	3199		
351	138"	556	631	711	786	936	1017	1104	1251	1397	1489	1641	1739	1918	2122	2326	2632	2842	3059	3269		
366	144"	567	647	727	867	953	1040	1127	1281	1428	1526	1678	1776	1963	2166	2377	2689	2906	3122	3345		

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Optional Valance Configurations for V-84 and V-102 (Add Price to above grid)

Back Cover	45	53	60	68	76	83	91	98	106	114	121	129	137	152	167	182	198	213	228
Top Cover	40	47	54	61	67	74	81	88	95	102	108	115	122	136	150	163	177	191	204



# Vision Roller Shade System

## Price Group 6

### Denim Opaque, ELT 303, Lima Opaque

Suggested retail price for manual shades, includes V-84 or V-102, front and return fascia, lift assist mechanism, mounting brackets, bracket covers, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. [Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

\* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.

Length	Width																		U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)		
	cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	366			396	427
	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"			156"	168"
91	36"	368	410	456	498	544	586	627	674	762	809	936	989	1042	1144	1251	1443	1556	1668	1924	175	153
107	42"	378	425	472	518	565	607	653	700	818	871	973	1026	1080	1192	1299	1497	1745	1872	1999	198	173
122	48"	389	441	487	534	586	632	679	754	850	903	1005	1064	1123	1235	1353	1676	1809	1941	2074	221	192
137	54"	404	451	503	555	607	653	727	781	882	936	1042	1101	1160	1283	1514	1739	1878	2011	2270	244	212
152	60"	415	467	518	575	627	700	754	807	914	973	1080	1139	1203	1433	1572	1797	1941	2197	2349	268	231
168	66"	425	482	539	591	668	722	781	839	941	1005	1117	1181	1346	1485	1624	1855	2117	2276	2429	291	251
183	72"	435	498	555	631	690	748	807	866	973	1037	1242	1317	1387	1531	1676	2026	2185	2349	2508	314	271
198	78"	451	508	570	647	711	770	834	898	1005	1156	1283	1358	1433	1583	1831	2087	2252	2422	2702	337	290
213	84"	461	524	604	668	732	797	861	925	1121	1196	1323	1398	1479	1721	1886	2148	2319	2606	2785	360	310
229	90"	472	539	620	690	754	818	887	952	1156	1231	1358	1439	1520	1776	1947	2215	2392	2683	2867	384	329
244	96"	487	550	636	706	775	845	914	1063	1190	1265	1398	1479	1654	1824	2001	2276	2568	2759	2950	407	349
259	102"	498	583	652	727	797	866	1017	1092	1219	1306	1439	1611	1696	1879	2056	2440	2638	2836	3033	453	388
274	108"	508	599	674	743	818	893	1046	1121	1254	1340	1562	1654	1745	1928	2117	2504	2708	2912	3116	500	428
290	114"	518	615	690	764	839	988	1075	1156	1288	1375	1599	1696	1794	1983	2268	2574	2778	2988	3199	546	466
305	120"	534	625	706	786	861	1017	1104	1184	1323	1489	1641	1739	1837	2032	2332	2638	2855	3065	3282	592	506
320	126"	561	642	722	802	953	1040	1132	1219	1434	1532	1684	1782	1886	2179	2390	2702	2925	3141	3364		
335	132"	572	658	738	823	976	1069	1156	1248	1471	1568	1727	1831	1934	2230	2447	2772	2995	3218	3447		
351	138"	583	668	754	839	1000	1092	1184	1349	1501	1605	1763	1873	2065	2288	2511	2836	3065	3301	3530		
366	144"	599	684	775	930	1028	1121	1213	1385	1538	1648	1806	1916	2116	2339	2568	2899	3135	3377	3613		

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Optional Valance Configurations for V-84 and V-102 (Add Price to above grid)

Back Cover	45	53	60	68	76	83	91	98	106	114	121	129	137	152	167	182	198	213	228
Top Cover	40	47	54	61	67	74	81	88	95	102	108	115	122	136	150	163	177	191	204



# Vision Roller Shade System

## Price Group 7

### EPT 301, Apex View 2-3% \*

Suggested retail price for manual shades, includes V-84 or V-102, front and return fascia, lift assist mechanism, mounting brackets, bracket covers, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. [Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

\* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.

		Width																	U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)			
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335			366	396	427
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
	91	36"	373	420	467	513	555	601	648	695	783	835	962	1016	1069	1181	1288	1486	1598	1716	1982	175	153
	107	42"	389	435	482	534	581	627	674	726	845	898	1000	1059	1117	1230	1342	1545	1803	1936	2063	198	173
	122	48"	399	451	503	550	601	653	705	775	877	936	1042	1101	1160	1278	1401	1733	1872	2011	2149	221	192
	137	54"	415	467	518	570	627	679	754	807	914	973	1080	1144	1203	1331	1572	1797	1941	2086	2355	244	212
	152	60"	425	482	539	591	648	727	781	839	946	1005	1117	1181	1251	1491	1629	1866	2011	2282	2441	268	231
	168	66"	441	498	555	612	690	754	813	871	978	1042	1160	1224	1398	1543	1687	1930	2203	2361	2526	291	251
	183	72"	451	513	570	652	716	781	839	903	1016	1080	1294	1369	1445	1595	1751	2105	2276	2447	2612	314	271
	198	78"	461	529	591	674	738	802	871	936	1048	1208	1335	1416	1497	1653	1910	2172	2349	2526	2823	337	290
	213	84"	477	544	625	695	764	829	898	968	1167	1248	1381	1462	1543	1800	1971	2246	2422	2721	2912	360	310
	229	90"	487	555	647	716	786	855	925	1000	1208	1288	1421	1508	1589	1855	2038	2313	2502	2804	3001	384	329
	244	96"	503	570	663	738	807	882	957	1109	1242	1329	1462	1549	1727	1916	2099	2380	2689	2893	3090	407	349
	259	102"	513	604	684	759	834	909	1063	1144	1283	1364	1508	1684	1782	1971	2160	2562	2765	2976	3180	453	388
	274	108"	529	620	700	781	855	936	1098	1179	1317	1404	1635	1733	1831	2026	2221	2632	2842	3059	3275	500	428
	290	114"	539	636	716	802	882	1040	1127	1213	1352	1445	1678	1782	1879	2087	2390	2702	2925	3141	3364	546	466
	305	120"	555	652	738	818	903	1069	1156	1248	1392	1568	1727	1831	1934	2142	2453	2772	3001	3224	3454	592	506
	320	126"	583	668	754	839	1000	1098	1190	1283	1507	1611	1770	1879	1983	2294	2517	2848	3078	3313	3543		
335	132"	593	684	775	861	1028	1121	1219	1317	1544	1654	1812	1922	2032	2351	2587	2918	3154	3396	3632			
351	138"	609	700	791	882	1052	1150	1248	1428	1587	1696	1861	1971	2179	2415	2651	2988	3237	3479	3728			
366	144"	620	716	807	976	1080	1179	1283	1458	1623	1733	1904	2020	2230	2472	2714	3059	3313	3562	3817			

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Optional Valance Configurations for V-84 and V-102 (Add Price to above grid)

Back Cover	45	53	60	68	76	83	91	98	106	114	121	129	137	152	167	182	198	213	228
Top Cover	40	47	54	61	67	74	81	88	95	102	108	115	122	136	150	163	177	191	204





# Vision Roller Shade System

## Price Group 8

### Satin Opaque, Wave

Suggested retail price for manual shades, includes V-84 or V-102, front and return fascia, lift assist mechanism, mounting brackets, bracket covers, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem.

[Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

		Width																	U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)			
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335			366	396	427
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
	91	36"	402	451	501	550	600	649	699	748	853	902	996	1056	1111	1225	1339	1541	1666	1786	2002	175	153
	107	42"	418	468	523	572	627	682	732	787	877	937	1040	1100	1160	1280	1399	1606	1825	1956	2088	198	173
	122	48"	429	484	545	600	655	710	765	811	915	975	1084	1143	1209	1334	1459	1756	1899	2036	2174	221	192
	137	54"	446	506	561	622	677	737	790	844	953	1013	1127	1192	1258	1388	1596	1825	1973	2116	2368	244	212
	152	60"	462	523	583	644	704	757	817	877	986	1051	1171	1236	1307	1516	1659	1893	2048	2302	2464	268	231
	168	66"	473	539	600	666	724	784	849	915	1024	1094	1209	1280	1419	1567	1722	1962	2224	2386	2554	291	251
	183	72"	490	556	622	681	746	811	882	947	1062	1133	1316	1396	1470	1624	1785	2128	2302	2470	2644	314	271
	198	78"	501	572	644	702	773	844	909	980	1100	1230	1361	1441	1522	1682	1930	2200	2380	2554	2859	337	290
	213	84"	517	589	653	724	800	871	942	1013	1190	1270	1407	1487	1573	1822	1996	2272	2458	2759	2953	360	310
	229	90"	528	605	675	751	822	898	975	1045	1230	1316	1447	1539	1624	1882	2062	2344	2536	2847	3047	384	329
	244	96"	545	622	692	773	849	926	1002	1138	1270	1356	1493	1584	1757	1942	2128	2416	2734	2934	3141	407	349
	259	102"	561	632	713	795	877	953	1087	1173	1310	1396	1539	1709	1804	2002	2194	2602	2815	3022	3235	453	388
	274	108"	572	648	735	817	898	986	1121	1207	1344	1436	1661	1763	1858	2062	2260	2677	2897	3110	3329	500	428
	290	114"	589	670	751	839	926	1064	1155	1241	1384	1481	1709	1810	1912	2116	2433	2753	2978	3198	3423	546	466
	305	120"	600	686	773	860	953	1093	1184	1281	1424	1595	1751	1858	1966	2176	2502	2828	3060	3292	3517	592	506
	320	126"	610	702	795	882	1024	1121	1218	1316	1535	1637	1799	1906	2020	2339	2571	2903	3141	3380	3618		
335	132"	621	719	811	909	1052	1150	1253	1350	1571	1685	1846	1960	2074	2401	2640	2978	3223	3467	3712			
351	138"	637	735	833	931	1081	1178	1281	1451	1613	1727	1894	2008	2220	2464	2709	3047	3304	3555	3806			
366	144"	653	751	849	1001	1104	1213	1316	1487	1655	1769	1942	2056	2276	2527	2778	3122	3386	3643	3900			

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Optional Valance Configurations for V-84 and V-102 (Add Price to above grid)

Back Cover	45	53	60	68	76	83	91	98	106	114	121	129	137	152	167	182	198	213	228
Top Cover	40	47	54	61	67	74	81	88	95	102	108	115	122	136	150	163	177	191	204



# Vision Roller Shade System

## Price Group 9

### Flicker Opaque

Suggested retail price for manual shades, includes V-84 or V-102, front and return fascia, lift assist mechanism, mounting brackets, bracket covers, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem.

[Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

Length	Width																		U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)		
	cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	366			396	427
	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"			156"	168"
91	36"	454	507	566	625	684	743	802	861	974	1033	1139	1203	1273	1402	1536	1764	1904	2044	2295	175	153
107	42"	472	531	596	655	720	779	844	903	1010	1075	1192	1262	1332	1472	1612	1846	2092	2246	2405	198	173
122	48"	490	555	620	684	749	814	879	935	1057	1121	1250	1320	1396	1542	1688	2025	2191	2350	2516	221	192
137	54"	507	572	643	714	785	850	911	981	1104	1174	1303	1378	1454	1606	1853	2111	2283	2454	2752	244	212
152	60"	525	596	667	743	814	876	952	1022	1151	1227	1355	1437	1519	1761	1933	2203	2381	2682	2868	268	231
168	66"	543	620	696	773	841	917	987	1063	1197	1273	1408	1495	1657	1835	2013	2289	2592	2785	2984	291	251
183	72"	561	637	720	789	870	952	1028	1110	1244	1326	1540	1632	1724	1908	2092	2489	2695	2894	3100	314	271
198	78"	578	661	743	818	905	987	1069	1151	1291	1448	1595	1687	1786	1976	2277	2579	2791	3003	3363	337	290
213	84"	596	679	759	847	935	1022	1110	1197	1405	1497	1651	1749	1853	2148	2360	2675	2894	3255	3484	360	310
229	90"	614	702	789	876	964	1057	1145	1238	1454	1552	1706	1810	1914	2225	2444	2765	2990	3363	3605	384	329
244	96"	631	726	812	905	999	1092	1186	1344	1503	1601	1767	1871	2077	2302	2527	2855	3235	3477	3726	407	349
259	102"	649	736	835	935	1028	1127	1289	1393	1552	1657	1822	2026	2142	2373	2611	3081	3336	3592	3847	453	388
274	108"	667	759	859	964	1063	1162	1332	1436	1601	1712	1968	2090	2212	2450	2695	3181	3444	3706	3968	500	428
290	114"	679	777	882	987	1092	1258	1368	1479	1651	1761	2026	2154	2277	2527	2906	3276	3545	3814	4089	546	466
305	120"	696	800	911	1016	1127	1301	1411	1528	1700	1904	2090	2219	2347	2605	2993	3370	3652	3928	4210	592	506
320	126"	707	824	935	1046	1215	1338	1454	1571	1833	1961	2148	2277	2412	2798	3081	3464	3753	4042	4332		
335	132"	724	841	958	1075	1252	1374	1497	1620	1878	2013	2206	2341	2482	2879	3168	3565	3861	4157	4453		
351	138"	742	864	981	1104	1282	1411	1534	1743	1929	2071	2264	2405	2663	2959	3255	3659	3962	4271	4574		
366	144"	759	888	1010	1190	1319	1448	1577	1788	1981	2122	2328	2470	2737	3040	3343	3753	4069	4379	4695		

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Optional Valance Configurations for V-84 and V-102 (Add Price to above grid)

Back Cover	45	53	60	68	76	83	91	98	106	114	121	129	137	152	167	182	198	213	228
Top Cover	40	47	54	61	67	74	81	88	95	102	108	115	122	136	150	163	177	191	204



# Vision Roller Shade System

## Price Group 10

### Apex Opaque \*

Suggested retail price for manual shades, includes V-84 or V-102, front and return fascia, lift assist mechanism, mounting brackets, bracket covers, Safety Shield, choice of chain and choice of hem. [Automation](#) is available at an added cost.

\* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.

		Width																U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)				
		cm	61	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305			335	366	396	427
Length	in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"			
	91	36"	508	577	645	713	781	856	924	992	1116	1190	1307	1387	1461	1614	1774	2026	2191	2351	2644	175	153
	107	42"	527	601	676	750	825	899	973	1048	1166	1246	1381	1461	1541	1706	1872	2136	2424	2605	2786	198	173
	122	48"	552	632	713	787	868	949	1023	1093	1228	1307	1449	1535	1620	1798	1970	2360	2547	2740	2934	221	192
	137	54"	577	657	744	825	911	992	1068	1148	1289	1375	1522	1614	1706	1884	2173	2470	2676	2876	3224	244	212
	152	60"	595	688	775	862	955	1031	1117	1203	1350	1442	1590	1688	1786	2076	2283	2586	2798	3156	3379	268	231
	168	66"	620	713	806	899	982	1074	1166	1264	1412	1510	1663	1762	1960	2173	2386	2702	3061	3298	3528	291	251
	183	72"	645	738	837	927	1025	1123	1221	1320	1473	1571	1818	1934	2044	2263	2489	2953	3197	3440	3683	314	271
	198	78"	663	769	874	964	1068	1172	1271	1375	1535	1722	1896	2012	2128	2360	2717	3075	3325	3582	4015	337	290
	213	84"	688	794	896	1000	1111	1215	1326	1430	1676	1793	1967	2089	2212	2575	2825	3190	3460	3894	4170	360	310
	229	90"	713	825	927	1037	1148	1264	1375	1485	1735	1857	2044	2167	2295	2669	2940	3311	3588	4043	4333	384	329
	244	96"	732	849	958	1074	1191	1307	1424	1618	1799	1928	2115	2250	2494	2771	3048	3433	3887	4191	4488	407	349
	259	102"	756	872	988	1111	1234	1356	1554	1676	1863	1999	2192	2440	2582	2872	3156	3718	4029	4340	4651	453	388
	274	108"	775	896	1025	1148	1277	1399	1606	1741	1928	2070	2372	2521	2669	2967	3264	3845	4163	4488	4806	500	428
	290	114"	800	921	1056	1185	1320	1522	1657	1799	1992	2134	2453	2609	2757	3068	3534	3965	4304	4637	4969	500	428
	305	120"	825	951	1086	1221	1356	1573	1715	1857	2057	2311	2527	2690	2845	3170	3647	4092	4439	4785	5124	500	428
	320	126"	835	976	1117	1258	1470	1618	1767	1915	2223	2386	2609	2771	2940	3414	3760	4220	4573	4933	5287	546	466
335	132"	859	1007	1148	1295	1515	1670	1818	1973	2291	2460	2683	2852	3028	3520	3873	4347	4714	5082	5442	546	466	
351	138"	884	1031	1185	1332	1560	1715	1876	2129	2359	2527	2764	2940	3258	3626	3993	4474	4849	5230	5605	592	506	
366	144"	902	1062	1215	1438	1606	1767	1928	2196	2426	2602	2838	3021	3350	3725	4107	4601	4990	5372	5760	592	506	

U Bottom Channel	71	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275	301	326	352	377
L Bottom Channel	57	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214	233	253	273	292

### Optional Valance Configurations for V-84 and V-102 (Add Price to above grid)

Back Cover	45	53	60	68	76	83	91	98	106	114	121	129	137	152	167	182	198	213	228
Top Cover	40	47	54	61	67	74	81	88	95	102	108	115	122	136	150	163	177	191	204



# Aria Chainless Shades



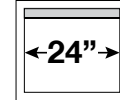
# Aria Chainless System

## Features and Benefits



Light Gaps	
Spring End	Reducer End
1/2" ±1/8"	1/2" ±1/8"

MIN. WIDTH



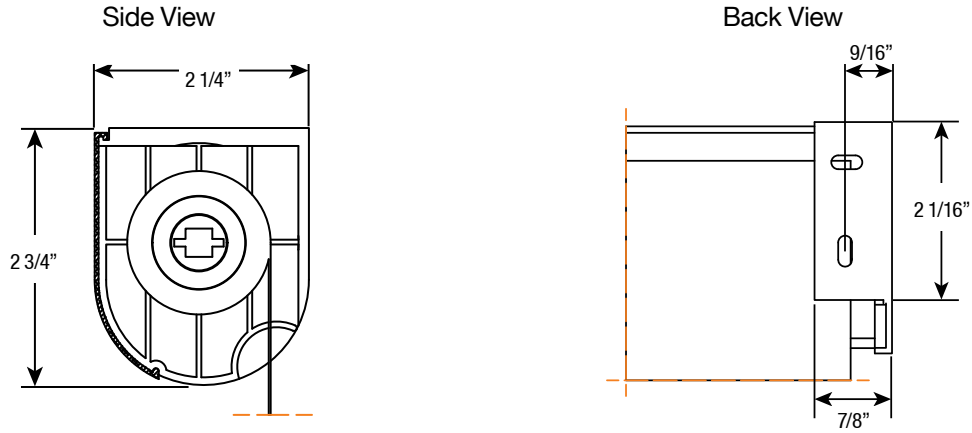
### Features & Benefits

- Speed reducer/spring technology provides slow rise and adjustable upper limit on site.
- Curved valance provides a clean and finished look.
- Maximum shade size is 40" to 70" depending on fabric selection. Please see our online ordering tool for exact limitations.
- Improved locking tab mechanism to make installation easier.
- Compatible with all Sun Glow roller shade fabrics.
- Regular roll only.
- Ceiling or wall mount only.
- Aria fascia and components currently available in white and anodized only.

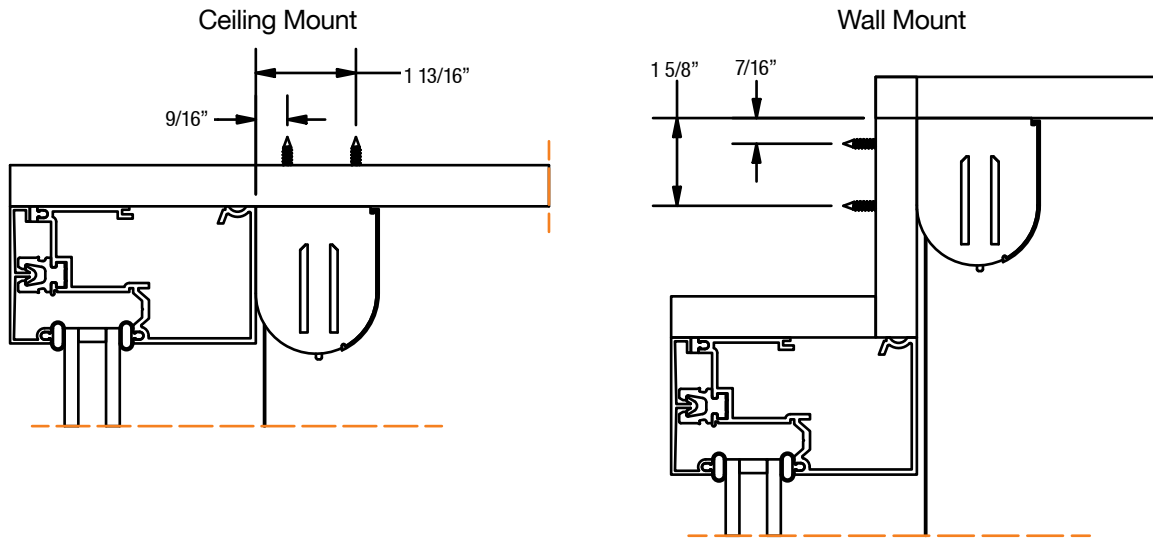


# Aria Chainless System

## Mounting Details



### Mounting Specifications





# Aria Chainless System

## Price Groups "Special" to 5

### Price Group "Special"

Cottonwood

		Width									
		cm.	61	77	91	107	122	137	152	168	183
Length	in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	
	91	36	168	190	211	233	254	276	297	319	340
	107	42	171	193	215	238	260	282	304	326	348
	122	48	174	197	219	242	265	288	311	333	356
	137	54	176	200	223	247	270	294	317	341	364
	152	60	179	203	227	252	276	300	324	348	372
	168	66	182	207	231	256	281	306	331	355	380
	183	72	184	210	235	261	286	312	337	363	388
	198	78	187	213	239	266	292	318	344	370	396
	213	84	190	217	243	270	297	324	351	377	404
	229	90	192	220	247	275	302	330	357	385	412
244	96	195	223	251	279	308	336	364	392	420	

### Price Group 1

Boardwalk, Linen, Lunar, Peru Translucent, RS 401, RS 403, RS 405, Rustica Privacy, Vinyl, Willow

		Width									
		cm.	61	77	91	107	122	137	152	168	183
Length	in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	
	91	36	196	222	249	275	301	328	354	381	407
	107	42	200	228	255	283	310	338	365	393	420
	122	48	205	233	262	290	319	348	376	405	434
	137	54	209	239	268	298	328	358	387	417	447
	152	60	213	244	275	306	337	368	398	429	460
	168	66	218	250	282	314	346	377	409	441	473
	183	72	222	255	288	321	354	387	420	453	486
	198	78	227	261	295	329	363	397	431	466	500
	213	84	231	266	301	337	372	407	442	478	513
	229	90	235	272	308	344	381	417	453	490	526
244	96	240	277	315	352	390	427	464	502	539	

### Price Group 2

Bali, Petals, Denim Privacy, Gaia, Lima Translucent, Merino, Wool Privacy, Peru Opaque, CS 103, CS 105

		Width									
		cm.	61	77	91	107	122	137	152	168	183
Length	in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	
	91	36	207	237	266	295	324	354	383	412	442
	107	42	213	244	275	305	336	367	398	428	459
	122	48	219	251	283	316	348	380	412	444	477
	137	54	225	258	292	326	359	393	427	460	494
	152	60	231	266	301	336	371	406	441	477	512
	168	66	236	273	310	346	383	419	456	493	529
	183	72	242	280	318	356	395	433	471	509	547
	198	78	248	288	327	367	406	446	485	525	564
	213	84	254	295	336	377	418	459	500	541	582
	229	90	260	302	345	387	430	472	514	557	599
244	96	266	310	353	397	441	485	529	573	617	

### Price Group 3

Cirque, CS 101, DX 203, EZ 900, Glow, Lagos, Sagres, Lattice Translucent

		Width									
		cm.	61	77	91	107	122	137	152	168	183
Length	in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	
	91	36	215	246	278	309	340	371	403	434	465
	107	42	222	255	288	321	354	387	420	453	486
	122	48	229	263	298	333	367	402	437	471	506
	137	54	236	272	308	345	381	417	454	490	527
	152	60	242	281	319	357	395	433	471	509	547
	168	66	249	289	329	369	408	448	488	528	568
	183	72	256	298	339	381	422	464	505	547	588
	198	78	263	306	349	393	436	479	522	565	609
	213	84	270	315	360	404	449	494	539	584	629
	229	90	277	323	370	416	463	510	556	603	649
244	96	283	332	380	428	477	525	573	622	670	

### Price Group 4

Bling, Chevron, DX 201, Earth 2, Faro, Mykonos, Santorini, Silves, RS 403 Reflect, RS 403 Fiberglass, RS 405 Fiberglass, Reed, Satin Privacy

		Width									
		cm.	61	77	91	107	122	137	152	168	183
Length	in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	
	91	36	225	258	292	326	359	393	427	460	494
	107	42	233	268	304	340	375	411	447	482	518
	122	48	241	278	316	354	391	429	467	504	542
	137	54	249	288	328	368	407	447	487	526	566
	152	60	257	298	340	382	424	465	507	549	590
	168	66	265	309	352	396	440	483	527	571	614
	183	72	273	319	364	410	456	501	547	593	638
	198	78	281	329	376	424	472	519	567	615	662
	213	84	289	339	388	438	488	537	587	637	687
	229	90	297	349	400	452	504	555	607	659	711
244	96	305	359	412	466	520	574	627	681	735	

### Price Group 5

Astratta, Flicker Translucent, Lattice Opaque, Lavish, Mist, Vinyl Wideshade, Wool Opaque

		Width									
		cm.	61	77	91	107	122	137	152	168	183
Length	in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	
	91	36	235	271	307	344	380	416	452	489	525
	107	42	244	283	321	360	399	437	476	514	553
	122	48	254	295	335	376	417	458	499	540	581
	137	54	263	306	349	393	436	479	522	565	609
	152	60	272	318	363	409	454	500	545	591	636
	168	66	282	329	377	425	473	521	569	617	664
	183	72	291	341	391	441	492	542	592	642	692
	198	78	300	353	405	458	510	563	615	668	720
	213	84	309	364	419	474	529	584	639	693	748
	229	90	319	376	433	490	547	605	662	719	776
244	96	328	388	447	507	566	626	685	745	804	



# Aria Chainless System

## Price Groups 6 to 10

### Price Group 6

Denim Opaque, ELT 303, Lima Opaque

		Width									
		cm.	61	77	91	107	122	137	152	168	183
Length	in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	
	91	36	246	285	324	363	402	441	480	519	558
	107	42	257	299	340	382	424	465	507	549	590
	122	48	268	312	356	401	445	489	534	578	622
	137	54	278	325	372	419	466	513	560	608	655
	152	60	289	339	388	438	488	538	587	637	687
	168	66	300	352	404	457	509	562	614	666	719
	183	72	310	365	420	476	531	586	641	696	751
	198	78	321	379	437	494	552	610	668	725	783
	213	84	332	392	453	513	573	634	694	755	815
	229	90	342	406	469	532	595	658	721	784	847
244	96	353	419	485	550	616	682	748	814	879	

### Price Group 7

EPT 301, Apex View 2-3% \*

		Width									
		cm.	61	77	91	107	122	137	152	168	183
Length	in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	
	91	36	255	296	337	378	419	460	501	542	584
	107	42	266	310	355	399	443	487	531	575	619
	122	48	278	325	372	419	466	513	560	607	654
	137	54	290	340	390	440	490	540	590	640	689
	152	60	302	355	407	460	513	566	619	672	725
	168	66	313	369	425	481	537	593	648	704	760
	183	72	325	384	443	501	560	619	678	737	795
	198	78	337	399	460	522	584	645	707	769	831
	213	84	349	413	478	543	607	672	737	801	866
	229	90	360	428	496	563	631	698	766	834	901
244	96	372	443	513	584	654	725	795	866	936	

### Price Group 8

Satin Opaque, Wave

		Width									
		cm.	61	77	91	107	122	137	152	168	183
Length	in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	
	91	36	261	303	346	389	431	474	516	559	602
	107	42	273	319	365	410	456	502	548	594	639
	122	48	286	335	383	432	481	530	579	628	677
	137	54	298	350	402	454	506	558	610	662	714
	152	60	311	366	421	476	531	587	642	697	752
	168	66	323	382	440	498	556	615	673	731	790
	183	72	336	397	459	520	581	643	704	766	827
	198	78	348	413	477	542	606	671	736	800	865
	213	84	361	428	496	564	631	699	767	835	902
	229	90	373	444	515	586	657	727	798	869	940
244	96	386	460	534	608	682	755	829	903	977	

### Price Group 9

Flicker Opaque

		Width									
		cm.	61	77	91	107	122	137	152	168	183
Length	in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	
	91	36	281	328	376	424	471	519	567	614	662
	107	42	296	347	399	450	501	553	604	656	707
	122	48	311	366	421	476	531	587	642	697	752
	137	54	326	385	444	503	561	620	679	738	797
	152	60	341	403	466	529	591	654	717	780	842
	168	66	356	422	489	555	622	688	754	821	887
	183	72	371	441	511	581	652	722	792	862	932
	198	78	386	460	534	608	682	756	830	903	977
	213	84	401	479	556	634	712	789	867	945	1022
	229	90	416	497	579	660	742	823	905	986	1068
244	96	431	516	601	687	772	857	942	1027	1113	

### Price Group 10

Apex Opaque \*

		Width									
		cm.	61	77	91	107	122	137	152	168	183
Length	in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	
	91	36	312	367	423	478	533	589	644	700	755
	107	42	331	391	451	511	571	631	691	752	812
	122	48	350	414	479	544	609	674	739	804	868
	137	54	368	438	508	577	647	716	786	855	925
	152	60	387	462	536	610	685	759	833	907	982
	168	66	406	485	564	643	722	801	880	959	1038
	183	72	425	509	593	676	760	844	928	1011	1095
	198	78	444	533	621	709	798	886	975	1063	1152
	213	84	463	556	649	743	836	929	1022	1115	1209
	229	90	482	580	678	776	874	971	1069	1167	1265
244	96	501	603	706	809	911	1014	1117	1219	1322	

\* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.





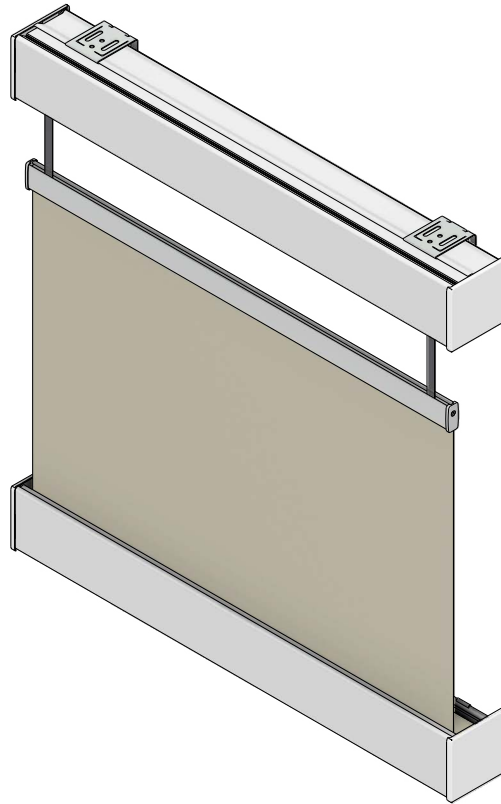
**Atlas 2.0  
Bottom Up Shades**



# Roller Shades

## Operating System: Atlas 2.0

Exclusively available through SG Online, go to: [dealerportal.mysunglow.com](https://dealerportal.mysunglow.com)



### Features & Benefits

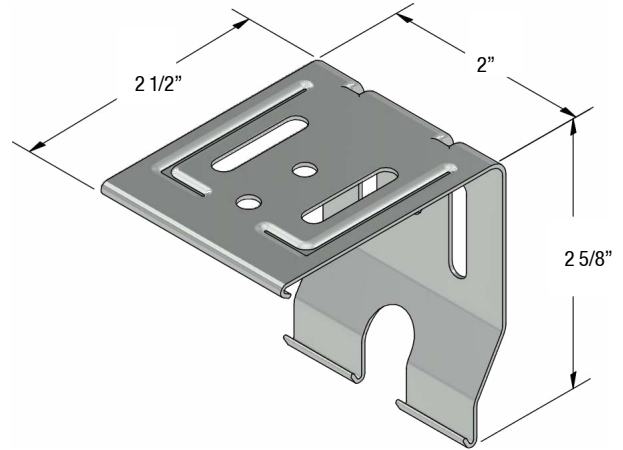
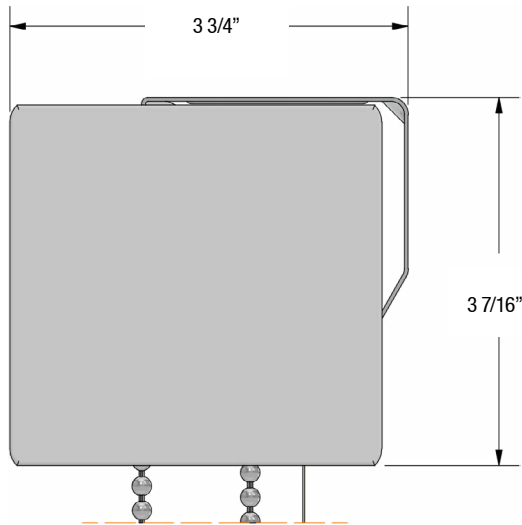
- **By simply inverting the roller shade,** Atlas 2.0 finds new harmony and balance between daylight and personal privacy.
- **Covering windows from the bottom-up** obscures sight lines, and the top opening permits the warmth and radiance of natural light.
- **Uniform Top and Bottom Cassette:** The Atlas 2.0 System uses the square cassette valance for both the top and bottom valance.
- **Battery Powered Motorization Available:** You can control your Atlas 2.0 System with both battery and wired motors.
- **Transparent Tension Cables:** Clear Straps are non-intrusive if left exposed. Straps are UV resistant for lasting performance.
- **Reduced Pricing:** The Atlas 2.0 price has been reduced by over 60% compared to Atlas 1.0



# Roller Shades

## Operating System: Atlas 2.0

### Square Cassette Dimensions



Brackets Required By Width					
Shade Width	<60"	60"-96"	96"-120"	120"-148"	>148"
# of Brackets	2	3	4	5	6

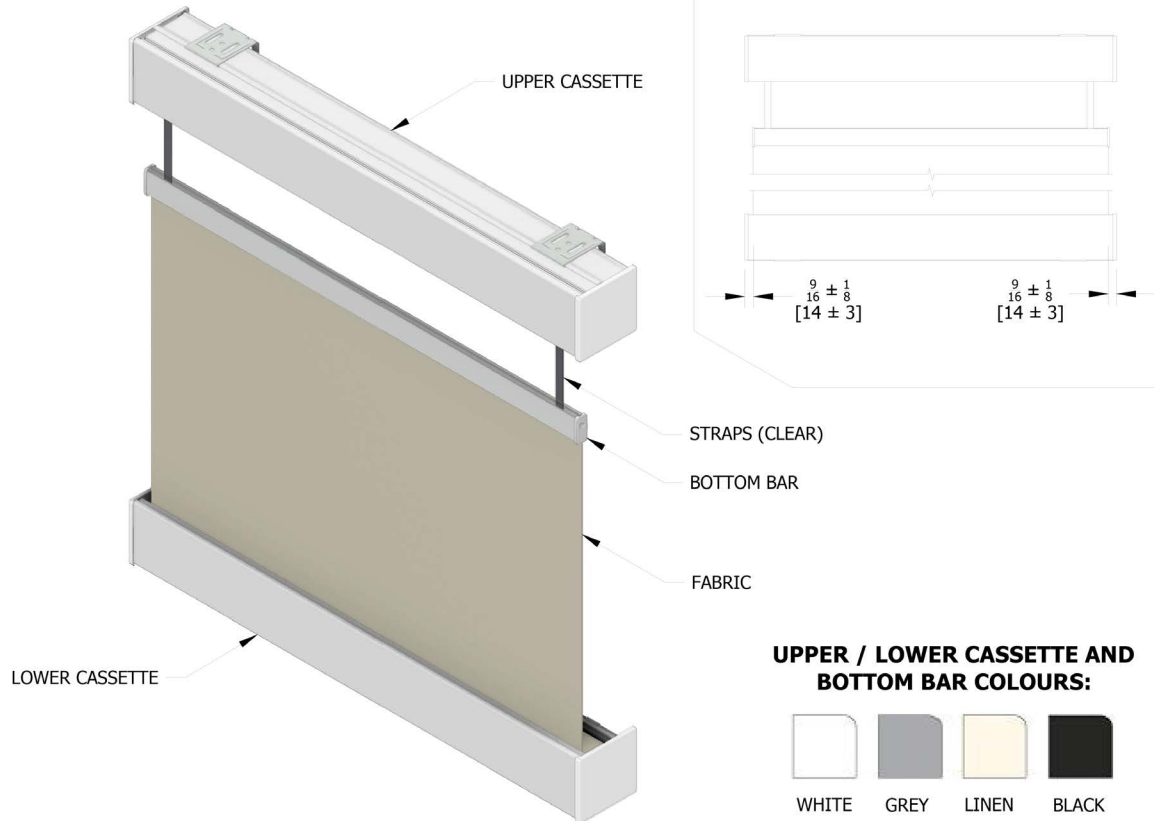


# Roller Shades

## Operating System: Atlas 2.0

### Features & Benefits

All Dimensions Are In Inches [mm]



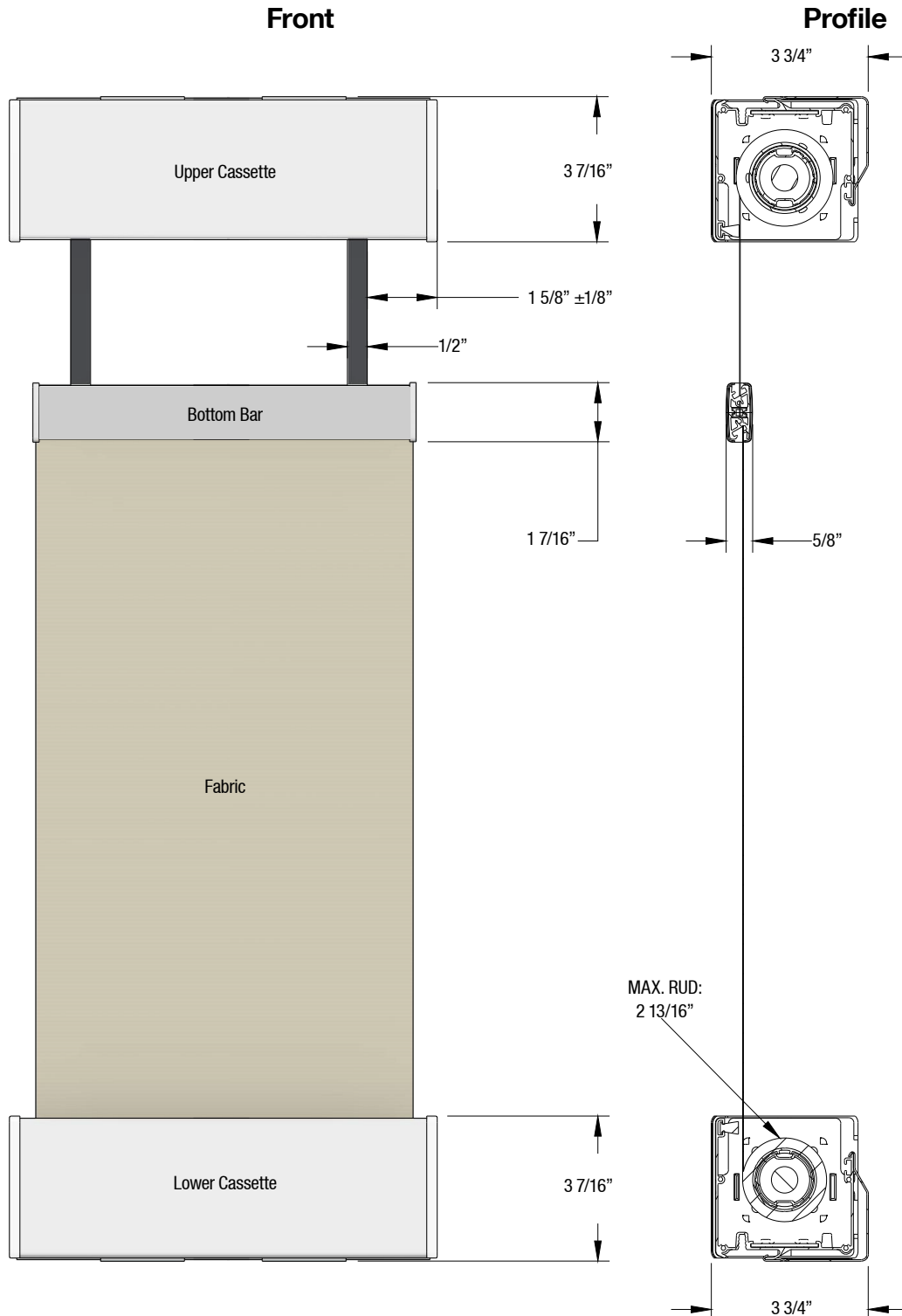
- **Maximum Width:** 85 Inches
- **Maximum Height:** 85 Inches
- **Minimum Shade Width:** 30 [762]
- **Maximum Rollup Diameter (RUD) :** 2 13/16 [71]



# Roller Shades

## Operating System: Atlas 2.0

### Product Dimensions

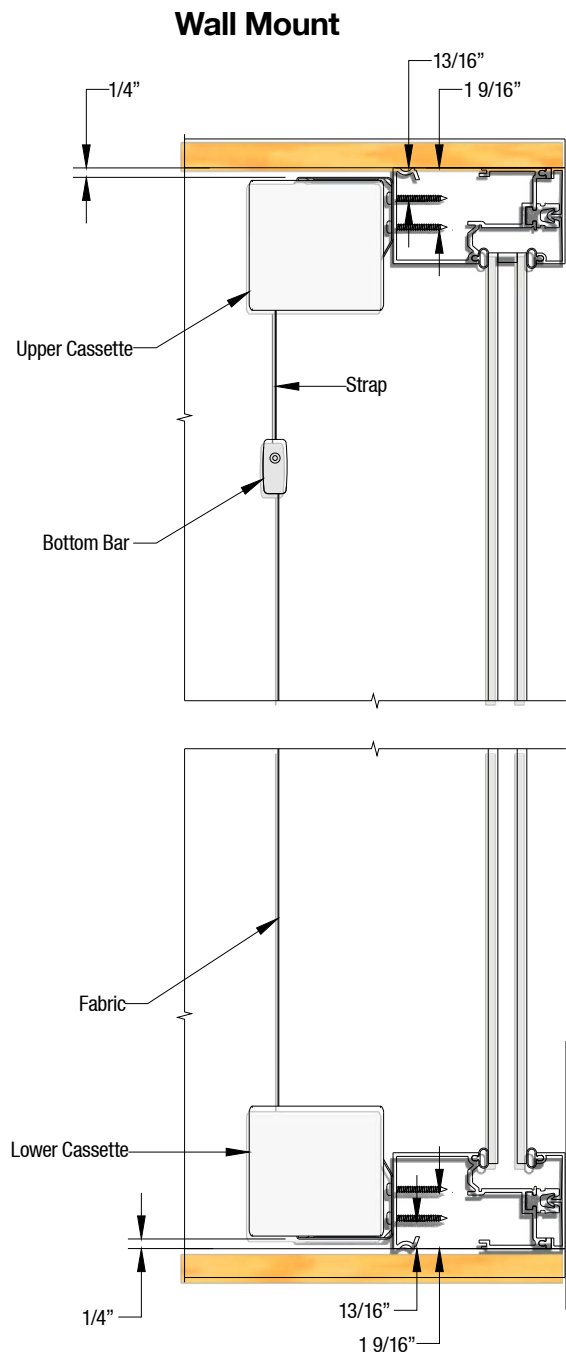
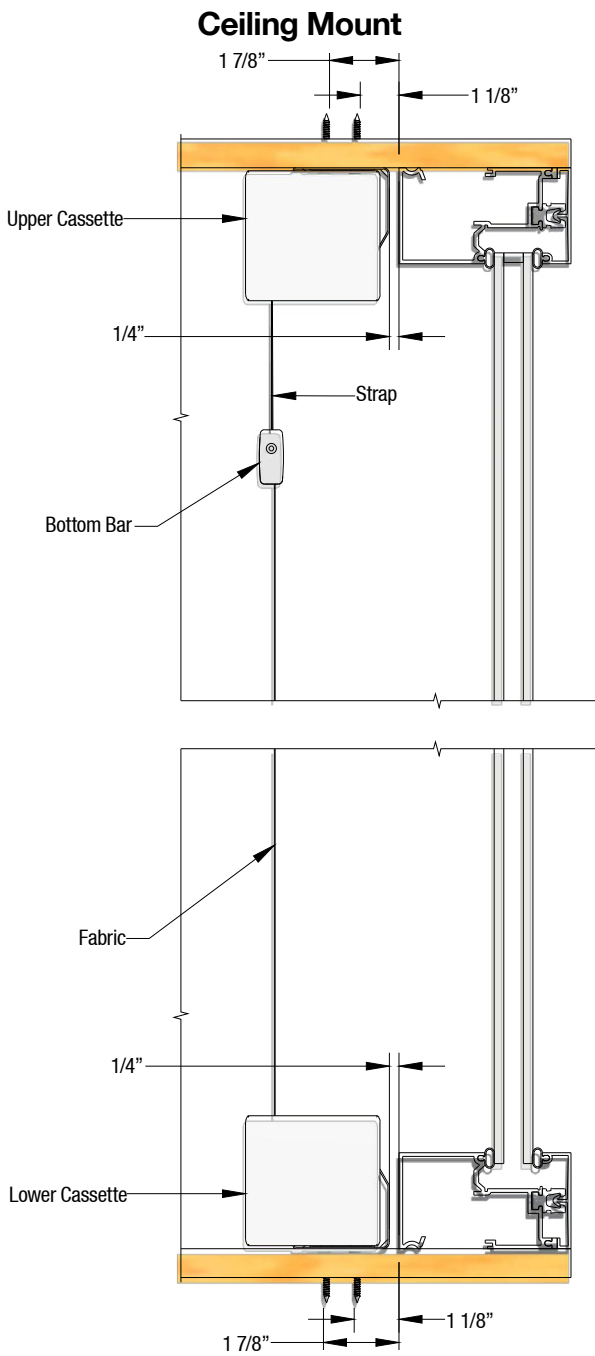




# Roller Shades

## Operating System: Atlas 2.0

### Mounting Specifications





# Atlas 2.0 Bottom Up Shade

## Price Group "Special" & 1

### Price Group "Special":

#### Cottonwood

		Width														
		cm	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305
Length	in.	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	
	91	36"	717	778	839	901	962	1023	1084	1145	1273	1338	1402	1467	1608	1737
	107	42"	724	786	848	910	971	1033	1156	1221	1287	1352	1417	1482	1625	1756
	122	48"	731	793	856	919	981	1102	1168	1234	1300	1366	1432	1498	1642	1774
	137	54"	738	801	864	928	1046	1113	1180	1246	1313	1380	1447	1513	1659	1887
	152	60"	745	809	873	989	1056	1124	1191	1259	1326	1394	1461	1529	1765	1907
	168	66"	752	816	930	998	1066	1135	1203	1271	1340	1408	1476	1626	1783	1926
	183	72"	758	824	939	1008	1077	1146	1215	1284	1353	1497	1569	1642	1801	1946
	198	78"	765	878	947	1017	1087	1157	1227	1296	1438	1512	1585	1659	1818	2064
	213	84"	772	886	956	1027	1097	1168	1238	1378	1452	1526	1601	1675	1928	2084
	229	90"	822	894	965	1036	1108	1179	1250	1391	1466	1541	1616	1691	1947	2105
	244	96"	830	902	974	1046	1118	1190	1328	1404	1480	1556	1632	1793	1966	2125
	259	102"	837	910	983	1055	1128	1264	1341	1417	1494	1571	1730	1810	1985	2248
	274	108"	844	918	991	1065	1138	1276	1353	1431	1508	1665	1746	1827	2004	2269
	290	114"	851	926	1000	1074	1209	1287	1366	1444	1522	1680	1762	1845	2119	2291
305	120"	859	934	1009	1084	1220	1299	1378	1457	1613	1696	1779	1862	2138	2312	

U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)
175	153
198	173
221	192
244	212
268	231
291	251
314	271
337	290
360	310
384	329
407	349
453	388
500	428

U Bottom Channel	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275
L Bottom Channel	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214

### Price Group 1:

#### Boardwalk, Linen, Lunar, Peru Translucent, RS 401, RS 403, RS 405 , Rustica Privacy, Vinyl, Willow

		Width														
		cm	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305
Length	in.	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	
	91	36"	734	798	863	927	991	1056	1120	1185	1319	1387	1455	1523	1671	1807
	107	42"	743	808	874	939	1005	1070	1199	1268	1338	1407	1476	1545	1696	1834
	122	48"	752	818	885	952	1018	1145	1216	1286	1357	1427	1497	1568	1721	1862
	137	54"	761	828	896	964	1089	1161	1232	1304	1375	1447	1519	1590	1746	1988
	152	60"	769	838	907	1031	1103	1176	1249	1322	1394	1467	1540	1613	1864	2017
	168	66"	778	848	970	1044	1117	1191	1265	1339	1413	1487	1561	1721	1890	2046
	183	72"	787	859	981	1057	1132	1207	1282	1357	1432	1587	1666	1745	1916	2074
	198	78"	796	917	993	1070	1146	1222	1299	1375	1528	1608	1688	1769	1942	2208
	213	84"	805	927	1005	1083	1160	1238	1315	1466	1548	1629	1711	1792	2067	2238
	229	90"	859	938	1017	1096	1174	1253	1332	1485	1568	1650	1733	1816	2095	2269
	244	96"	869	949	1029	1109	1189	1268	1419	1503	1587	1672	1756	1932	2122	2299
	259	102"	878	959	1040	1122	1203	1351	1437	1522	1607	1693	1867	1957	2150	2440
	274	108"	888	970	1052	1135	1217	1368	1454	1541	1627	1800	1891	1982	2177	2471
	290	114"	897	981	1064	1148	1296	1384	1472	1559	1647	1822	1914	2006	2310	2503
305	120"	907	991	1076	1161	1311	1400	1489	1578	1751	1844	1938	2031	2338	2534	

U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)
175	153
198	173
221	192
244	212
268	231
291	251
314	271
337	290
360	310
384	329
407	349
453	388
500	428

U Bottom Channel	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275
L Bottom Channel	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214



# Atlas 2.0 Bottom Up Shade

## Price Group 2 & 3

### Price Group 2:

**Bali, Petals, Denim Privacy, Gaia, Lima Translucent, Merino, Wool Privacy,  
Peru Opaque, CS 103, CS 105**

		Width														
		76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	
Length	cm	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	
	91	36"	747	814	882	949	1016	1083	1150	1217	1356	1427	1498	1569	1723	1864
	107	42"	758	826	895	964	1032	1101	1235	1307	1379	1452	1524	1597	1754	1899
	122	48"	769	839	909	979	1049	1181	1255	1329	1403	1477	1551	1625	1785	1933
	137	54"	779	851	922	994	1125	1200	1276	1351	1427	1502	1578	1653	1817	2071
	152	60"	790	863	936	1065	1142	1219	1296	1373	1450	1527	1604	1681	1945	2107
	168	66"	800	875	1002	1081	1159	1238	1317	1395	1474	1552	1631	1800	1978	2144
	183	72"	811	887	1016	1097	1177	1257	1337	1417	1497	1661	1745	1829	2011	2180
	198	78"	822	949	1031	1112	1194	1276	1358	1439	1601	1687	1773	1859	2044	2327
	213	84"	832	962	1045	1128	1212	1295	1378	1538	1626	1714	1801	1889	2181	2365
	229	90"	890	975	1059	1144	1229	1314	1399	1562	1651	1740	1829	1919	2216	2403
	244	96"	901	987	1074	1160	1246	1333	1494	1585	1676	1767	1857	2046	2250	2441
	259	102"	912	1000	1088	1176	1264	1423	1515	1608	1700	1793	1980	2077	2285	2597
	274	108"	924	1013	1102	1192	1281	1443	1537	1631	1725	1910	2009	2108	2319	2637
	290	114"	935	1026	1117	1208	1367	1463	1559	1654	1750	1938	2039	2139	2466	2677
	305	120"	946	1039	1131	1224	1385	1483	1580	1678	1864	1966	2068	2171	2503	2717

U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)
175	153
198	173
221	192
244	212
268	231
291	251
314	271
337	290
360	310
384	329
407	349
453	388
500	428

U Bottom Channel	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275
L Bottom Channel	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214

### Price Group 3:

**Cirque, CS 101, DX 203, EZ 900, Glow, Lagos, Sagres, Lattice Translucent**

		Width														
		76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	
Length	cm	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	
	91	36"	757	826	895	964	1033	1102	1172	1241	1383	1456	1528	1601	1760	1905
	107	42"	769	840	910	981	1052	1123	1260	1335	1410	1484	1559	1634	1796	1945
	122	48"	781	853	926	998	1071	1207	1283	1360	1436	1513	1590	1666	1832	1985
	137	54"	793	867	941	1015	1150	1228	1307	1385	1463	1542	1620	1698	1868	2131
	152	60"	804	880	956	1090	1170	1250	1330	1410	1490	1571	1651	1731	2004	2172
	168	66"	816	894	1026	1107	1189	1271	1353	1435	1517	1599	1681	1856	2042	2214
	183	72"	828	908	1042	1125	1209	1293	1377	1461	1544	1714	1802	1890	2079	2256
	198	78"	840	972	1058	1143	1229	1315	1400	1486	1654	1744	1834	1924	2117	2412
	213	84"	852	987	1074	1161	1249	1336	1423	1590	1682	1774	1866	1958	2263	2456
	229	90"	912	1001	1090	1179	1268	1358	1447	1617	1711	1805	1898	1992	2303	2500
	244	96"	924	1015	1106	1197	1288	1379	1547	1643	1739	1835	1931	2128	2342	2543
	259	102"	937	1029	1122	1215	1308	1474	1572	1670	1767	1865	2061	2163	2382	2710
	274	108"	949	1044	1138	1233	1328	1497	1597	1696	1796	1990	2095	2199	2422	2756
	290	114"	962	1058	1155	1251	1418	1520	1621	1723	1824	2022	2128	2235	2579	2802
	305	120"	974	1072	1171	1269	1439	1542	1646	1749	1945	2054	2162	2271	2620	2848

U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)
175	153
198	173
221	192
244	212
268	231
291	251
314	271
337	290
360	310
384	329
407	349
453	388
500	428

U Bottom Channel	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275
L Bottom Channel	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214





# Atlas 2.0 Bottom Up Shade

## Price Group 4 & 5

### Price Group 4:

**Bling, Chevron, DX 201, Earth 2, Faro, Mykonos, Santorini, Silves, RS 403 Reflect, RS 403 Fiberglass, RS 405 Fiberglass, Reed, Satin Privacy**

Length		Width														
		cm	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305
		in.	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"
91	36"	765	836	907	978	1048	1119	1190	1261	1406	1480	1555	1630	1791	1941	
107	42"	778	851	924	996	1069	1142	1282	1359	1435	1512	1589	1666	1831	1985	
122	48"	791	866	940	1015	1090	1229	1308	1386	1465	1544	1623	1701	1871	2029	
137	54"	804	881	957	1034	1172	1253	1333	1414	1495	1576	1657	1737	1911	2182	
152	60"	817	895	974	1111	1194	1276	1359	1442	1525	1608	1690	1773	2054	2228	
168	66"	830	910	1046	1130	1215	1300	1385	1470	1555	1639	1724	1904	2096	2274	
183	72"	843	925	1063	1150	1237	1324	1411	1498	1584	1759	1851	1942	2138	2321	
198	78"	856	992	1081	1170	1259	1348	1437	1525	1699	1793	1886	1980	2180	2485	
213	84"	869	1008	1099	1190	1281	1371	1462	1635	1731	1826	1922	2018	2333	2534	
229	90"	930	1023	1116	1209	1302	1395	1488	1664	1762	1860	1958	2055	2377	2583	
244	96"	944	1039	1134	1229	1324	1419	1594	1693	1793	1893	1993	2198	2421	2631	
259	102"	958	1055	1152	1249	1346	1519	1621	1723	1825	1927	2130	2238	2466	2808	
274	108"	971	1070	1169	1268	1367	1544	1648	1752	1856	2058	2168	2277	2510	2858	
290	114"	985	1086	1187	1288	1462	1569	1675	1781	1888	2094	2205	2317	2675	2909	
305	120"	999	1102	1205	1308	1485	1594	1702	1811	2015	2129	2243	2357	2722	2960	

U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)
175	153
198	173
221	192
244	212
268	231
291	251
314	271
337	290
360	310
384	329
407	349
453	388
500	428

U Bottom Channel	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275
L Bottom Channel	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214

### Price Group 5:

**Astratta, Flicker Translucent, Lattice Opaque, Lavish, Mist, Vinyl Wideshade, Wool Opaque**

Length		Width														
		cm	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305
		in.	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"
91	36"	776	848	921	994	1067	1140	1212	1285	1433	1510	1587	1664	1830	1984	
107	42"	790	865	940	1015	1090	1165	1308	1388	1467	1546	1625	1704	1875	2033	
122	48"	804	881	958	1035	1112	1256	1337	1419	1500	1582	1663	1744	1920	2083	
137	54"	818	897	977	1056	1198	1282	1366	1450	1533	1617	1701	1785	1964	2244	
152	60"	832	914	995	1137	1223	1309	1395	1481	1567	1653	1739	1825	2115	2296	
168	66"	846	930	1070	1158	1247	1335	1423	1512	1600	1688	1777	1963	2162	2348	
183	72"	861	946	1090	1180	1271	1361	1452	1543	1633	1815	1910	2005	2209	2400	
198	78"	875	1016	1109	1202	1295	1388	1481	1574	1754	1852	1950	2048	2256	2574	
213	84"	889	1034	1129	1224	1319	1414	1510	1689	1789	1890	1990	2090	2419	2629	
229	90"	953	1051	1148	1246	1343	1441	1538	1722	1824	1927	2030	2132	2468	2684	
244	96"	968	1068	1168	1268	1367	1467	1649	1754	1860	1965	2070	2283	2518	2738	
259	102"	983	1085	1187	1289	1392	1572	1680	1787	1895	2002	2215	2328	2567	2926	
274	108"	998	1103	1207	1311	1416	1600	1710	1820	1930	2141	2257	2372	2617	2983	
290	114"	1013	1120	1226	1333	1516	1628	1740	1852	1965	2181	2299	2417	2793	3040	
305	120"	1028	1137	1246	1355	1541	1656	1770	1885	2100	2220	2341	2461	2845	3097	

U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)
175	153
198	173
221	192
244	212
268	231
291	251
314	271
337	290
360	310
384	329
407	349
453	388
500	428

U Bottom Channel	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275
L Bottom Channel	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214



# Atlas 2.0 Bottom Up Shade

## Price Group 6 & 7

### Price Group 6:

Denim Opaque, ELT 303, Lima Opaque

		Width														
		cm	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305
Length	in.	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	
	91	36"	791	867	943	1019	1095	1171	1247	1323	1477	1557	1637	1717	1890	2050
	107	42"	807	886	965	1043	1122	1200	1350	1433	1516	1598	1681	1764	1942	2108
	122	48"	824	905	986	1067	1148	1297	1383	1469	1554	1640	1725	1811	1995	2166
	137	54"	840	923	1007	1091	1240	1328	1416	1505	1593	1681	1770	1858	2047	2341
	152	60"	856	942	1028	1177	1268	1359	1450	1541	1632	1723	1814	1905	2210	2401
	168	66"	872	961	1108	1202	1295	1389	1483	1577	1670	1764	1858	2054	2265	2462
	183	72"	888	980	1130	1227	1323	1420	1516	1613	1709	1901	2002	2104	2320	2523
	198	78"	904	1054	1153	1252	1351	1450	1550	1649	1840	1944	2049	2153	2375	2713
	213	84"	920	1074	1175	1277	1379	1481	1583	1773	1881	1988	2095	2202	2551	2776
	229	90"	989	1093	1198	1302	1407	1512	1616	1811	1921	2031	2142	2252	2609	2840
	244	96"	1006	1113	1220	1328	1435	1542	1736	1849	1962	2075	2188	2416	2667	2904
	259	102"	1023	1133	1243	1353	1463	1656	1771	1887	2003	2119	2346	2468	2724	3109
	274	108"	1040	1153	1265	1378	1491	1688	1806	1925	2044	2270	2395	2520	2782	3176
	290	114"	1057	1172	1288	1403	1598	1720	1841	1963	2084	2316	2444	2571	2975	3243
	305	120"	1074	1192	1310	1428	1628	1752	1876	2001	2231	2362	2493	2623	3036	3309

U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)
175	153
198	173
221	192
244	212
268	231
291	251
314	271
337	290
360	310
384	329
407	349
453	388
500	428

U Bottom Channel	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275
L Bottom Channel	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214

### Price Group 7:

EPT 301, Apex View 2-3% \*

\* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.

		Width														
		cm	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305
Length	in.	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	
	91	36"	801	879	957	1035	1113	1190	1268	1346	1503	1585	1668	1750	1927	2091
	107	42"	818	899	980	1060	1141	1222	1375	1460	1545	1631	1716	1801	1984	2154
	122	48"	836	919	1003	1086	1170	1323	1411	1499	1587	1675	1764	1852	2040	2217
	137	54"	853	939	1026	1112	1265	1356	1447	1538	1629	1720	1812	1903	2097	2399
	152	60"	870	960	1049	1201	1295	1389	1483	1577	1671	1765	1860	1954	2267	2466
	168	66"	888	980	1131	1228	1325	1422	1519	1616	1713	1810	1908	2110	2327	2532
	183	72"	905	1000	1155	1255	1355	1455	1555	1655	1755	1953	2058	2164	2387	2598
	198	78"	922	1077	1180	1283	1386	1489	1592	1694	1892	2001	2109	2217	2447	2797
	213	84"	940	1098	1204	1310	1416	1522	1628	1825	1936	2048	2159	2271	2632	2866
	229	90"	1010	1119	1228	1337	1446	1555	1664	1866	1981	2095	2210	2324	2695	2936
	244	96"	1029	1141	1252	1364	1476	1588	1789	1907	2025	2143	2260	2497	2758	3005
	259	102"	1047	1162	1277	1391	1506	1706	1827	1948	2069	2190	2426	2553	2821	3221
	274	108"	1065	1183	1301	1419	1536	1741	1865	1989	2113	2349	2479	2610	2883	3294
	290	114"	1084	1204	1325	1446	1649	1776	1903	2030	2158	2399	2532	2666	3087	3366
	305	120"	1102	1226	1349	1473	1681	1811	1941	2072	2312	2449	2585	2722	3152	3439

U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)
175	153
198	173
221	192
244	212
268	231
291	251
314	271
337	290
360	310
384	329
407	349
453	388
500	428

U Bottom Channel	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275
L Bottom Channel	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214



# Atlas 2.0 Bottom Up Shade

## Price Group 8 & 9

### Price Group 8:

#### Satin Opaque, Wave

		Width														
		cm	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305
Length	in.	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	
	91	36"	816	946	1032	1117	1202	1288	1373	1458	1544	1629	1714	1800	1983	2153
	107	42"	881	970	1059	1147	1236	1325	1413	1502	1591	1679	1768	1857	2047	2224
	122	48"	901	994	1086	1178	1270	1362	1454	1546	1638	1730	1822	1914	2110	2294
	137	54"	922	1017	1113	1208	1303	1399	1494	1590	1685	1780	1876	1971	2174	2489
	152	60"	942	1041	1140	1238	1337	1436	1535	1633	1732	1831	1930	2028	2356	2564
	168	66"	962	1064	1167	1269	1371	1473	1575	1677	1779	1881	1983	2195	2423	2638
	183	72"	983	1088	1193	1299	1404	1510	1615	1721	1826	2033	2144	2255	2490	2712
	198	78"	1003	1112	1220	1329	1438	1547	1656	1764	1972	2086	2201	2315	2557	2926
	213	84"	1023	1135	1247	1360	1472	1584	1696	1903	2021	2139	2258	2376	2756	3004
	229	90"	1043	1159	1274	1390	1505	1621	1736	1949	2071	2193	2314	2436	2826	3082
	244	96"	1064	1183	1301	1420	1539	1658	1870	1995	2121	2246	2371	2621	2897	3160
	259	102"	1084	1206	1328	1451	1573	1784	1913	2041	2170	2299	2549	2684	2968	3392
	274	108"	1104	1230	1355	1481	1606	1823	1955	2087	2220	2469	2608	2747	3038	3474
	290	114"	1124	1253	1382	1511	1726	1862	1998	2133	2269	2525	2668	2810	3257	3555
	305	120"	1145	1277	1409	1541	1762	1901	2040	2180	2435	2581	2727	2873	3331	3637

U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)
175	153
198	173
221	192
244	212
268	231
291	251
314	271
337	290
360	310
384	329
407	349
453	388
500	428

U Bottom Channel	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275
L Bottom Channel	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214

### Price Group 9:

#### Flicker Opaque

		Width														
		cm	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305
Length	in.	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	
	91	36"	837	974	1064	1153	1243	1333	1423	1513	1603	1693	1783	1873	2065	2245
	107	42"	907	1001	1095	1188	1282	1376	1470	1564	1657	1751	1845	1939	2139	2327
	122	48"	930	1028	1126	1223	1321	1419	1517	1614	1712	1810	1908	2005	2213	2408
	137	54"	953	1055	1156	1258	1360	1461	1563	1665	1766	1868	1970	2072	2287	2622
	152	60"	976	1082	1187	1293	1399	1504	1610	1715	1821	1927	2032	2138	2485	2708
	168	66"	999	1109	1218	1328	1437	1547	1656	1766	1875	1985	2094	2320	2564	2794
	183	72"	1023	1136	1249	1363	1476	1590	1703	1817	1930	2151	2270	2390	2642	2880
	198	78"	1046	1163	1280	1398	1515	1632	1750	1867	2089	2212	2336	2460	2720	3115
	213	84"	1069	1190	1311	1433	1554	1675	1796	2019	2146	2274	2402	2529	2937	3205
	229	90"	1092	1217	1342	1467	1593	1718	1843	2072	2204	2335	2467	2599	3019	3296
	244	96"	1115	1244	1373	1502	1631	1761	1899	2125	2261	2397	2533	2802	3101	3387
	259	102"	1138	1271	1404	1537	1670	1898	2038	2178	2318	2458	2728	2876	3183	3643
	274	108"	1161	1298	1435	1572	1709	1943	2087	2232	2376	2646	2797	2949	3265	3738
	290	114"	1184	1325	1466	1607	1840	1988	2136	2285	2433	2710	2866	3022	3506	3833
	305	120"	1207	1352	1497	1642	1881	2033	2186	2338	2615	2775	2935	3095	3592	3928

U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)
175	153
198	173
221	192
244	212
268	231
291	251
314	271
337	290
360	310
384	329
407	349
453	388
500	428

U Bottom Channel	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275
L Bottom Channel	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214



# Atlas 2.0 Bottom Up Shade

## Price Group 10

### Price Group 10:

#### Apex Opaque \*

\* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.

		Width														U Side Channels (L & R)	L Side Channels (L & R)	
		cm	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274			305
Length	in.	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"			
	91	36"	879	1026	1125	1224	1322	1421	1520	1619	1717	1816	1915	2013	2223	2420	175	153
	107	42"	956	1060	1164	1267	1371	1475	1579	1682	1786	1890	1993	2097	2317	2524	198	173
	122	48"	985	1094	1202	1311	1420	1529	1637	1746	1855	1964	2072	2181	2411	2628	221	192
	137	54"	1014	1127	1241	1355	1469	1582	1696	1810	1924	2037	2151	2265	2505	2876	244	212
	152	60"	1042	1161	1280	1399	1517	1636	1755	1874	1992	2111	2230	2349	2735	2985	268	231
	168	66"	1071	1195	1318	1442	1566	1690	1814	1937	2061	2185	2309	2561	2834	3095	291	251
	183	72"	1099	1228	1357	1486	1615	1744	1872	2001	2130	2378	2513	2649	2933	3204	314	271
	198	78"	1128	1262	1396	1530	1663	1797	1931	2065	2314	2455	2596	2737	3032	3479	337	290
	213	84"	1157	1296	1434	1573	1712	1851	1990	2241	2387	2533	2679	2825	3287	3594	360	310
	229	90"	1185	1329	1473	1617	1761	1905	2049	2308	2459	2611	2762	2914	3391	3709	384	329
	244	96"	1214	1363	1512	1661	1809	1958	2218	2375	2532	2688	2845	3152	3495	3824	407	349
	259	102"	1242	1396	1550	1704	1858	2118	2280	2442	2604	2766	3075	3245	3598	4126	453	388
	274	108"	1271	1430	1589	1748	1907	2175	2342	2509	2677	2986	3162	3337	3702	4247		
290	114"	1300	1464	1628	1792	2058	2231	2404	2576	2749	3068	3249	3430	3987	4367	500	428	
305	120"	1328	1497	1666	1835	2110	2288	2466	2643	2962	3149	3336	3523	4096	4487			

U Bottom Channel	84	96	109	122	135	148	160	173	186	199	211	224	250	275
L Bottom Channel	67	77	87	96	106	116	126	136	145	155	165	175	194	214

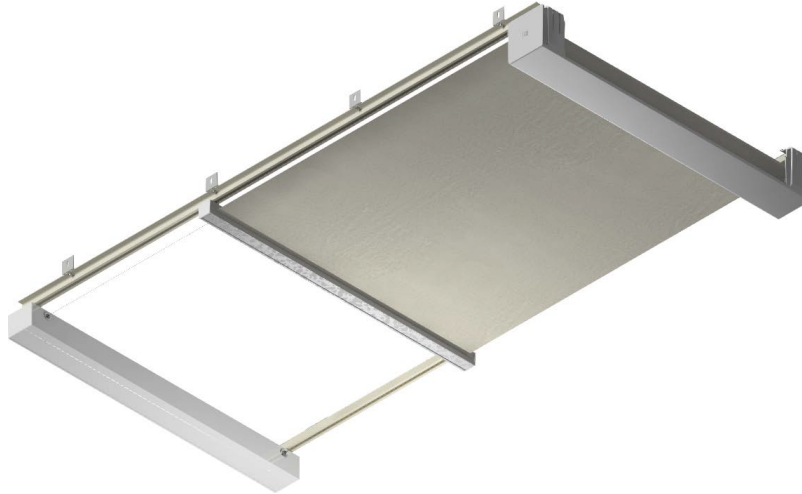


# **Nimbus Skylight Shades**



# Roller Shades

## Operating System: Nimbus Skylight Shade



Light Gaps				
System	Motor	Idle End	Drive End	Min Width
V-84 or V-102	Sonesse 30 RTS Sonesse 30 RS485 (SDN)	11/16" ± 1/8"	11/16" ± 1/8"	22"
	Star or Round Head: Sonesse 50 RTS Sonesse Ultra 50 RTS Sonesse 50 WT (non RTS) Sonesse Ultra 50 RA-WT Sonesse 50 RS485 (SDN) Sonesse Ultra 50 RS485 (SDN)	1 1/8" ± 1/8"	1 1/8" ± 1/8"	36"

### Features & Benefits

- Your choice of Vision V-84 or V-102 front and return fascia paired with the spring box. Spring box and cassettes are available in two colours
- Uses Sun Glow's Sky Bar for extra durability. Sky Bar available in anodized finish.
- White guide rails allow bottom bar and fabric to sit close to window glazing during operation. During temperature changes, the guide rails allow air to escape around the system.
- Optional support bars available to reduce fabric sagging on larger shades.
- System can be installed at any angle.
- Minimum 6" mounting depth is required.
- Choose from Sun Glow's collection of exclusive roller shade fabrics.
- Each discrete, unintrusive tension cable unwinds effortlessly as the shade moves.
- Cable connectors are pre-attached to ensure the bottom bar can be adapted easily to the system.
- The concealed springs on each side allow the shade to have an even pull force. The constant tension applied on both sides keep the bottom bar balanced and the fabric taut as the shade is operated.
- Symmetrical light gaps for a balanced appearance.



**LIGHT GAP MAY INCREASE** when width to height ratio is 1:2.5 or greater

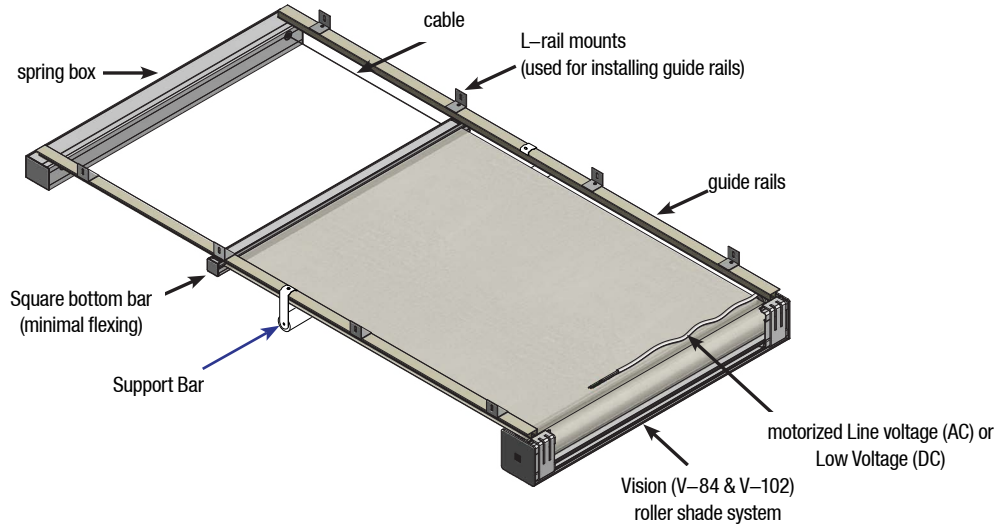
Exclusively available through SG Online, go to: [orderforms.mysunglow.com](http://orderforms.mysunglow.com)



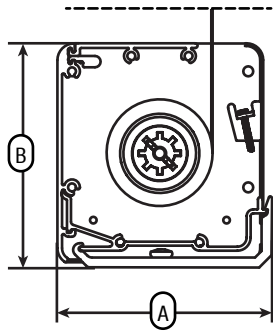
# Roller Shades

## Mounting: Nimbus Skylight Shade

### Nimbus Part Identification



### Nimbus V-84 & V-102 Dimensions



	A	B
V-84	3 1/4"	3 5/16"
V-102	4 1/8"	4"

### Nimbus V-84 & V-102 Finishes

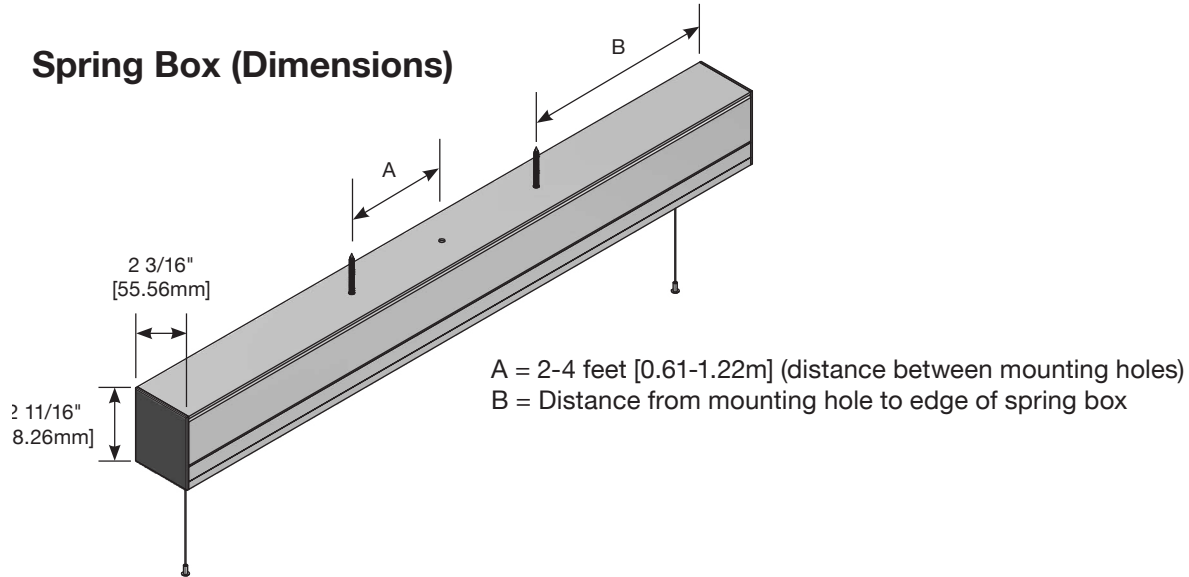
	White	Anodized/ Grey
Vision™ V-84 & V-102	✓	✓
Vision™ Brackets (Metal)		✓
Vision™ Bracket Covers (Plastic)	✓	✓
Atlas Spring Box (Aluminum)	✓	✓
Atlas Spring Box End Caps (Plastic)	✓	
Blackout Channel (Aluminum)	✓	✓



# Roller Shades

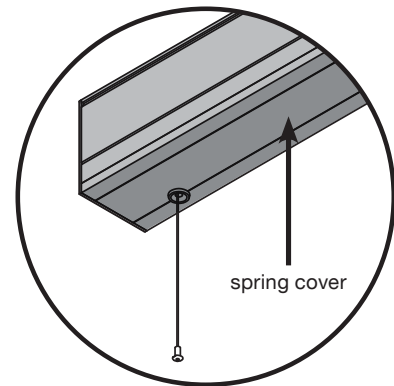
## Operating System: Nimbus SkyLight Shade

### Spring Box (Dimensions)

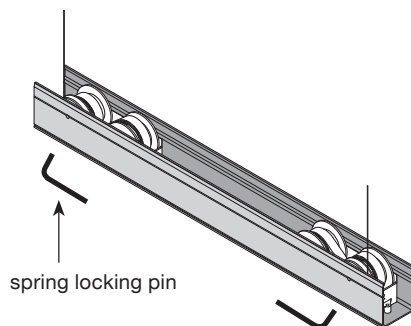


### Spring Box

- The cable exit holes on the spring cover allow each cable to unwind effortlessly as the shade moves. It also makes the cover easy to remove if the product needs to be serviced.
- Each Nimbus Spring Box is provided under tension with the cable connectors pre-attached by Sun Glow to ensure the bottom bar can be adapted easily to the system.



### Vulcan Spring Assembly



- The Vulcan springs on each side allow the shade to have an even pull force. The constant tension applied on both sides keep the bottom bar balanced and the fabric taut as the shade is operated.
- Each Vulcan spring is secured and concealed inside the spring box.
- Spring locking pins are used to hold the cables under tension during installation.
- Caps are included to cover spring locking pin holes after configuration.



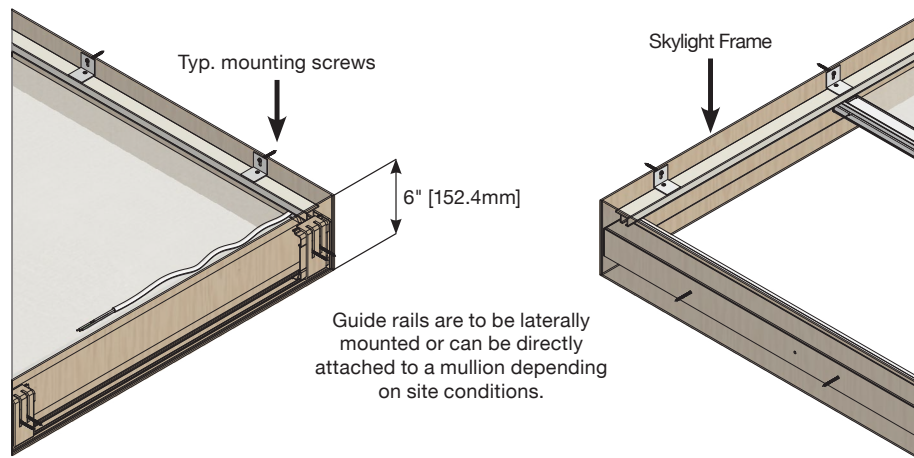


# Roller Shades

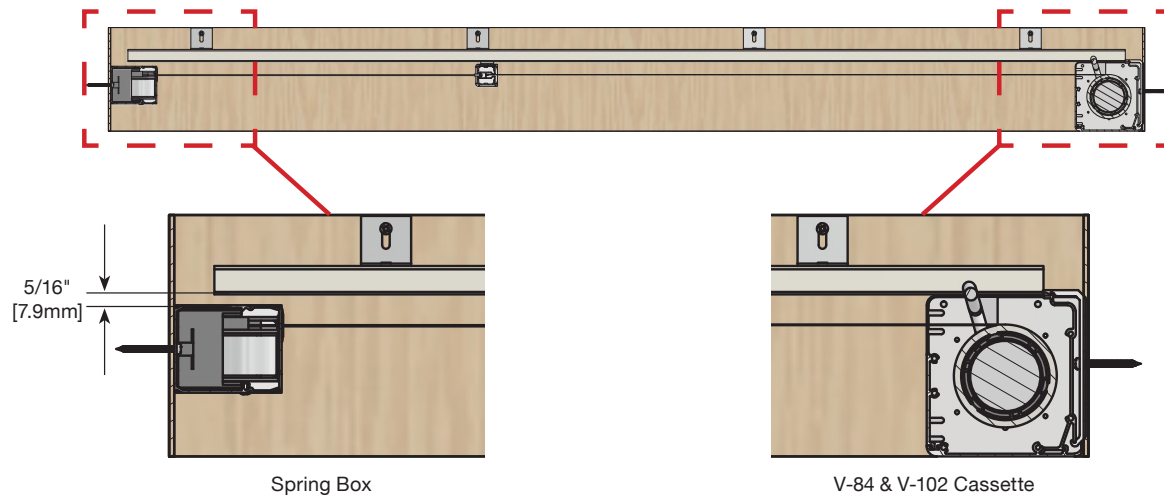
## Operating System: Nimbus SkyLight Shade

### Mounting Specifications

- Nimbus System must be installed parallel to the skylight window frame in order to function properly. As skylight openings are not always square, shimming may be required.
- Nimbus System should be mounted away from inner surface of the skylight glazing for proper air flow. Water leakage and condensation buildup will be a factor if the skylight window is not properly sealed.
- The spring box and roller shade system must be ceiling mounted inside the frame.



At least 6" [152.4mm] of mounting depth is required to properly install the Nimbus Shade System.





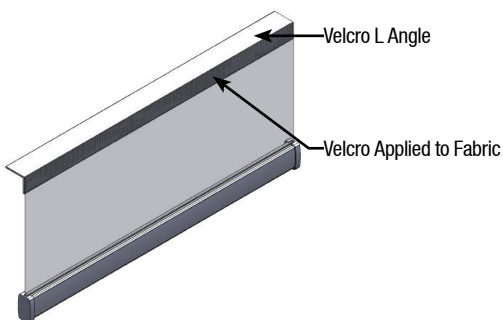
# Fixed Shades



# Fixed Shades

## Features & Benefits

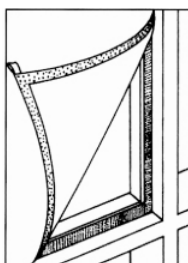
### Option 1: Velcro Angle Ceiling Mount with Bottom Bar



(Order Code: FX-VB)

This application is for ceiling mount only. Includes velcro angle at the top, sewn velcro at the top of the fabric, and a bottom bar to keep the fabric taut.

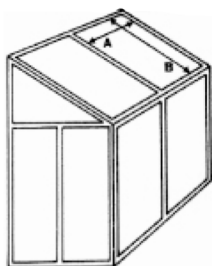
### Option 2: Velcro Panel



(Order Code: FX-V)

These panels are made for special window shapes. Velcro with adhesive backing will be supplied.

### How To Measure



A minimum depth of 1" (2.5cm) is necessary for installation.

Measure both width (A) and height (B)

For Velcro Panels (FX-V) give all measurements (without deductions) and a template of actual window dimensions. When measuring arches, please provide the width at the bottom of the arch and at least 3 height measurements, one of which must include the full height of the arch.

### Now you can order Interlude fabric in a fixed shade.

Choose between an open position with one layer of fabric, or a closed position with two layers of fabric.

Price Grids now list Interlude fabrics for this option, price is the same regardless of open or closed selection.



A closed position Interlude Fixed Shade is shown here in the window (option 2: Velcro Panel).



# Fixed Shades

## Price Groups "Special" to 5

### Price Group "Special"

Cottonwood

Interlude: Gossamer

		Width							
		cm.	61	91	122	152	183	213	244
Length	in.	24"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	
	91	36	159	198	238	278	317	357	410
	122	48	164	207	249	291	347	389	432
	152	60	170	215	260	319	364	409	454
	183	72	175	223	285	332	380	428	476
	213	84	181	231	296	346	397	475	525
	244	96	186	253	307	360	413	494	547
	274	108	192	262	317	373	457	513	603
	305	120	197	270	328	415	473	567	625
	335	132	203	278	339	428	490	586	647
366	144	222	286	350	442	541	605	669	

### Price Group 1

Boardwalk, Linen, Lunar, Peru Translucent, RS 401, RS 403, RS 405 ,Rustica Privacy, Vinyl, Willow

Interlude:

Terra, Luxor, Modest, Twilight, Vintage, Cubic

		Width							
		cm.	61	91	122	152	183	213	244
Length	in.	24"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	
	91	36	168	212	256	300	343	387	445
	122	48	176	224	272	321	383	431	479
	152	60	185	237	289	355	408	460	512
	183	72	193	250	320	376	433	490	546
	213	84	201	262	337	398	458	547	607
	244	96	210	289	354	419	484	576	641
	274	108	218	301	370	440	536	606	709
	305	120	227	314	387	488	562	669	743
	335	132	235	326	404	509	587	699	777
366	144	257	339	421	530	647	728	810	

### Price Group 2

Bali, Petals, Denim Privacy, Gaia, Lima Translucent, Merino, Wool Privacy, Peru Opaque, CS 103, CS 105

Interlude: Android, York, Republic

		Width							
		cm.	61	91	122	152	183	213	244
Length	in.	24"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	
	91	36	176	225	273	321	369	417	479
	122	48	188	241	295	349	417	471	524
	152	60	199	258	318	391	451	510	570
	183	72	210	275	354	419	484	550	615
	213	84	221	292	377	447	518	617	687
	244	96	233	323	399	476	552	656	732
	274	108	244	340	422	504	613	695	812
	305	120	255	357	444	560	647	769	857
	335	132	267	374	467	588	681	809	902
366	144	292	391	489	616	749	848	947	

### Price Group 3

Cirque, CS 101, DX 203, EZ 900, Glow, Lagos, Sagres, Lattice Translucent

Interlude: Herringbone, Precious Metal

		Width							
		cm.	61	91	122	152	183	213	244
Length	in.	24"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	
	91	36	179	229	278	328	377	427	490
	122	48	191	247	303	358	428	484	539
	152	60	204	265	327	403	464	526	588
	183	72	216	284	365	433	501	569	637
	213	84	228	302	390	464	538	639	713
	244	96	240	334	414	494	574	682	762
	274	108	252	352	438	525	638	725	845
	305	120	264	371	463	583	675	802	894
	335	132	277	389	487	613	712	844	943
366	144	303	407	512	644	783	887	992	

### Price Group 4

Bling, Chevron, DX 201, Earth 2, Faro, Mykonos, Santorini, Silves, RS 403 Reflect, RS 403 Fiberglass, RS 405 Fiberglass, Reed, Satin Privacy

Interlude: Timber

		Width							
		cm.	61	91	122	152	183	213	244
Length	in.	24"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	
	91	36	190	246	301	356	411	467	536
	122	48	206	270	333	396	473	536	600
	152	60	222	294	365	450	521	592	664
	183	72	238	318	411	490	569	648	727
	213	84	254	342	443	530	617	732	819
	244	96	270	379	474	570	665	788	883
	274	108	286	403	506	610	740	844	981
	305	120	302	427	538	677	788	934	1045
	335	132	318	451	570	717	836	990	1109
366	144	348	475	602	757	919	1046	1173	

### Price Group 5

Astratta, Flicker Translucent, Lattice Opaque, Lavish, Mist, Vinyl Wideshade, Wool Opaque

		Width							
		cm.	61	91	122	152	183	213	244
Length	in.	24"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	
	91	36	196	254	312	370	428	486	557
	122	48	214	280	347	414	495	562	629
	152	60	231	307	383	472	548	624	700
	183	72	249	334	432	517	601	686	771
	213	84	267	360	468	561	655	776	869
	244	96	285	401	503	606	708	838	941
	274	108	303	428	539	650	789	900	1046
	305	120	320	454	574	722	842	997	1117
	335	132	338	481	610	767	896	1059	1188
366	144	370	508	646	811	984	1121	1259	



# Fixed Shades

## Price Groups 6 to 10

### Price Group 6

Denim Opaque, ELT 303, Lima Opaque

Length	Width							
	cm.	61	91	122	152	183	213	244
	in.	24"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"
91	36	201	261	321	381	442	502	576
122	48	220	290	360	430	513	583	653
152	60	239	319	398	492	571	651	731
183	72	258	348	451	540	629	719	808
213	84	278	377	489	588	687	814	913
244	96	297	419	528	637	745	881	990
274	108	316	448	567	685	831	949	1102
305	120	336	477	605	761	889	1051	1179
335	132	355	506	644	809	947	1119	1256
366	144	388	535	683	857	1039	1186	1334

### Price Group 7

EPT 301, Apex View 2-3% \*

Length	Width							
	cm.	61	91	122	152	183	213	244
	in.	24"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"
91	36	212	278	343	409	475	541	621
122	48	235	312	389	467	558	635	713
152	60	258	347	435	538	627	716	805
183	72	281	381	495	596	696	797	897
213	84	304	416	541	653	765	905	1017
244	96	327	464	587	711	834	985	1109
274	108	350	499	634	769	931	1066	1235
305	120	373	533	680	854	1000	1181	1328
335	132	396	568	726	911	1069	1262	1420
366	144	433	602	772	969	1173	1342	1512

### Price Group 8

Satin Opaque, Wave

Length	Width							
	cm.	61	91	122	152	183	213	244
	in.	24"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"
91	36	216	285	353	421	490	558	640
122	48	241	322	402	483	577	658	738
152	60	266	359	452	558	651	744	837
183	72	290	396	515	620	725	830	936
213	84	315	433	564	682	799	944	1062
244	96	340	483	613	743	873	1030	1160
274	108	364	520	663	805	975	1117	1293
305	120	389	557	712	894	1048	1237	1392
335	132	414	594	761	956	1122	1324	1491
366	144	452	631	810	1017	1231	1410	1589

### Price Group 9

Flicker Opaque

Length	Width							
	cm.	61	91	122	152	183	213	244
	in.	24"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"
91	36	234	311	387	464	541	618	709
122	48	264	356	448	540	646	738	830
152	60	294	402	509	630	737	844	952
183	72	325	447	583	706	828	951	1073
213	84	355	493	644	782	919	1085	1222
244	96	386	552	705	858	1011	1191	1344
274	108	416	598	766	934	1129	1297	1500
305	120	446	643	826	1037	1220	1438	1621
335	132	477	689	887	1113	1312	1544	1743
366	144	521	734	948	1189	1437	1651	1864

### Price Group 10

Apex Opaque \*

Length	Width							
	cm.	61	91	122	152	183	213	244
	in.	24"	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"
91	36	250	335	420	505	590	675	774
122	48	286	389	492	595	712	815	918
152	60	322	443	564	698	819	940	1061
183	72	358	496	649	788	927	1066	1205
213	84	393	550	721	878	1034	1219	1376
244	96	429	618	793	967	1142	1344	1519
274	108	465	672	864	1057	1277	1470	1697
305	120	501	725	936	1174	1385	1630	1840
335	132	537	779	1008	1264	1492	1755	1984
366	144	587	833	1079	1353	1634	1881	2127

\* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.



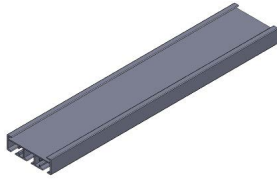
# Panel Track



# Panel Track

## Specifications and Configurations

### 3 Channel Track



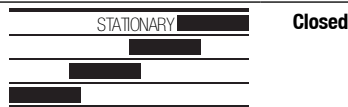
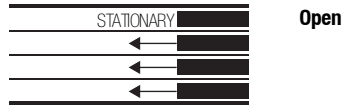
#### 3 Panels - One Way (Open Right Shown)



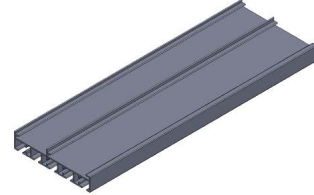
### 4 Channel Track



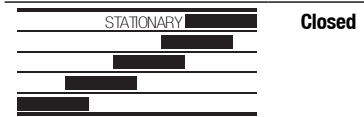
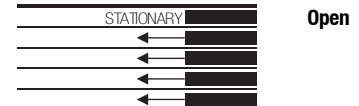
#### 4 Panels - One Way (Open Right Shown)



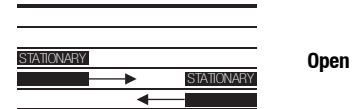
### 5 Channel Track



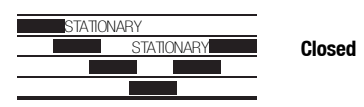
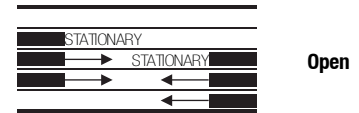
#### 5 Panels - One Way (Open Right Shown)



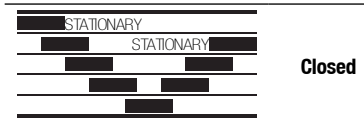
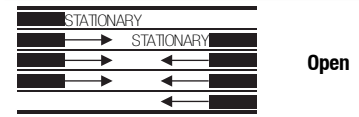
#### 4 Panels - Center Split using 5 channel track



#### 6 Panels - Center Split using 5 channel track



#### 8 Panels - Center Split using 5 channel track



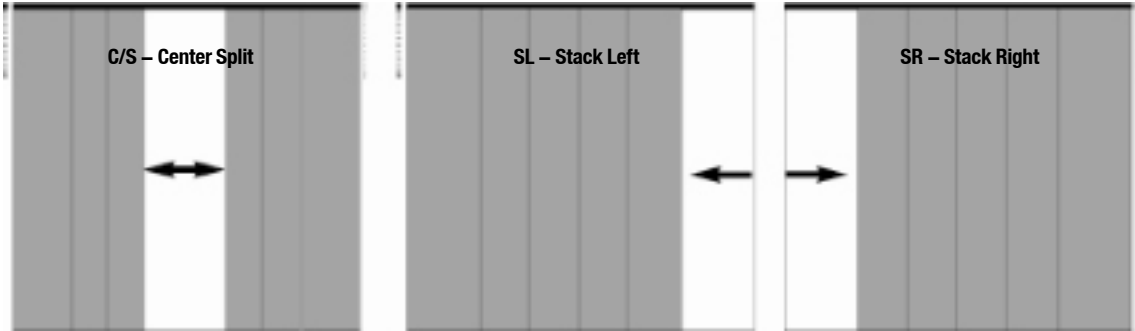
Note: Please contact our technical department for areas requiring more than 8 panels, or other special configurations not shown here



# Panel Track

## Specifications and Configurations

### Control and Opening Location



Note: 5 Channel Track is required for all centre split applications.

### Panel Sizing

#### Panel Width Calculation

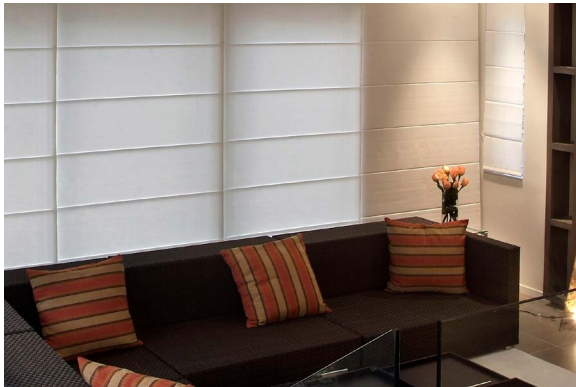
Panels overlap by approximately 2". The minimum panel width is 16" and the maximum panel width is 48". To determine the approximate width of each panel, divide the total width of the panel track system by the number of panels and add the following:

1" for 3 panels	1 1/2" for 6 panels
1 1/4" for 4 panels	1 5/8" for 8 panels
1 3/8" for 5 panels	

#### Panel Height Calculation

Sun Glow will deduct 1/2" from the height of the panel track when "tight" measurement is specified on the order form. No deductions are taken on "finished" measurements. When using "finished" measurements, Sun Glow recommends a height deduction of a minimum of 1/2" in order to accommodate uneven floors and ceilings.

### Option: Decorative No Sew Bar



No Sew Bar \$5/ft. (no minimum order quantity). Order Code: RM  
Pricing: \$5/ft. (rounded up to closest foot) x # of panels x # of rows of No Sew Bar.

### Panel Track Pricing Notes

- All Panel Tracks include track, fabric panels, side or centre split, control wand, mounting brackets, and choice of bottom bar.
- Please refer to the "Panel Width Calculation" above to determine the approximate width of the panels.
- Prices are for shade only. Applicable motor options and controls must be added to these prices.





# Panel Track Mounting Details

## Ceiling Mount

	Locked in the Back (Fig. 1)			Locked in the Front (Fig. 2)		
	A	B	C	D	E	F
<b>3 Channel</b>	2 1/32" 52mm	2 3/8" 60mm	11/16" 18mm	2 1/32" 52mm	1 1/4" 32mm	11/16" 18mm
<b>4 Channel</b>	2 3/4" 70mm	2 3/8" 60mm	11/16" 18mm	2 3/4" 70mm	2" 51mm	11/16" 18mm
<b>5 Channel</b>	3 1/2" 87mm	2 3/8" 60mm	11/16" 18mm	3 1/2" 89mm	2 5/8" 67mm	11/16" 18mm

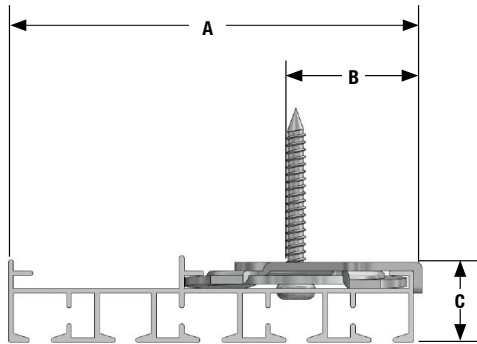


Figure 1

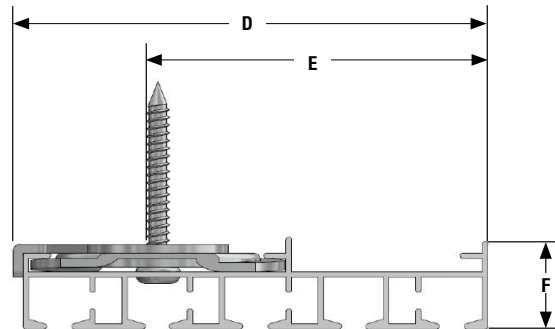


Figure 2

## Wall Mount

	Locked in the Back (Fig. 3)				Locked in the Front (Fig. 4)			
	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
<b>3 Channel</b>	2 11/16" 68mm	1 5/8" 41mm	1 13/16" 46mm	3/4" 19mm	3 5/8" 92mm	2" 51mm	2 3/8" 60mm	1.5" 38mm
<b>4 Channel</b>	3 7/16" 87mm	1 5/8" 41mm	1 13/16" 46mm	3/4" 19mm	3 1/2" 89mm	2" 51mm	2 3/8" 60mm	3/4" 19mm
<b>5 Channel</b>	4 1/8" 105mm	1 5/8" 41mm	1 13/16" 46mm	3/4" 19mm	4 1/2" 114mm	2" 51mm	2 3/8" 60mm	1 1/16" 27mm

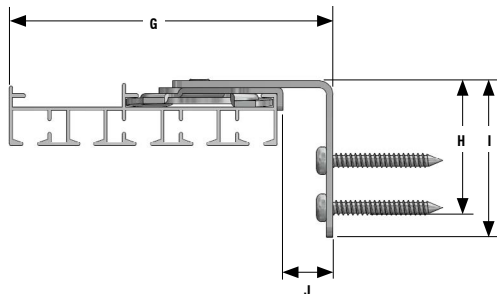


Figure 3

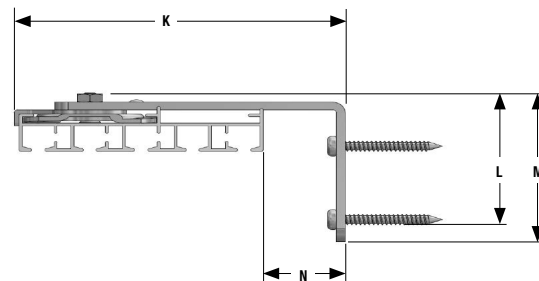


Figure 4



# Panel Track

## Price Groups "Special" to 2

### Price Group "Special": Cottonwood

		Width																											
		cm	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	365	396	427	457	487	518	548	579	609	640	670	701	731				
Length	in.	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"	180"	192"	204"	216"	228"	240"	252"	264"	276"	288"					
	122	48"	679	718	758	798	850	890	930	1,219	1,330	1,424	1,535	1,629	1,854	1,972	2,073	2,187	2,283	2,379	2,762	2,870	2,977	3,084	3,192				
	152	60"	694	734	776	817	1,038	1,087	1,137	1,249	1,363	1,461	1,680	1,784	1,904	2,025	2,377	2,507	2,618	2,729	2,840	3,188	3,308	3,428	3,548				
	183	72"	708	750	946	997	1,062	1,113	1,164	1,280	1,490	1,598	1,722	2,043	2,180	2,319	2,440	2,574	2,904	3,028	3,152	3,276	3,400	3,524	3,649				
	213	84"	863	914	967	1,020	1,086	1,139	1,271	1,398	1,526	1,827	1,970	2,094	2,235	2,569	2,703	2,852	2,980	3,108	3,236	3,365	3,493	3,621	3,749				
	244	96"	880	933	988	1,042	1,184	1,242	1,300	1,430	1,743	1,871	2,018	2,146	2,474	2,633	2,771	2,924	3,056	3,188	3,321	3,453	3,586	3,718	3,850				
	274	108"	898	953	1,009	1,136	1,209	1,269	1,329	1,632	1,783	1,915	2,231	2,373	2,534	2,697	2,839	2,996	3,132	3,269	3,405	3,542	3,678	3,815	3,951				
	305	120"	916	972	1,098	1,160	1,235	1,296	1,516	1,668	1,823	2,115	2,282	2,428	2,593	2,760	2,907	3,068	3,208	3,349	3,490	3,630	3,771	3,912	4,052				
	335	132"	933	1,057	1,120	1,183	1,407	1,477	1,548	1,705	2,012	2,162	2,333	2,484	2,653	2,824	2,975	3,140	3,285	3,429	3,574	3,719	3,864	4,008	4,153				
	366	144"	1,014	1,078	1,142	1,347	1,435	1,508	1,580	1,880	2,055	2,210	2,385	2,540	2,713	2,888	3,043	3,212	3,361	3,510	3,659	3,807	3,956	4,105	4,254				

### Price Group 1: Boardwalk, Linen, Lunar, Peru Translucent, RS 401, RS 403, RS 405 , Rustica Privacy, Vinyl 4 Ply, Willow

		Width																											
		cm	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	365	396	427	457	487	518	548	579	609	640	670	701	731				
Length	in.	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"	180"	192"	204"	216"	228"	240"	252"	264"	276"	288"					
	122	48"	709	751	794	837	891	934	977	1,282	1,399	1,500	1,618	1,719	1,957	2,082	2,190	2,310	2,413	2,517	2,924	3,039	3,154	3,269	3,385				
	152	60"	732	776	821	866	1,100	1,154	1,207	1,328	1,450	1,556	1,790	1,903	2,032	2,162	2,539	2,679	2,800	2,921	3,042	3,416	3,547	3,678	3,808				
	183	72"	754	800	1,011	1,067	1,136	1,192	1,249	1,374	1,601	1,719	1,855	2,202	2,352	2,503	2,635	2,781	3,140	3,277	3,414	3,551	3,688	3,824	3,961				
	213	84"	926	984	1,042	1,101	1,173	1,231	1,376	1,515	1,656	1,986	2,142	2,280	2,435	2,800	2,949	3,112	3,256	3,399	3,542	3,685	3,828	3,971	4,114				
	244	96"	953	1,013	1,074	1,135	1,290	1,355	1,420	1,564	1,908	2,052	2,215	2,358	2,721	2,897	3,052	3,222	3,371	3,520	3,670	3,819	3,969	4,118	4,267				
	274	108"	980	1,042	1,105	1,247	1,328	1,396	1,464	1,801	1,969	2,119	2,470	2,631	2,811	2,993	3,155	3,331	3,487	3,642	3,798	3,954	4,109	4,265	4,420				
	305	120"	1,007	1,071	1,213	1,283	1,367	1,438	1,683	1,856	2,030	2,360	2,548	2,716	2,902	3,090	3,258	3,440	3,602	3,764	3,926	4,088	4,250	4,412	4,574				
	335	132"	1,033	1,174	1,246	1,319	1,569	1,651	1,732	1,910	2,258	2,432	2,626	2,800	2,993	3,187	3,361	3,550	3,718	3,886	4,054	4,222	4,390	4,558	4,727				
	366	144"	1,131	1,205	1,280	1,513	1,613	1,697	1,781	2,123	2,323	2,503	2,704	2,884	3,083	3,284	3,464	3,659	3,833	4,008	4,182	4,356	4,531	4,705	4,880				

### Price Group 2: Bali, Petals, Denim Privacy, Gaia, Lima Translucent, Merino,Wool Privacy, Peru Opaque, CS 103, CS 105

		Width																											
		cm	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	365	396	427	457	487	518	548	579	609	640	670	701	731				
Length	in.	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"	180"	192"	204"	216"	228"	240"	252"	264"	276"	288"					
	122	48"	739	783	829	874	931	977	1,022	1,342	1,466	1,573	1,697	1,804	2,055	2,187	2,301	2,428	2,538	2,648	3,078	3,201	3,324	3,447	3,569				
	152	60"	768	815	864	912	1,159	1,217	1,275	1,403	1,533	1,647	1,896	2,017	2,154	2,293	2,695	2,844	2,975	3,105	3,236	3,635	3,776	3,917	4,058				
	183	72"	798	848	1,072	1,133	1,207	1,268	1,329	1,464	1,708	1,836	1,982	2,355	2,516	2,678	2,822	2,979	3,366	3,515	3,664	3,813	3,962	4,112	4,261				
	213	84"	987	1,050	1,114	1,179	1,256	1,320	1,476	1,627	1,780	2,137	2,307	2,458	2,627	3,021	3,184	3,362	3,519	3,677	3,834	3,991	4,149	4,306	4,464				
	244	96"	1,023	1,089	1,156	1,224	1,391	1,463	1,535	1,693	2,067	2,225	2,403	2,562	2,957	3,149	3,320	3,507	3,672	3,838	4,004	4,169	4,335	4,501	4,667				
	274	108"	1,058	1,127	1,198	1,353	1,442	1,518	1,593	1,962	2,147	2,314	2,699	2,879	3,077	3,277	3,457	3,652	3,826	4,000	4,174	4,348	4,522	4,695	4,869				
	305	120"	1,094	1,166	1,323	1,401	1,494	1,573	1,843	2,035	2,228	2,594	2,803	2,991	3,197	3,406	3,594	3,797	3,979	4,161	4,343	4,526	4,708	4,890	5,072				
	335	132"	1,129	1,285	1,367	1,449	1,725	1,817	1,908	2,107	2,493	2,689	2,906	3,102	3,317	3,534	3,730	3,942	4,132	4,323	4,513	4,704	4,894	5,085	5,275				
	366	144"	1,242	1,326	1,412	1,671	1,782	1,878	1,974	2,355	2,580	2,784	3,010	3,214	3,437	3,663	3,867	4,086	4,285	4,484	4,683	4,882	5,081	5,279	5,478				

### Valance Options

Fabric Valance	177	193	208	223	238	253	268	298	328	359	389	419	449	479	510
with Returns	211	237	254	271	288	314	331	365	408	442	476	509	552	586	629



# Panel Track

## Price Groups 3 to 5

### Price Group 3: Cirque, CS 101, DX 203, EZ 900, Glow, Lagos, Reed, Sagres, Satin Privacy, Lattice Translucent

		Width																							
cm		152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	365	396	427	457	487	518	548	579	609	640	670	701	731	
Length	in.	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"	180"	192"	204"	216"	228"	240"	252"	264"	276"	288"	
	122	48"	759	805	852	900	958	1,006	1,053	1,344	1,468	1,577	1,701	1,810	1,951	2,077	2,187	2,308	2,413	2,518	2,879	2,994	3,110	3,225	3,341
	152	60"	793	843	893	944	1,165	1,224	1,283	1,413	1,545	1,661	1,810	1,927	2,058	2,191	2,533	2,673	2,797	2,921	3,045	3,505	3,642	3,778	3,915
	183	72"	828	880	1,083	1,145	1,220	1,283	1,345	1,483	1,637	1,762	1,902	2,223	2,376	2,529	2,666	2,815	3,260	3,406	3,551	3,697	3,843	3,989	4,135
	213	84"	1,000	1,064	1,130	1,196	1,275	1,341	1,421	1,567	1,715	2,026	2,188	2,333	2,493	2,937	3,097	3,271	3,426	3,580	3,735	3,890	4,045	4,199	4,354
	244	96"	1,040	1,108	1,178	1,248	1,343	1,413	1,484	1,637	1,966	2,119	2,289	2,442	2,888	3,076	3,245	3,428	3,591	3,755	3,919	4,083	4,246	4,410	4,574
	274	108"	1,080	1,152	1,225	1,312	1,398	1,472	1,547	1,873	2,051	2,212	2,644	2,822	3,018	3,215	3,393	3,584	3,757	3,930	4,102	4,275	4,448	4,621	4,793
	305	120"	1,120	1,196	1,285	1,363	1,454	1,532	1,765	1,950	2,136	2,550	2,756	2,943	3,147	3,353	3,540	3,741	3,923	4,104	4,286	4,468	4,649	4,831	5,013
	335	132"	1,161	1,252	1,333	1,415	1,656	1,745	1,834	2,027	2,457	2,653	2,868	3,064	3,277	3,492	3,688	3,898	4,089	4,279	4,470	4,660	4,851	5,042	5,232
	366	144"	1,213	1,296	1,381	1,609	1,716	1,810	1,903	2,327	2,551	2,756	2,980	3,185	3,407	3,631	3,836	4,055	4,254	4,454	4,653	4,853	5,053	5,252	5,452

### Price Group 4: Bling, Chevron, DX 201, Earth 2, Faro, Mykonos, Santorini, Silves, RS 403 Reflect, RS 403 Fiberglass, RS 405 Fiberglass

		Width																							
cm		152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	365	396	427	457	487	518	548	579	609	640	670	701	731	
Length	in.	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"	180"	192"	204"	216"	228"	240"	252"	264"	276"	288"	
	122	48"	783	831	881	931	992	1,041	1,091	1,392	1,522	1,636	1,765	1,879	2,027	2,157	2,272	2,398	2,509	2,620	2,995	3,116	3,238	3,359	3,480
	152	60"	824	876	929	983	1,214	1,276	1,338	1,474	1,612	1,735	1,891	2,015	2,152	2,292	2,650	2,798	2,929	3,060	3,190	3,674	3,819	3,963	4,108
	183	72"	864	920	1,133	1,199	1,278	1,344	1,411	1,556	1,719	1,851	1,999	2,339	2,499	2,662	2,807	2,964	3,435	3,590	3,745	3,900	4,056	4,211	4,366
	213	84"	1,049	1,118	1,189	1,259	1,343	1,413	1,498	1,653	1,810	2,141	2,312	2,467	2,637	3,108	3,279	3,464	3,629	3,795	3,961	4,127	4,293	4,458	4,624
	244	96"	1,096	1,170	1,245	1,320	1,421	1,496	1,572	1,736	2,086	2,250	2,431	2,596	3,070	3,271	3,453	3,648	3,824	4,001	4,177	4,353	4,529	4,706	4,882
	274	108"	1,144	1,221	1,301	1,393	1,486	1,566	1,646	1,995	2,186	2,359	2,821	3,013	3,223	3,434	3,626	3,832	4,019	4,206	4,393	4,580	4,766	4,953	5,140
	305	120"	1,191	1,273	1,370	1,454	1,551	1,635	1,886	2,085	2,286	2,731	2,953	3,156	3,376	3,597	3,800	4,016	4,214	4,411	4,609	4,806	5,003	5,201	5,398
	335	132"	1,238	1,338	1,426	1,515	1,773	1,870	1,967	2,176	2,639	2,852	3,085	3,298	3,528	3,761	3,974	4,201	4,409	4,617	4,825	5,032	5,240	5,448	5,656
	366	144"	1,298	1,390	1,483	1,728	1,844	1,946	2,048	2,507	2,750	2,973	3,216	3,440	3,681	3,924	4,148	4,385	4,604	4,822	5,040	5,259	5,477	5,696	5,914

### Price Group 5: Astratta, Flicker Translucent, Lattice Opaque, Lavish, Mist, Vinyl Wideshade, Wool Opaque

		Width																							
cm		152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	365	396	427	457	487	518	548	579	609	640	670	701	731	
Length	in.	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"	180"	192"	204"	216"	228"	240"	252"	264"	276"	288"	
	122	48"	809	860	912	964	1,027	1,079	1,131	1,445	1,580	1,699	1,834	1,953	2,107	2,243	2,364	2,496	2,612	2,728	2,955	3,075	3,196	3,317	3,437
	152	60"	856	912	968	1,024	1,265	1,331	1,396	1,539	1,684	1,814	1,978	2,108	2,253	2,399	2,628	2,776	2,907	3,038	3,169	3,855	4,008	4,161	4,315
	183	72"	904	963	1,187	1,257	1,340	1,410	1,481	1,634	1,807	1,947	2,104	2,331	2,492	2,655	2,801	2,959	3,622	3,787	3,952	4,118	4,283	4,449	4,614
	213	84"	1,102	1,176	1,251	1,327	1,415	1,490	1,581	1,746	1,912	2,143	2,316	2,473	2,644	3,291	3,474	3,670	3,848	4,025	4,203	4,381	4,558	4,736	4,913
	244	96"	1,157	1,236	1,316	1,397	1,504	1,585	1,666	1,842	2,096	2,263	2,447	2,614	3,266	3,480	3,675	3,884	4,074	4,264	4,453	4,643	4,833	5,023	5,213
	274	108"	1,212	1,296	1,381	1,481	1,580	1,666	1,752	2,012	2,206	2,384	3,011	3,218	3,443	3,669	3,877	4,098	4,300	4,502	4,704	4,906	5,108	5,310	5,512
	305	120"	1,267	1,356	1,460	1,551	1,655	1,746	1,909	2,112	2,316	2,925	3,164	3,383	3,620	3,859	4,078	4,312	4,526	4,740	4,954	5,169	5,383	5,597	5,811
	335	132"	1,322	1,429	1,526	1,622	1,798	1,898	1,998	2,211	2,834	3,066	3,316	3,548	3,797	4,048	4,280	4,526	4,752	4,978	5,205	5,431	5,658	5,884	6,111
	366	144"	1,390	1,490	1,591	1,758	1,876	1,982	2,087	2,699	2,962	3,206	3,469	3,713	3,975	4,238	4,482	4,739	4,978	5,217	5,455	5,694	5,933	6,171	6,410

### Valance Options

Fabric Valance	177	193	208	223	238	253	268	298	328	359	389	419	449	479	510
with Returns	211	237	254	271	288	314	331	365	408	442	476	509	552	586	629



# Panel Track

## Price Groups 6 to 8

### Price Group 6: Denim Opaque, ELT 303, EPT 301, Lima Opaque

		Width																							
cm		152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	365	396	427	457	487	518	548	579	609	640	670	701	731	
in.		60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"	180"	192"	204"	216"	228"	240"	252"	264"	276"	288"	
Length	122	48"	837	891	945	1000	1066	1120	1175	1501	1642	1768	1909	2034	2195	2337	2463	2601	2723	2846	3083	3210	3337	3464	3591
	152	60"	892	950	1010	1069	1321	1390	1459	1610	1763	1899	2072	2210	2362	2516	2757	2913	3052	3190	3329	4052	4214	4376	4539
	183	72"	946	1009	1245	1320	1407	1482	1557	1719	1901	2051	2217	2458	2628	2800	2956	3123	3825	4001	4177	4354	4530	4706	4883
	213	84"	1160	1239	1319	1400	1493	1574	1671	1846	2023	2269	2453	2621	2803	3489	3685	3894	4085	4275	4465	4656	4846	5037	5227
	244	96"	1223	1308	1394	1480	1595	1682	1769	1956	2228	2407	2603	2783	3478	3707	3917	4140	4344	4549	4753	4958	5162	5367	5571
	274	108"	1286	1376	1468	1576	1681	1774	1867	2146	2354	2546	3217	3441	3682	3924	4148	4386	4604	4823	5041	5260	5478	5697	5915
	305	120"	1349	1445	1558	1657	1768	1867	2042	2260	2480	3135	3392	3630	3885	4142	4380	4632	4864	5097	5329	5562	5794	6027	6259
	335	132"	1412	1529	1633	1738	1927	2036	2144	2375	3045	3297	3568	3820	4089	4360	4612	4878	5124	5371	5617	5864	6110	6357	6604
366	144"	1489	1598	1708	1889	2017	2132	2246	2907	3192	3458	3743	4009	4293	4578	4844	5123	5384	5645	5905	6166	6427	6687	6948	

### Price Group 7: Apex View 2-3%\*

		Width																							
cm		152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	365	396	427	457	487	518	548	579	609	640	670	701	731	
in.		60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"	180"	192"	204"	216"	228"	240"	252"	264"	276"	288"	
Length	122	48"	859	914	971	1,028	1,095	1,152	1,208	1,545	1,690	1,820	1,965	2,095	2,261	2,408	2,539	2,681	2,808	2,935	3,180	3,312	3,444	3,575	3,707
	152	60"	919	979	1,042	1,104	1,364	1,436	1,508	1,664	1,822	1,965	2,143	2,287	2,445	2,605	2,856	3,017	3,162	3,306	3,451	4,201	4,370	4,540	4,709
	183	72"	978	1,045	1,289	1,367	1,458	1,536	1,615	1,784	1,974	2,130	2,302	2,555	2,732	2,911	3,074	3,248	3,979	4,164	4,348	4,533	4,718	4,902	5,087
	213	84"	1,203	1,286	1,371	1,455	1,553	1,637	1,739	1,922	2,107	2,365	2,557	2,733	2,924	3,640	3,845	4,064	4,264	4,465	4,665	4,865	5,065	5,265	5,465
	244	96"	1,273	1,362	1,453	1,544	1,663	1,755	1,847	2,043	2,328	2,517	2,722	2,911	3,639	3,879	4,100	4,335	4,550	4,766	4,981	5,197	5,412	5,628	5,843
	274	108"	1,342	1,438	1,535	1,648	1,759	1,857	1,955	2,248	2,466	2,669	3,373	3,609	3,863	4,118	4,355	4,605	4,836	5,067	5,298	5,529	5,760	5,991	6,222
	305	120"	1,411	1,513	1,632	1,737	1,854	1,959	2,143	2,373	2,605	3,295	3,566	3,818	4,087	4,358	4,609	4,875	5,121	5,368	5,614	5,861	6,107	6,353	6,600
	335	132"	1,480	1,604	1,715	1,826	2,025	2,140	2,255	2,499	3,205	3,473	3,759	4,026	4,311	4,597	4,864	5,145	5,407	5,669	5,931	6,192	6,454	6,716	6,978
366	144"	1,489	1,598	1,708	1,889	2,017	2,132	2,246	2,907	3,192	3,458	3,743	4,009	4,293	4,578	4,844	5,123	5,384	5,645	5,905	6,166	6,427	6,687	6,948	

### Price Group 8: Satin Opaque, Wave

		Width																							
cm		152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	365	396	427	457	487	518	548	579	609	640	670	701	731	
in.		60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"	180"	192"	204"	216"	228"	240"	252"	264"	276"	288"	
Length	122	48"	874	931	989	1,047	1,116	1,174	1,232	1,575	1,724	1,857	2,006	2,139	2,308	2,458	2,593	2,739	2,869	2,999	3,250	3,385	3,520	3,655	3,790
	152	60"	938	1,000	1,064	1,128	1,394	1,468	1,542	1,703	1,865	2,011	2,195	2,343	2,505	2,668	2,926	3,091	3,240	3,389	3,538	4,308	4,482	4,656	4,830
	183	72"	1,001	1,070	1,321	1,401	1,495	1,575	1,656	1,830	2,025	2,187	2,364	2,623	2,806	2,990	3,158	3,337	4,089	4,280	4,470	4,661	4,852	5,042	5,233
	213	84"	1,234	1,320	1,408	1,495	1,595	1,683	1,787	1,977	2,167	2,433	2,631	2,813	3,010	3,747	3,960	4,186	4,393	4,600	4,807	5,014	5,221	5,428	5,635
	244	96"	1,308	1,401	1,495	1,589	1,712	1,807	1,902	2,105	2,399	2,595	2,807	3,003	3,754	4,002	4,231	4,473	4,697	4,920	5,144	5,367	5,591	5,814	6,038
	274	108"	1,382	1,481	1,582	1,699	1,814	1,916	2,017	2,320	2,547	2,757	3,485	3,730	3,992	4,257	4,502	4,761	5,001	5,241	5,481	5,721	5,961	6,200	6,440
	305	120"	1,456	1,562	1,686	1,794	1,915	2,024	2,215	2,454	2,694	3,409	3,690	3,952	4,231	4,511	4,773	5,048	5,305	5,561	5,817	6,074	6,330	6,587	6,843
	335	132"	1,529	1,658	1,774	1,889	2,095	2,215	2,335	2,588	3,320	3,598	3,895	4,173	4,469	4,766	5,044	5,336	5,609	5,881	6,154	6,427	6,700	6,973	7,245
366	144"	1,619	1,739	1,862	2,061	2,201	2,328	2,454	3,179	3,493	3,787	4,101	4,395	4,707	5,021	5,315	5,623	5,913	6,202	6,491	6,780	7,069	7,359	7,648	

### Valance Options

Fabric Valance	177	193	208	223	238	253	268	298	328	359	389	419	449	479	510
with Returns	211	237	254	271	288	314	331	365	408	442	476	509	552	586	629

\* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.



# Panel Track

## Price Group 9 and 10

### Price Group 9: Flicker Opaque

		Width																							
cm		152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	365	396	427	457	487	518	548	579	609	640	670	701	731	
in.		60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"	180"	192"	204"	216"	228"	240"	252"	264"	276"	288"	
Length	122	48"	925	987	1,049	1,112	1,186	1,248	1,311	1,677	1,837	1,980	2,140	2,284	2,466	2,626	2,772	2,928	3,069	3,210	3,481	3,627	3,774	3,920	4,066
	152	60"	1,002	1,070	1,140	1,209	1,495	1,575	1,656	1,830	2,006	2,166	2,364	2,525	2,701	2,878	3,158	3,337	3,501	3,664	3,827	4,661	4,852	5,043	5,233
	183	72"	1,078	1,153	1,425	1,514	1,615	1,704	1,793	1,983	2,196	2,374	2,567	2,851	3,051	3,252	3,436	3,633	4,454	4,664	4,875	5,085	5,296	5,506	5,716
	213	84"	1,338	1,433	1,530	1,627	1,736	1,833	1,949	2,157	2,366	2,660	2,878	3,079	3,295	4,104	4,340	4,589	4,819	5,049	5,279	5,509	5,739	5,969	6,199
	244	96"	1,426	1,530	1,634	1,739	1,875	1,981	2,087	2,311	2,636	2,854	3,089	3,307	4,136	4,410	4,665	4,934	5,184	5,433	5,683	5,933	6,183	6,433	6,682
	274	108"	1,515	1,626	1,739	1,870	1,997	2,111	2,225	2,561	2,813	3,048	3,855	4,129	4,422	4,715	4,990	5,279	5,548	5,818	6,087	6,357	6,626	6,896	7,166
	305	120"	1,603	1,723	1,862	1,984	2,119	2,241	2,455	2,722	2,990	3,787	4,101	4,396	4,707	5,021	5,316	5,624	5,913	6,202	6,492	6,781	7,070	7,359	7,649
	335	132"	1,692	1,837	1,967	2,098	2,327	2,463	2,598	2,882	3,700	4,014	4,348	4,662	4,993	5,327	5,641	5,969	6,278	6,587	6,896	7,205	7,514	7,823	8,132
366	144"	1,798	1,935	2,073	2,297	2,454	2,598	2,742	3,554	3,907	4,241	4,594	4,928	5,279	5,632	5,966	6,314	6,643	6,971	7,300	7,629	7,957	8,286	8,615	

### Price Group 10: Apex Opaque \*

		Width																							
cm		152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	305	335	365	396	427	457	487	518	548	579	609	640	670	701	731	
in.		60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"	180"	192"	204"	216"	228"	240"	252"	264"	276"	288"	
Length	122	48"	1,029	1,099	1,171	1,243	1,325	1,397	1,468	1,881	2,061	2,226	2,406	2,571	2,776	2,959	3,125	3,302	3,464	3,625	3,934	4,102	4,270	4,438	4,605
	152	60"	1,128	1,207	1,287	1,368	1,692	1,785	1,878	2,078	2,279	2,464	2,692	2,879	3,080	3,283	3,605	3,811	4,001	4,191	4,380	5,339	5,560	5,782	6,003
	183	72"	1,226	1,314	1,627	1,731	1,847	1,951	2,055	2,275	2,521	2,729	2,954	3,284	3,515	3,748	3,964	4,192	5,144	5,391	5,638	5,885	6,132	6,379	6,626
	213	84"	1,535	1,648	1,762	1,876	2,003	2,117	2,253	2,496	2,741	3,086	3,340	3,578	3,831	4,773	5,051	5,342	5,615	5,887	6,159	6,432	6,704	6,977	7,249
	244	96"	1,649	1,772	1,897	2,021	2,180	2,305	2,431	2,696	3,076	3,336	3,612	3,872	4,844	5,167	5,470	5,787	6,085	6,383	6,681	6,979	7,276	7,574	7,872
	274	108"	1,763	1,897	2,031	2,188	2,337	2,473	2,609	3,007	3,305	3,586	4,538	4,866	5,213	5,561	5,890	6,232	6,556	6,879	7,202	7,525	7,848	8,172	8,495
	305	120"	1,877	2,021	2,188	2,334	2,494	2,641	2,895	3,214	3,534	4,482	4,856	5,210	5,581	5,955	6,309	6,677	7,026	7,375	7,723	8,072	8,420	8,769	9,118
	335	132"	1,992	2,167	2,324	2,481	2,754	2,917	3,080	3,420	4,395	4,774	5,173	5,553	5,950	6,349	6,729	7,122	7,496	7,870	8,244	8,619	8,993	9,367	9,741
366	144"	2,126	2,292	2,460	2,730	2,917	3,091	3,265	4,237	4,662	5,067	5,491	5,896	6,319	6,743	7,148	7,567	7,967	8,366	8,766	9,165	9,565	9,964	10,364	

### Valance Options

Fabric Valance	177	193	208	223	238	253	268	298	328	359	389	419	449	479	510
with Returns	211	237	254	271	288	314	331	365	408	442	476	509	552	586	629

\* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.



# Motorized Panel & Drapery Track



# Panel Track

## Panel Track and Drapery Motorization

### Motor & Track

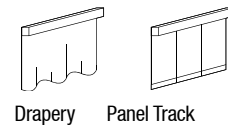
Item/Option Name	Order Code	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"	180"	192"	204"	216"	228"	240"	252"	264"	276"
Glydea Ultra 35e RTS (120V AC 50/60Hz)	<b>GTU35</b>	2480	2525	2600	2650	2695	2740	2820	2865	2975	3020	3115	3145	3235	3270	3300	3330
Glydea Ultra 60e RTS (120V AC 50/60Hz)	<b>GTU60</b>	2850	2900	2975	3020	3070	3115	3195	3240	3345	3395	3485	3520	3610	3640	3675	3705
Glydea Ultra 35e Zigbee (120V AC 50/60Hz)	<b>GTUZ35</b>	3057	3100	3159	3197	3240	3278	3321	3365	3456	3494	3554	3575	3635	3662	3683	3710
Glydea Ultra 60e Zigbee (120V AC 50/60Hz)	<b>GTUZ60</b>	3402	3446	3505	3543	3586	3629	3667	3710	3802	3840	3899	3921	3980	4007	4029	4056
Irismo 35 Mini DC RTS (24V DC) (includes power supply)	<b>I35</b>	2115	2160	2235	2285	2330	2375	2455	2500	2610	2655	2745	2780	2870	2905	2935	2965
Irismo 45 Wirefree RTS (26.5V DC Li-ion) (charger sold separately)	<b>I45</b>	2645	2695	2770	2820	2865	2910	2990	3035	3140	3190	3280	3315	3405	3440	3470	3500
Irismo 45 Wirefree RTS Charging Adapter (note: 1 charger supports multiple Irismo 45 motors)	<b>I45CH</b>	<b>\$325</b>															

### Ripple Fold Option

Item/Option Name	Order Code	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	156"	168"	180"	192"	204"	216"	228"	240"	252"	264"	276"
80% Ripple Fold	<b>RF8</b>	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	119	125	131	137
100% Ripple Fold	<b>RF10</b>	58	72	86	100	115	129	143	158	172	186	200	215	229	243	258	272
120% Ripple Fold	<b>RF12</b>	67	74	81	89	96	103	110	117	124	131	139	146	153	160	167	174

### The pricing shown above includes track made to your measurements:

- Includes pinch pleated track (Order code: PPT) or made to motorized panel tracks (Order code: MPT) in split or side draw.



### Additional Options:

- 3 pinch pleated carriers provided per ft. For extra carriers (Order code: EX# – where # is the quantity of extra carriers you require) – Add \$5.00 per carrier.
- Ripple fold carriers are available in split or side draw.
- Bent tracks add \$450 per bend – Tracks will be split.
  - 45 degree bend (Order code: BT45)
  - 90 degree bend (Order code: BT90)

### Notes:

- Track and motor available in white finish only.
- Tracks over 96" wide will incur additional freight.
- For bent tracks, a template or diagram must be sent along with the order form for clarification.

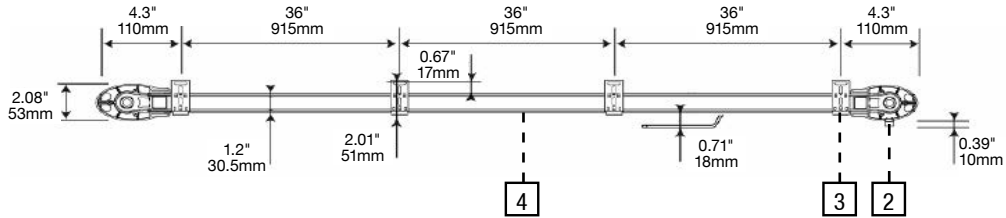




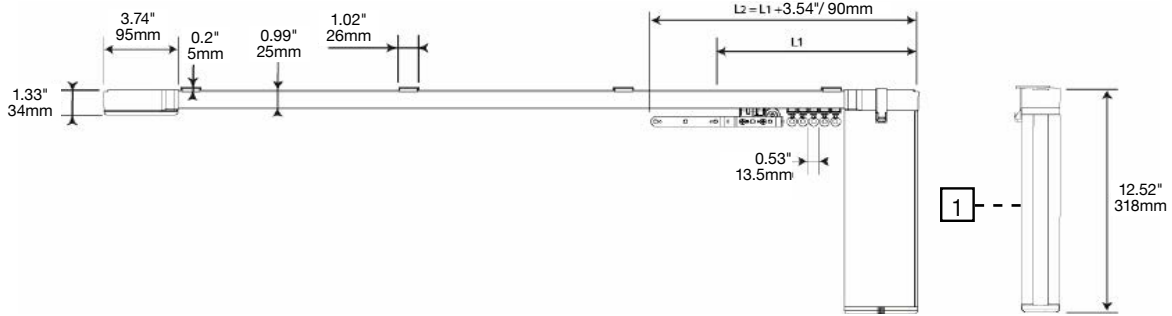
# Panel Track

## Panel Track and Drapery Motorization

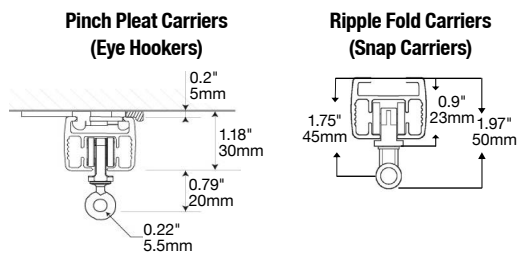
### Top View



### Side View



### Cross Section



### Parts

- |                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 1: Motor            | 2: Track End |
| 3: Mounting Bracket | 4: Headrail  |



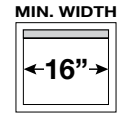


**Roman  
Shades**



# Slim Roman Shade

## Features and Benefits



**MAXIMUM 6" (15.2CM)  
PANEL HEIGHT**

### Features & Benefits

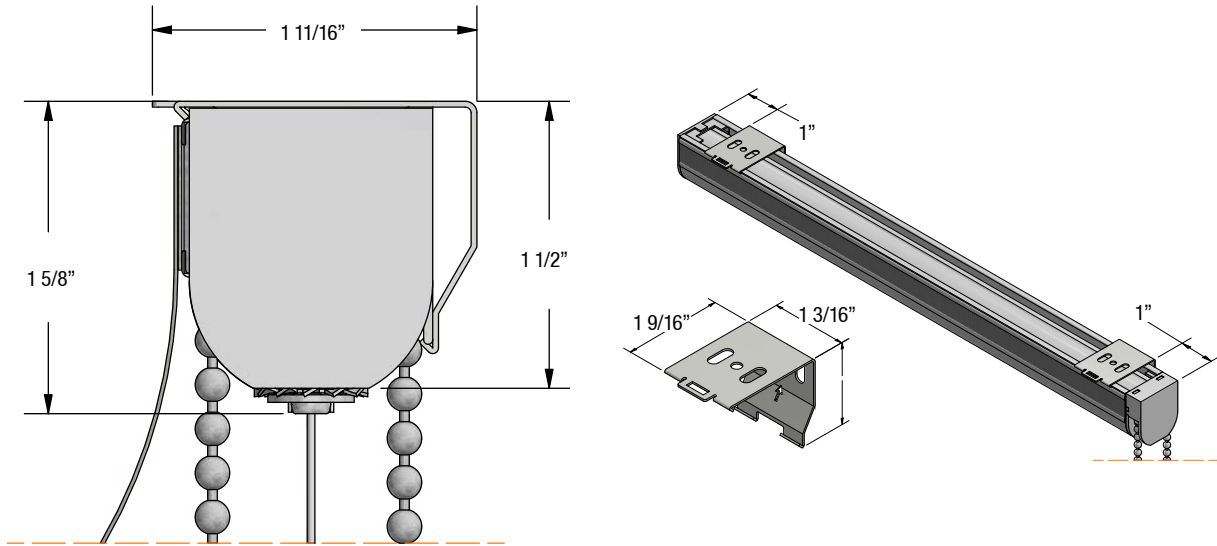
- Classic elegance combined with modern function.
- Chain operated.
- Spring loaded, easy clip Roman mounting brackets for quick installation.
- Velcro attached fabric front.
- Ideal for shallow mounting depths.
- New clutch design allows for smooth operation.
- Easy to assemble.
- Easylock Cord Winder prevents cord from tangling.



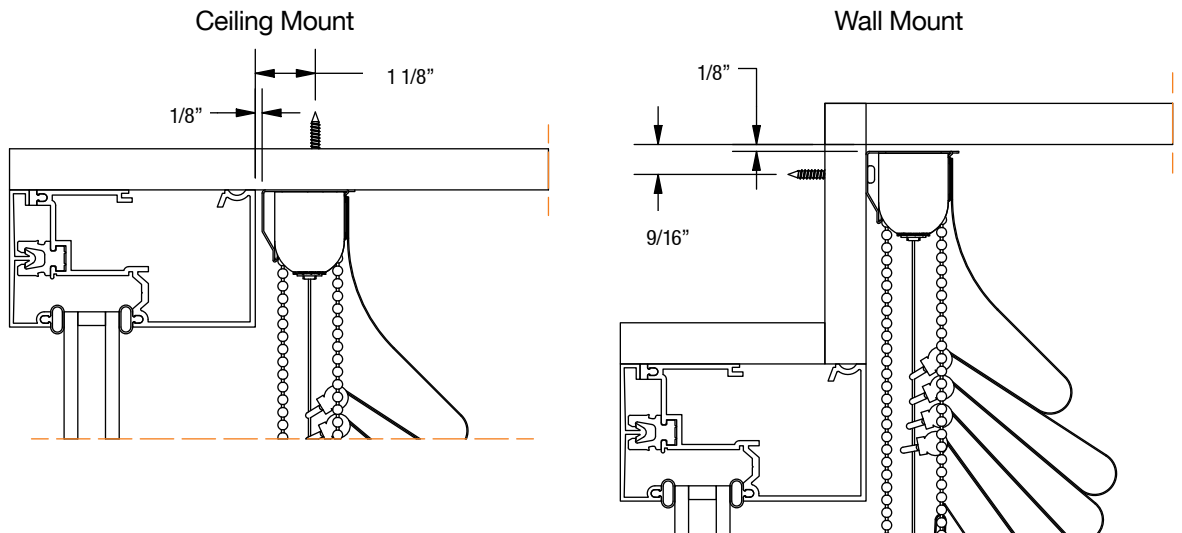
# Slim Roman Shade

## Mounting Details

### Mounting Overview



### Mounting Specifications





# Slim Roman Shade

## Price Group “Special”

Fabrics not shown may not be suitable for Roman Shade applications. If selected, you acknowledge that you have been informed of the limitations and accept responsibility. Suggested retail price for manual shades, includes fabric, choice of hem, mounting brackets, and chain.

### Price Group “Special”:

		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
cm	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	413	508	555	602	686	733	780	821	904	952	999	1046	1130	1177	1224
107	42"	445	550	603	655	747	800	846	898	990	1043	1095	1148	1240	1292	1300	1352
122	48"	450	558	612	666	753	807	861	915	1008	1062	1116	1170	1217	1271	1325	1379
137	54"	482	601	660	713	814	874	933	992	1094	1153	1167	1226	1327	1387	1446	1505
152	60"	514	643	708	766	876	940	1005	1070	1179	1199	1263	1328	1438	1502	1567	1632
168	66"	545	685	749	819	937	1007	1077	1102	1220	1290	1360	1430	1548	1618	1688	1758
183	72"	551	687	758	830	949	1020	1046	1118	1237	1309	1380	1451	1571	1642	1714	1785
198	78"	582	729	806	883	1010	1087	1119	1195	1323	1400	1477	1553	1681	1758	1835	1911
213	84"	614	771	854	936	1072	1108	1191	1273	1409	1491	1573	1655	1791	1873	1956	2038
229	90"	645	814	901	989	1088	1175	1263	1350	1495	1582	1670	1757	1902	1989	2077	2164
244	96"	651	822	911	1000	1100	1189	1278	1366	1512	1601	1690	1779	1924	2013	2102	2191
259	102"	682	864	958	1007	1161	1255	1350	1444	1598	1692	1786	1881	2035	2129	2223	2317
274	108"	707	907	1006	1060	1223	1322	1422	1521	1684	1783	1883	1983	2145	2245	2344	2444
290	114"	739	949	1008	1113	1284	1389	1494	1599	1770	1875	1979	2084	2255	2360	2465	2570
305	120"	744	957	1018	1124	1296	1402	1509	1615	1787	1893	2000	2106	2278	2384	2491	2597
320	126"	776	999	1065	1177	1357	1469	1581	1693	1873	1985	2096	2208	2388	2500	2612	2723
335	132"	807	996	1113	1230	1419	1536	1653	1770	1959	2076	2193	2310	2499	2616	2733	2850
351	138"	839	1038	1161	1283	1480	1603	1725	1848	2044	2167	2289	2412	2609	2731	2854	2976
366	144	844	1047	1170	1294	1492	1616	1740	1864	2062	2186	2310	2433	2632	2755	2879	3003



# Slim Roman Shade

## Price Groups 1 and 2

Fabrics not shown may not be suitable for Roman Shade applications. If selected, you acknowledge that you have been informed of the limitations and accept responsibility. Suggested retail price for manual shades, includes fabric, choice of hem, mounting brackets, and chain.

### Price Group 1: Boardwalk, Linen, Lunar, Peru Translucent, RS 401, RS 403, RS 405 , Rustica Privacy, Willow

cm		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
Length	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	482	603	664	725	838	899	959	1020	1133	1194	1255	1316	1429	1490	1550
107	42"	523	658	726	793	917	985	1052	1120	1244	1311	1379	1446	1570	1638	1705	1773
122	48"	565	713	788	862	996	1071	1145	1219	1354	1428	1502	1577	1711	1785	1860	1934
137	54"	606	768	850	931	1076	1157	1238	1319	1464	1545	1626	1707	1852	1933	2014	2095
152	60"	648	824	911	999	1155	1243	1331	1418	1574	1662	1750	1838	1993	2081	2169	2257
168	66"	689	879	973	1068	1234	1329	1423	1518	1684	1779	1874	1968	2134	2229	2324	2418
183	72"	731	934	1035	1137	1313	1415	1516	1618	1794	1896	1997	2099	2275	2377	2478	2580
198	78"	772	989	1097	1205	1392	1501	1609	1717	1905	2013	2121	2229	2417	2525	2633	2741
213	84"	814	1044	1159	1274	1472	1587	1702	1817	2015	2130	2245	2360	2558	2673	2788	2903
229	90"	855	1099	1221	1342	1551	1673	1794	1916	2125	2247	2368	2490	2699	2821	2942	3064
244	96"	897	1154	1282	1411	1630	1759	1887	2016	2235	2364	2492	2621	2840	2968	3097	3226
259	102"	938	1209	1344	1480	1709	1845	1980	2115	2345	2480	2616	2751	2981	3116	3252	3387
274	108"	980	1264	1406	1548	1788	1931	2073	2215	2455	2597	2740	2882	3122	3264	3406	3549
290	114"	1021	1319	1468	1617	1868	2017	2166	2315	2565	2714	2863	3012	3263	3412	3561	3710
305	120"	1062	1374	1530	1685	1947	2103	2258	2414	2676	2831	2987	3143	3404	3560	3716	3871
320	126"	1104	1429	1592	1754	2026	2189	2351	2514	2786	2948	3111	3273	3545	3708	3870	4033
335	132"	1145	1484	1653	1823	2105	2275	2444	2613	2896	3065	3235	3404	3686	3856	4025	4194
351	138"	1187	1539	1715	1891	2185	2361	2537	2713	3006	3182	3358	3534	3827	4004	4180	4356
366	144	1228	1594	1777	1960	2264	2447	2630	2812	3116	3299	3482	3665	3969	4151	4334	4517

### Price Group 2: Bali, Petals, Denim Privacy, Gaia, Lima Translucent, Merino,Wool Privacy, Peru Opaque, CS 103, CS 105

cm		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
Length	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	493	621	684	748	864	928	991	1055	1171	1235	1298	1362	1478	1541	1605
107	42"	537	678	749	820	947	1018	1089	1159	1287	1357	1428	1499	1626	1697	1768	1839
122	48"	580	736	814	892	1030	1108	1186	1264	1402	1480	1558	1636	1774	1852	1930	2008
137	54"	623	793	879	964	1113	1198	1283	1369	1518	1603	1688	1773	1923	2008	2093	2178
152	60"	666	851	943	1036	1196	1288	1381	1473	1633	1726	1818	1911	2071	2163	2256	2348
168	66"	709	908	1008	1108	1279	1379	1478	1578	1749	1849	1948	2048	2219	2319	2418	2518
183	72"	752	966	1073	1180	1362	1469	1576	1682	1865	1971	2078	2185	2367	2474	2581	2688
198	78"	795	1024	1138	1252	1445	1559	1673	1787	1980	2094	2208	2322	2516	2630	2744	2858
213	84"	839	1081	1202	1324	1528	1649	1770	1892	2096	2217	2338	2460	2664	2785	2906	3028
229	90"	882	1139	1267	1396	1611	1739	1868	1996	2211	2340	2468	2597	2812	2940	3069	3197
244	96"	925	1196	1332	1468	1694	1830	1965	2101	2327	2463	2598	2734	2960	3096	3232	3367
259	102"	968	1254	1397	1540	1777	1920	2063	2205	2443	2586	2728	2871	3108	3251	3394	3537
274	108"	1011	1311	1462	1612	1860	2010	2160	2310	2558	2708	2858	3009	3257	3407	3557	3707
290	114"	1054	1369	1526	1684	1943	2100	2257	2415	2674	2831	2988	3146	3405	3562	3720	3877
305	120"	1098	1427	1591	1756	2026	2190	2355	2519	2789	2954	3119	3283	3553	3718	3882	4047
320	126"	1141	1484	1656	1828	2109	2280	2452	2624	2905	3077	3249	3420	3701	3873	4045	4217
335	132"	1184	1542	1721	1900	2192	2371	2550	2729	3021	3200	3379	3558	3850	4029	4208	4386
351	138"	1227	1599	1785	1972	2275	2461	2647	2833	3136	3322	3509	3695	3998	4184	4370	4556
366	144	1270	1657	1850	2044	2358	2551	2744	2938	3252	3445	3639	3832	4146	4339	4533	4726



# Slim Roman Shade

## Price Groups 3 and 4

Fabrics not shown may not be suitable for Roman Shade applications. If selected, you acknowledge that you have been informed of the limitations and accept responsibility. Suggested retail price for manual shades, includes fabric, choice of hem, mounting brackets, and chain.

### Price Group 3: CS 101, DX 203, Lagos, Sagres, Lattice Translucent

		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
cm	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	502	633	699	764	883	948	1014	1080	1198	1263	1329	1395	1513	1579	1644
107	42"	546	692	766	839	968	1041	1115	1188	1317	1390	1464	1537	1666	1739	1813	1886
122	48"	590	752	832	913	1054	1135	1215	1296	1437	1517	1598	1679	1820	1900	1981	2062
137	54"	635	811	899	987	1140	1228	1316	1404	1556	1644	1733	1821	1973	2061	2149	2238
152	60"	679	870	966	1062	1225	1321	1417	1512	1676	1772	1867	1963	2126	2222	2318	2413
168	66"	723	930	1033	1136	1311	1414	1517	1621	1795	1899	2002	2105	2280	2383	2486	2589
183	72"	768	989	1100	1211	1397	1507	1618	1729	1915	2026	2136	2247	2433	2544	2654	2765
198	78"	812	1049	1167	1285	1482	1601	1719	1837	2034	2153	2271	2389	2586	2705	2823	2941
213	84"	857	1108	1234	1359	1568	1694	1820	1945	2154	2280	2405	2531	2740	2865	2991	3117
229	90"	901	1167	1301	1434	1654	1787	1920	2053	2273	2407	2540	2673	2893	3026	3160	3293
244	96"	945	1227	1367	1508	1739	1880	2021	2162	2393	2534	2674	2815	3046	3187	3328	3469
259	102"	990	1286	1434	1583	1825	1973	2122	2270	2512	2661	2809	2957	3200	3348	3496	3645
274	108"	1034	1345	1501	1657	1911	2067	2222	2378	2632	2788	2944	3099	3353	3509	3665	3820
290	114"	1078	1405	1568	1731	1997	2160	2323	2486	2751	2915	3078	3241	3506	3670	3833	3996
305	120"	1123	1464	1635	1806	2082	2253	2424	2595	2871	3042	3213	3383	3660	3831	4001	4172
320	126"	1167	1524	1702	1880	2168	2346	2525	2703	2991	3169	3347	3525	3813	3991	4170	4348
335	132"	1211	1583	1769	1955	2254	2439	2625	2811	3110	3296	3482	3667	3967	4152	4338	4524
351	138"	1256	1642	1836	2029	2339	2533	2726	2919	3230	3423	3616	3810	4120	4313	4506	4700
366	144"	1300	1702	1903	2103	2425	2626	2827	3027	3349	3550	3751	3952	4273	4474	4675	4876

### Price Group 4: Bling, Chevron, DX 201, Earth 2, Faro, Mykonos, Santorini, Silves, RS 403 Reflect, RS 403 Fiberglass, RS 405 Fiberglass, Reed, Satin Privacy

		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
cm	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	513	650	719	787	908	977	1045	1114	1235	1303	1372	1440	1562	1630	1699
107	42"	559	712	788	865	998	1074	1151	1227	1360	1436	1513	1589	1722	1798	1875	1951
122	48"	605	774	858	943	1087	1171	1256	1340	1485	1569	1653	1738	1882	1967	2051	2135
137	54"	651	836	928	1020	1177	1269	1361	1453	1610	1702	1794	1887	2043	2135	2227	2320
152	60"	697	898	998	1098	1266	1366	1466	1567	1735	1835	1935	2035	2203	2303	2404	2504
168	66"	743	959	1068	1176	1355	1464	1572	1680	1860	1968	2076	2184	2364	2472	2580	2688
183	72"	789	1021	1137	1253	1445	1561	1677	1793	1984	2101	2217	2333	2524	2640	2756	2872
198	78"	835	1083	1207	1331	1534	1658	1782	1906	2109	2233	2357	2481	2685	2809	2933	3056
213	84"	881	1145	1277	1409	1624	1756	1888	2020	2234	2366	2498	2630	2845	2977	3109	3241
229	90"	927	1207	1347	1487	1713	1853	1993	2133	2359	2499	2639	2779	3005	3145	3285	3425
244	96"	973	1269	1417	1564	1803	1950	2098	2246	2484	2632	2780	2928	3166	3314	3461	3609
259	102"	1019	1331	1486	1642	1892	2048	2203	2359	2609	2765	2921	3076	3326	3482	3638	3793
274	108"	1065	1393	1556	1720	1982	2145	2309	2472	2734	2898	3061	3225	3487	3650	3814	3978
290	114"	1111	1454	1626	1798	2071	2243	2414	2586	2859	3031	3202	3374	3647	3819	3990	4162
305	120"	1157	1516	1696	1875	2160	2340	2519	2699	2984	3163	3343	3522	3808	3987	4166	4346
320	126"	1203	1578	1766	1953	2250	2437	2625	2812	3109	3296	3484	3671	3968	4155	4343	4530
335	132"	1249	1640	1835	2031	2339	2535	2730	2925	3234	3429	3624	3820	4128	4324	4519	4714
351	138"	1295	1702	1905	2108	2429	2632	2835	3038	3359	3562	3765	3969	4289	4492	4695	4899
366	144"	1341	1764	1975	2186	2518	2729	2941	3152	3484	3695	3906	4117	4449	4660	4872	5083



# Slim Roman Shade

## Price Groups 5 and 6

Fabrics not shown may not be suitable for Roman Shade applications. If selected, you acknowledge that you have been informed of the limitations and accept responsibility. Suggested retail price for manual shades, includes fabric, choice of hem, mounting brackets, and chain.

### Price Group 5: Lattice Opaque, Mist, Wool Opaque

		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
cm	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	522	664	735	806	929	1000	1071	1142	1265	1336	1407	1478	1601	1672	1743
107	42"	570	728	807	886	1022	1101	1180	1259	1395	1474	1553	1632	1767	1847	1926	2005
122	48"	617	792	879	967	1114	1202	1289	1376	1524	1611	1699	1786	1934	2021	2108	2196
137	54"	665	856	952	1047	1207	1302	1398	1494	1653	1749	1845	1940	2100	2196	2291	2387
152	60"	712	920	1024	1128	1299	1403	1507	1611	1783	1887	1991	2094	2266	2370	2474	2578
168	66"	759	984	1096	1208	1392	1504	1616	1728	1912	2024	2136	2249	2432	2544	2657	2769
183	72"	807	1048	1168	1289	1484	1605	1725	1846	2041	2162	2282	2403	2599	2719	2839	2960
198	78"	854	1112	1240	1369	1577	1706	1834	1963	2171	2299	2428	2557	2765	2893	3022	3151
213	84"	902	1175	1312	1449	1669	1806	1943	2080	2300	2437	2574	2711	2931	3068	3205	3342
229	90"	949	1239	1385	1530	1762	1907	2052	2198	2429	2575	2720	2865	3097	3242	3388	3533
244	96"	996	1303	1457	1610	1854	2008	2161	2315	2559	2712	2866	3019	3263	3417	3570	3724
259	102"	1044	1367	1529	1691	1947	2109	2270	2432	2688	2850	3012	3174	3430	3591	3753	3915
274	108"	1091	1431	1601	1771	2039	2209	2379	2549	2818	2988	3158	3328	3596	3766	3936	4106
290	114"	1138	1495	1673	1852	2132	2310	2488	2667	2947	3125	3304	3482	3762	3940	4119	4297
305	120"	1186	1559	1746	1932	2224	2411	2597	2784	3076	3263	3449	3636	3928	4115	4301	4488
320	126"	1233	1623	1818	2013	2317	2512	2707	2901	3206	3401	3595	3790	4094	4289	4484	4679
335	132"	1281	1687	1890	2093	2409	2612	2816	3019	3335	3538	3741	3944	4261	4464	4667	4870
351	138"	1328	1751	1962	2173	2502	2713	2925	3136	3464	3676	3887	4099	4427	4638	4850	5061
366	144"	1375	1815	2034	2254	2594	2814	3034	3253	3594	3813	4033	4253	4593	4813	5032	5252

### Price Group 6: Denim Opaque, , Lima Opaque

		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
cm	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	539	688	763	838	965	1040	1115	1190	1318	1392	1467	1542	1670	1744	1819
107	42"	588	756	839	923	1063	1147	1231	1314	1455	1538	1622	1706	1846	1930	2013	2097
122	48"	638	823	916	1008	1161	1254	1346	1439	1592	1684	1777	1869	2022	2115	2207	2300
137	54"	688	891	992	1093	1259	1360	1462	1563	1729	1830	1931	2033	2198	2300	2401	2502
152	60"	737	958	1068	1179	1357	1467	1577	1687	1866	1976	2086	2196	2374	2485	2595	2705
168	66"	787	1025	1145	1264	1454	1574	1693	1812	2003	2122	2241	2360	2551	2670	2789	2908
183	72"	837	1093	1221	1349	1552	1680	1808	1936	2139	2267	2395	2523	2727	2855	2983	3111
198	78"	887	1160	1297	1434	1650	1787	1924	2061	2276	2413	2550	2687	2903	3040	3177	3314
213	84"	936	1228	1373	1519	1748	1893	2039	2185	2413	2559	2705	2851	3079	3225	3371	3516
229	90"	986	1295	1450	1604	1846	2000	2155	2309	2550	2705	2860	3014	3255	3410	3564	3719
244	96"	1036	1363	1526	1689	1943	2107	2270	2434	2687	2851	3014	3178	3432	3595	3758	3922
259	102"	1086	1430	1602	1775	2041	2213	2386	2558	2824	2997	3169	3341	3608	3780	3952	4125
274	108"	1135	1498	1679	1860	2139	2320	2501	2682	2961	3143	3324	3505	3784	3965	4146	4327
290	114"	1185	1565	1755	1945	2237	2427	2617	2807	3098	3288	3478	3668	3960	4150	4340	4530
305	120"	1235	1632	1831	2030	2334	2533	2732	2931	3235	3434	3633	3832	4136	4335	4534	4733
320	126"	1284	1700	1908	2115	2432	2640	2848	3055	3372	3580	3788	3995	4313	4520	4728	4936
335	132"	1334	1767	1984	2200	2530	2747	2963	3180	3509	3726	3942	4159	4489	4705	4922	5138
351	138"	1384	1835	2060	2285	2628	2853	3079	3304	3646	3872	4097	4323	4665	4890	5116	5341
366	144"	1434	1902	2136	2371	2726	2960	3194	3428	3783	4018	4252	4486	4841	5075	5310	5544



# Slim Roman Shade

## Price Groups 7 and 8

Fabrics not shown may not be suitable for Roman Shade applications. If selected, you acknowledge that you have been informed of the limitations and accept responsibility. Suggested retail price for manual shades, includes fabric, choice of hem, mounting brackets, and chain. \* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.

### Price Group 7: EPT 301, Apex View 2-3% \*

		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
cm	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	544	697	773	850	978	1055	1131	1207	1336	1413	1489	1565	1694	1770	1847
107	42"	595	766	851	936	1078	1164	1249	1334	1476	1561	1647	1732	1874	1959	2045	2130
122	48"	645	834	929	1023	1178	1272	1367	1461	1616	1710	1805	1899	2054	2148	2243	2337
137	54"	696	903	1007	1110	1277	1381	1484	1588	1755	1859	1962	2066	2233	2337	2440	2544
152	60"	747	972	1084	1197	1377	1490	1602	1715	1895	2008	2120	2233	2413	2526	2638	2751
168	66"	797	1040	1162	1284	1477	1598	1720	1842	2035	2157	2278	2400	2593	2715	2836	2958
183	72"	848	1109	1240	1370	1577	1707	1838	1969	2175	2305	2436	2567	2773	2903	3034	3165
198	78"	898	1178	1318	1457	1676	1816	1956	2095	2314	2454	2594	2734	2952	3092	3232	3372
213	84"	949	1247	1395	1544	1776	1925	2074	2222	2454	2603	2752	2901	3132	3281	3430	3579
229	90"	999	1315	1473	1631	1876	2033	2191	2349	2594	2752	2910	3067	3312	3470	3628	3786
244	96"	1050	1384	1551	1718	1975	2142	2309	2476	2733	2900	3067	3234	3492	3659	3826	3993
259	102"	1101	1453	1629	1805	2075	2251	2427	2603	2873	3049	3225	3401	3672	3848	4024	4200
274	108"	1151	1521	1706	1891	2175	2360	2545	2730	3013	3198	3383	3568	3851	4036	4221	4407
290	114"	1202	1590	1784	1978	2274	2468	2663	2857	3153	3347	3541	3735	4031	4225	4419	4613
305	120"	1252	1659	1862	2065	2374	2577	2780	2984	3292	3496	3699	3902	4211	4414	4617	4820
320	126"	1303	1727	1940	2152	2474	2686	2898	3110	3432	3644	3857	4069	4391	4603	4815	5027
335	132"	1353	1796	2017	2239	2573	2795	3016	3237	3572	3793	4014	4236	4570	4792	5013	5234
351	138"	1404	1865	2095	2326	2673	2903	3134	3364	3712	3942	4172	4403	4750	4981	5211	5441
366	144	1455	1933	2173	2412	2773	3012	3252	3491	3851	4091	4330	4570	4930	5169	5409	5648

### Price Group 8: Satin Opaque, Wave

		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
cm	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	550	706	784	862	992	1070	1148	1226	1356	1434	1512	1590	1720	1798	1876
107	42"	602	776	863	950	1094	1181	1268	1355	1499	1586	1673	1760	1904	1991	2078	2165
122	48"	653	846	943	1039	1196	1292	1389	1485	1642	1738	1834	1931	2087	2184	2280	2377
137	54"	705	916	1022	1128	1297	1403	1509	1615	1784	1890	1996	2101	2271	2377	2482	2588
152	60"	756	986	1101	1216	1399	1514	1629	1744	1927	2042	2157	2272	2455	2570	2685	2800
168	66"	808	1056	1181	1305	1501	1625	1749	1874	2070	2194	2318	2442	2638	2763	2887	3011
183	72"	859	1126	1260	1394	1603	1736	1870	2003	2212	2346	2479	2613	2822	2955	3089	3223
198	78"	911	1196	1339	1482	1704	1847	1990	2133	2355	2498	2641	2783	3005	3148	3291	3434
213	84"	962	1267	1419	1571	1806	1958	2110	2262	2497	2650	2802	2954	3189	3341	3493	3645
229	90"	1014	1337	1498	1659	1908	2069	2230	2392	2640	2802	2963	3124	3373	3534	3695	3857
244	96"	1065	1407	1577	1748	2009	2180	2351	2521	2783	2953	3124	3295	3566	3727	3898	4068
259	102"	1117	1477	1657	1837	2111	2291	2471	2651	2925	3105	3285	3465	3740	3920	4100	4280
274	108"	1168	1547	1736	1925	2213	2402	2591	2781	3068	3257	3447	3636	3923	4113	4302	4491
290	114"	1220	1617	1815	2014	2314	2513	2712	2910	3211	3409	3608	3806	4107	4305	4504	4703
305	120"	1271	1687	1895	2103	2416	2624	2832	3040	3353	3561	3769	3977	4290	4498	4706	4914
320	126"	1323	1757	1974	2191	2518	2735	2952	3169	3496	3713	3930	4147	4474	4691	4908	5126
335	132"	1374	1827	2053	2280	2619	2846	3072	3299	3639	3865	4091	4318	4658	4884	5111	5337
351	138"	1425	1897	2133	2368	2721	2957	3193	3428	3781	4017	4253	4488	4841	5077	5313	5548
366	144	1477	1967	2212	2457	2823	3068	3313	3558	3924	4169	4414	4659	5025	5270	5515	5760





# Slim Roman Shade

## Price Groups 9 and 10

Fabrics not shown may not be suitable for Roman Shade applications. If selected, you acknowledge that you have been informed of the limitations and accept responsibility. Suggested retail price for manual shades, includes fabric, choice of hem, mounting brackets, and chain. \* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.

### Price Group 9: Flicker Opaque

		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
cm	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	578	748	833	918	1055	1140	1225	1310	1447	1532	1617	1702	1839	1924	2009
107	42"	634	824	919	1014	1166	1261	1356	1451	1603	1698	1793	1888	2040	2135	2230	2325
122	48"	689	900	1006	1111	1277	1382	1488	1593	1759	1864	1970	2075	2241	2346	2452	2557
137	54"	745	977	1092	1208	1388	1503	1619	1735	1915	2030	2146	2262	2442	2557	2673	2789
152	60"	801	1053	1179	1305	1499	1625	1751	1877	2071	2197	2323	2449	2643	2769	2895	3021
168	66"	856	1129	1265	1402	1609	1746	1882	2019	2226	2363	2499	2635	2843	2980	3116	3252
183	72"	912	1205	1352	1498	1720	1867	2014	2160	2382	2529	2676	2822	3044	3191	3338	3484
198	78"	967	1281	1438	1595	1831	1988	2145	2302	2538	2695	2852	3009	3245	3402	3559	3716
213	84"	1023	1357	1525	1692	1942	2109	2277	2444	2694	2861	3029	3196	3446	3613	3781	3948
229	90"	1078	1433	1611	1789	2053	2230	2408	2586	2850	3027	3205	3383	3647	3825	4002	4180
244	96"	1134	1510	1697	1885	2164	2352	2540	2727	3006	3194	3382	3569	3848	4036	4224	4412
259	102"	1189	1586	1784	1982	2275	2473	2671	2869	3162	3360	3558	3756	4049	4247	4445	4643
274	108"	1245	1662	1870	2079	2385	2594	2802	3011	3318	3526	3735	3943	4250	4458	4667	4875
290	114"	1300	1738	1957	2176	2496	2715	2934	3153	3473	3692	3911	4130	4451	4669	4888	5107
305	120"	1356	1814	2043	2272	2607	2836	3065	3295	3629	3858	4088	4317	4651	4881	5110	5339
320	126"	1411	1890	2130	2369	2718	2957	3197	3436	3785	4025	4264	4503	4852	5092	5331	5571
335	132"	1467	1966	2216	2466	2829	3079	3328	3578	3941	4191	4440	4690	5053	5303	5553	5802
351	138"	1523	2043	2303	2563	2940	3200	3460	3720	4097	4357	4617	4877	5254	5514	5774	6034
366	144	1578	2119	2389	2659	3051	3321	3591	3862	4253	4523	4793	5064	5455	5725	5996	6266

### Price Group 10: Apex Opaque \*

		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
cm	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	613	801	894	988	1134	1227	1321	1415	1561	1654	1748	1841	1988	2081	2175
107	42"	674	884	989	1095	1256	1361	1466	1572	1733	1838	1943	2049	2210	2315	2420	2526
122	48"	735	968	1085	1202	1378	1495	1612	1729	1906	2022	2139	2256	2433	2549	2666	2783
137	54"	795	1052	1180	1309	1501	1629	1757	1886	2078	2206	2335	2463	2655	2784	2912	3040
152	60"	856	1136	1276	1416	1623	1763	1903	2043	2251	2390	2530	2670	2878	3018	3158	3298
168	66"	917	1220	1371	1522	1746	1897	2048	2200	2423	2574	2726	2877	3100	3252	3403	3555
183	72"	977	1303	1466	1629	1868	2031	2194	2357	2595	2758	2922	3085	3323	3486	3649	3812
198	78"	1038	1387	1562	1736	1990	2165	2339	2514	2768	2943	3117	3292	3546	3720	3895	4069
213	84"	1098	1471	1657	1843	2113	2299	2485	2671	2940	3127	3313	3499	3768	3954	4141	4327
229	90"	1159	1555	1753	1950	2235	2433	2630	2828	3113	3311	3508	3706	3991	4188	4386	4584
244	96"	1220	1639	1848	2057	2357	2567	2776	2985	3285	3495	3704	3913	4213	4423	4632	4841
259	102"	1280	1722	1943	2164	2480	2700	2921	3142	3458	3679	3900	4121	4436	4657	4878	5099
274	108"	1341	1806	2039	2271	2602	2834	3067	3300	3630	3863	4095	4328	4658	4891	5123	5356
290	114"	1402	1890	2134	2378	2724	2968	3212	3457	3803	4047	4291	4535	4881	5125	5369	5613
305	120"	1462	1974	2229	2485	2847	3102	3358	3614	3975	4231	4486	4742	5104	5359	5615	5871
320	126"	1523	2058	2325	2592	2969	3236	3503	3771	4147	4415	4682	4949	5326	5593	5861	6128
335	132"	1584	2141	2420	2699	3091	3370	3649	3928	4320	4599	4878	5157	5549	5828	6106	6385
351	138"	1644	2225	2516	2806	3214	3504	3794	4085	4492	4783	5073	5364	5771	6062	6352	6643
366	144	1705	2309	2611	2913	3336	3638	3940	4242	4665	4967	5269	5571	5994	6296	6598	6900

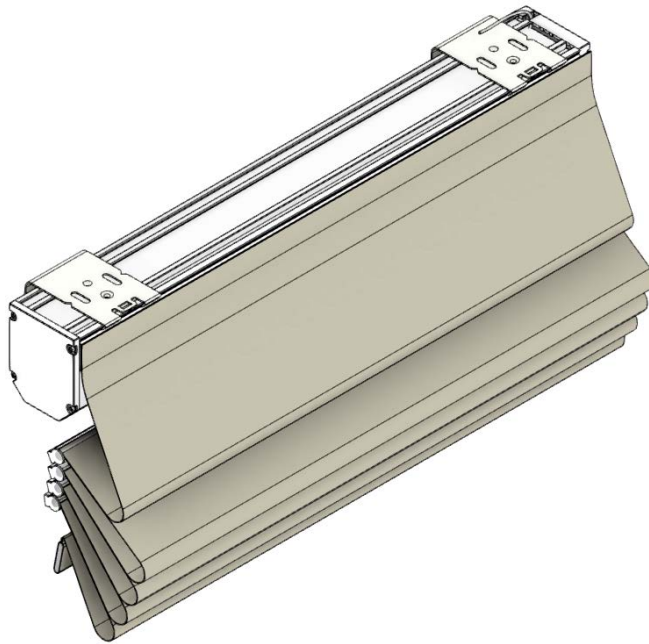
The image shows two windows in a room with grey paneled walls. Each window is covered with a white motorized Roman shade. The shades are partially lowered, revealing a view of a brick building and greenery outside. The lighting is soft and even, highlighting the texture of the shades and the wall panels.

# Motorized Roman Shades

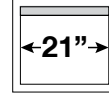


# Motorized Roman Shade

## Features and Benefits

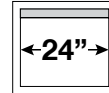


MIN. WIDTH



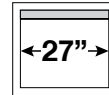
**Stealth Rechargeable 1.1NM**

MIN. WIDTH



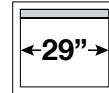
**Sonesse 30 RTS**  
**Sonesse 30 RS485 (SDN)**  
**Sonesse Ultra 30 Wirefree RTS (Li-ion)**

MIN. WIDTH



**Sonesse 30 Wirefree RTS (Li-ion)**  
**Sonesse 40 RTS**  
**Sonesse 40 WT (non-RTS)**

MIN. WIDTH



**Sonesse Ultra 30 Wirefree RTS (Li-ion)**

**MAXIMUM 6" (15.2CM) PANEL HEIGHT**

### Features & Benefits

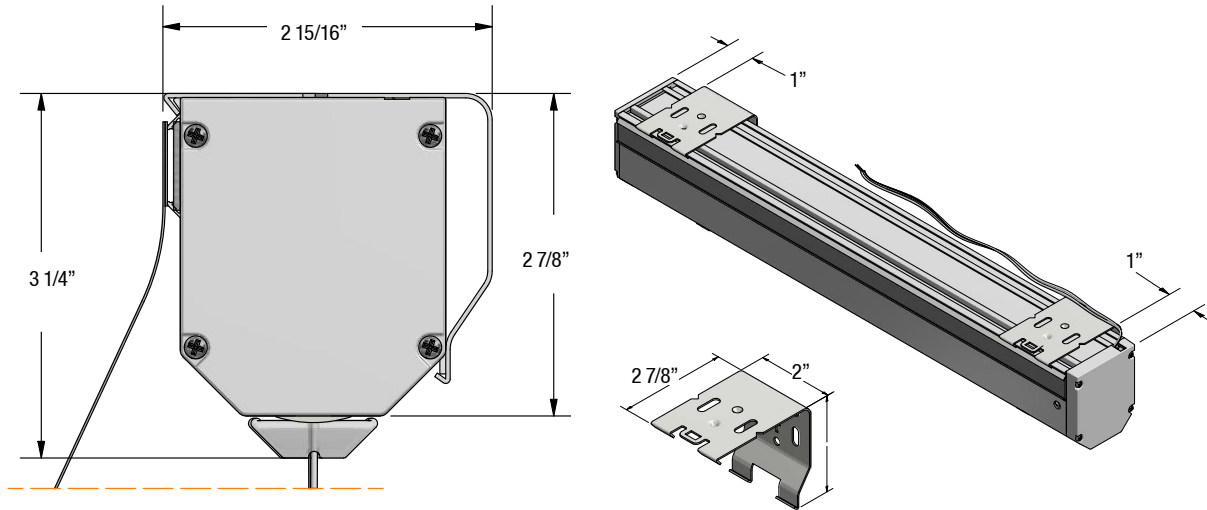
- Compatible with small and large windows: For windows small and large, combine classic elegance with modern functionality.
- Wide range for motorized control: Simple and effective motorization options from SG Rechargeable Motors and Somfy automation.
- New internal tube driven mechanism: New tube hardware to allow for smoother operation.
- Velcro-attached fabric front: Enhance the aesthetic of your shades with easily-attachable fabric fronts.
- EasyLock Cord Winder to prevent tangling: Easily assemble and balance cables to avoid cords from getting tangled.
- Fast installation with easy mounting brackets: Spring loaded brackets allow for snap-in installation.



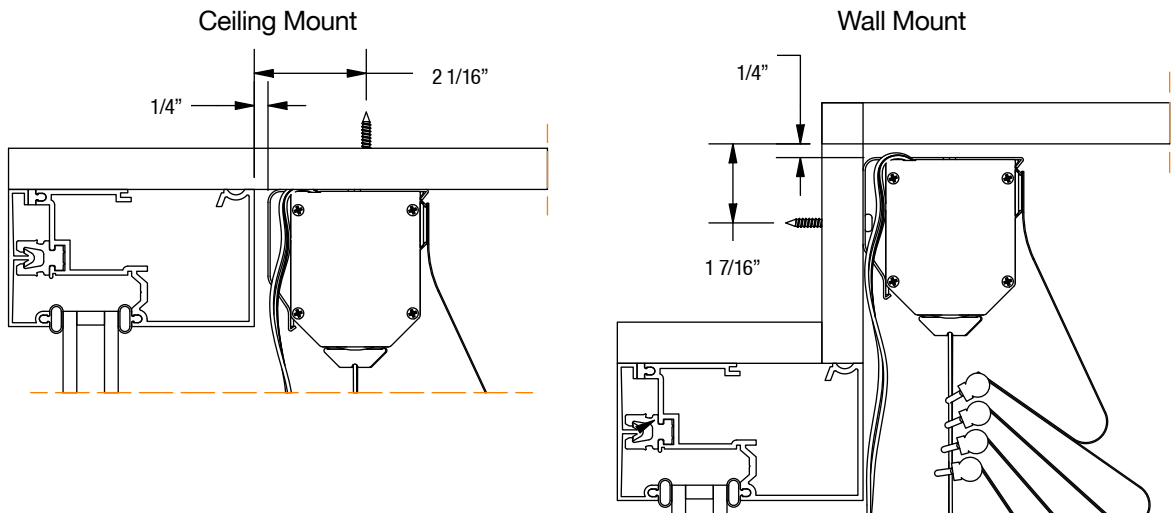
# Motorized Roman Shade

## Mounting Details

### Mounting Overview



### Mounting Specifications





# Motorized Roman Shade

## Price Groups “Special”

Fabrics not shown may not be suitable for Roman Shade applications. If selected, you acknowledge that you have been informed of the limitations and accept responsibility. Suggested retail price includes fabric, choice of hem, and mounting brackets. [Automation](#) system must be selected at an added cost. Chain operated version also available, contact Sun Glow customer service.

### Price Group “Special”:

		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
cm	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	569	733	815	897	1070	1152	1234	1315	1488	1570	1652	1734	1907	1988	2070
107	42"	603	777	864	951	1133	1220	1307	1395	1576	1664	1751	1838	2020	2107	2194	2281
122	48"	636	821	913	1005	1196	1289	1381	1474	1665	1757	1850	1942	2133	2225	2318	2410
137	54"	669	864	962	1060	1260	1357	1455	1553	1753	1851	1948	2046	2246	2344	2441	2539
152	60"	702	908	1011	1114	1323	1426	1529	1632	1841	1944	2047	2150	2359	2462	2565	2668
168	66"	735	952	1060	1168	1386	1495	1603	1711	1930	2038	2146	2254	2473	2581	2689	2797
183	72"	768	995	1109	1222	1450	1563	1677	1790	2018	2131	2245	2358	2586	2699	2813	2926
198	78"	802	1039	1157	1276	1513	1632	1750	1869	2106	2225	2343	2462	2699	2818	2936	3055
213	84"	835	1082	1206	1330	1576	1700	1824	1948	2194	2318	2442	2566	2812	2936	3060	3184
229	90"	868	1126	1255	1384	1640	1769	1898	2027	2283	2412	2541	2670	2925	3055	3184	3313
244	96"	901	1170	1304	1439	1703	1837	1972	2106	2371	2505	2640	2774	3039	3173	3307	3442
259	102"	934	1213	1353	1493	1766	1906	2046	2185	2459	2599	2738	2878	3152	3291	3431	3571
274	108"	967	1257	1402	1547	1830	1975	2120	2264	2547	2692	2837	2982	3265	3410	3555	3700
290	114"	1000	1301	1451	1601	1893	2043	2193	2344	2636	2786	2936	3086	3378	3528	3678	3829
305	120"	1034	1344	1500	1655	1956	2112	2267	2423	2724	2879	3035	3190	3491	3647	3802	3958
320	126"	1067	1388	1549	1709	2020	2180	2341	2502	2812	2973	3133	3294	3605	3765	3926	4086
335	132"	1100	1432	1598	1763	2083	2249	2415	2581	2900	3066	3232	3398	3718	3884	4050	4215
350	138"	1133	1475	1646	1818	2146	2318	2489	2660	2989	3160	3331	3502	3831	4002	4173	4344
366	144"	1166	1519	1695	1872	2210	2386	2563	2739	3077	3253	3430	3606	3944	4121	4297	4473



# Motorized Roman Shade

## Price Groups 1 and 2

Fabrics not shown may not be suitable for Roman Shade applications. If selected, you acknowledge that you have been informed of the limitations and accept responsibility. Suggested retail price includes fabric, choice of hem, and mounting brackets. [Automation](#) system must be selected at an added cost. Chain operated version also available, contact Sun Glow customer service.

### Price Group 1: Boardwalk, Linen, Lunar, Peru Translucent, RS 401, RS 403, RS 405 , Rustica Privacy, Willow

		Width															
cm		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
91	36"	612	797	889	982	1165	1257	1350	1442	1625	1718	1810	1903	2086	2179	2271	2363
107	42"	651	850	949	1048	1242	1341	1440	1540	1734	1833	1932	2031	2225	2325	2424	2523
122	48"	690	902	1008	1114	1319	1425	1531	1637	1842	1948	2054	2160	2365	2471	2577	2683
137	54"	730	955	1068	1181	1396	1509	1622	1735	1950	2063	2176	2289	2504	2617	2730	2843
152	60"	769	1008	1128	1247	1474	1593	1713	1832	2059	2178	2298	2417	2644	2763	2883	3002
168	66"	808	1061	1187	1314	1551	1677	1804	1930	2167	2293	2420	2546	2783	2909	3036	3162
183	72"	848	1114	1247	1380	1628	1761	1894	2027	2275	2408	2541	2675	2922	3055	3189	3322
198	78"	887	1167	1307	1447	1705	1845	1985	2125	2383	2523	2663	2803	3062	3202	3342	3482
213	84"	926	1220	1366	1513	1782	1929	2076	2223	2492	2638	2785	2932	3201	3348	3495	3641
229	90"	965	1273	1426	1580	1859	2013	2167	2320	2600	2754	2907	3061	3340	3494	3648	3801
244	96"	1005	1325	1486	1646	1937	2097	2257	2418	2708	2869	3029	3189	3480	3640	3800	3961
259	102"	1044	1378	1545	1713	2014	2181	2348	2515	2817	2984	3151	3318	3619	3786	3953	4121
274	108"	1083	1431	1605	1779	2091	2265	2439	2613	2925	3099	3273	3447	3759	3932	4106	4280
290	114"	1123	1484	1665	1846	2168	2349	2530	2710	3033	3214	3394	3575	3898	4079	4259	4440
305	120"	1162	1537	1725	1912	2245	2433	2620	2808	3141	3329	3516	3704	4037	4225	4412	4600
320	126"	1201	1590	1784	1978	2323	2517	2711	2905	3250	3444	3638	3832	4177	4371	4565	4760
335	132"	1241	1643	1844	2045	2400	2601	2802	3003	3358	3559	3760	3961	4316	4517	4718	4919
350	138"	1280	1696	1904	2111	2477	2685	2893	3101	3466	3674	3882	4090	4455	4663	4871	5079
366	144"	1319	1749	1963	2178	2554	2769	2983	3198	3574	3789	4004	4218	4595	4809	5024	5239

### Price Group 2: Bali, Petals, Denim Privacy, Gaia, Lima Translucent, Merino,Wool Privacy, Peru Opaque, CS 103, CS 105

		Width															
cm		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
91	36"	623	814	909	1005	1191	1286	1381	1477	1663	1758	1854	1949	2135	2230	2326	2421
107	42"	664	869	972	1074	1272	1374	1477	1579	1777	1879	1982	2084	2282	2384	2487	2589
122	48"	705	925	1034	1144	1353	1462	1572	1682	1890	2000	2110	2220	2428	2538	2648	2757
137	54"	746	980	1097	1214	1434	1551	1668	1785	2004	2121	2238	2355	2575	2692	2809	2925
152	60"	787	1036	1160	1284	1515	1639	1763	1887	2118	2242	2366	2490	2721	2845	2969	3094
168	66"	828	1091	1222	1354	1596	1727	1858	1990	2232	2363	2494	2626	2868	2999	3130	3262
183	72"	869	1146	1285	1424	1677	1815	1954	2092	2345	2484	2623	2761	3014	3153	3291	3430
198	78"	910	1202	1348	1493	1758	1903	2049	2195	2459	2605	2751	2896	3161	3306	3452	3598
213	84"	951	1257	1410	1563	1838	1991	2145	2298	2573	2726	2879	3032	3307	3460	3613	3766
229	90"	992	1313	1473	1633	1919	2080	2240	2400	2687	2847	3007	3167	3454	3614	3774	3934
244	96"	1033	1368	1535	1703	2000	2168	2335	2503	2800	2968	3135	3303	3600	3768	3935	4102
259	102"	1074	1423	1598	1773	2081	2256	2431	2605	2914	3089	3263	3438	3747	3921	4096	4271
274	108"	1115	1479	1661	1842	2162	2344	2526	2708	3028	3210	3391	3573	3893	4075	4257	4439
290	114"	1156	1534	1723	1912	2243	2432	2621	2810	3142	3331	3520	3709	4040	4229	4418	4607
305	120"	1197	1590	1786	1982	2324	2521	2717	2913	3255	3452	3648	3844	4186	4383	4579	4775
320	126"	1238	1645	1848	2052	2405	2609	2812	3016	3369	3573	3776	3979	4333	4536	4740	4943
335	132"	1279	1700	1911	2122	2486	2697	2908	3118	3483	3693	3904	4115	4479	4690	4901	5111
350	138"	1320	1756	1974	2192	2567	2785	3003	3221	3597	3814	4032	4250	4626	4844	5062	5279
366	144"	1361	1811	2036	2261	2648	2873	3098	3323	3710	3935	4160	4386	4772	4997	5223	5448



# Motorized Roman Shade

## Price Groups 3 and 4

Fabrics not shown may not be suitable for Roman Shade applications. If selected, you acknowledge that you have been informed of the limitations and accept responsibility. Suggested retail price includes fabric, choice of hem, and mounting brackets. [Automation](#) system must be selected at an added cost. Chain operated version also available, contact Sun Glow customer service.

### Price Group 3: CS 101, DX 203, Lagos, Sagres, Reed, Satin Privacy, Lattice Translucent

cm		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
Length	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	631	826	924	1021	1209	1307	1404	1501	1690	1787	1884	1982	2170	2267	2365
107	42"	674	883	988	1093	1293	1398	1503	1608	1807	1912	2017	2122	2322	2427	2532	2636
122	48"	716	941	1053	1166	1377	1489	1601	1714	1925	2037	2150	2262	2473	2586	2698	2811
137	54"	758	998	1118	1238	1460	1580	1700	1820	2043	2163	2282	2402	2625	2745	2865	2985
152	60"	800	1055	1183	1310	1544	1671	1799	1926	2160	2288	2415	2543	2777	2904	3031	3159
168	66"	842	1112	1247	1382	1628	1763	1898	2033	2278	2413	2548	2683	2928	3063	3198	3333
183	72"	885	1170	1312	1454	1711	1854	1996	2139	2396	2538	2681	2823	3080	3222	3365	3507
198	78"	927	1227	1377	1527	1795	1945	2095	2245	2513	2663	2813	2963	3231	3381	3531	3681
213	84"	969	1284	1441	1599	1879	2036	2194	2351	2631	2788	2946	3103	3383	3541	3698	3856
229	90"	1011	1341	1506	1671	1962	2127	2292	2457	2749	2914	3079	3244	3535	3700	3865	4030
244	96"	1053	1398	1571	1743	2046	2219	2391	2564	2866	3039	3211	3384	3686	3859	4031	4204
259	102"	1096	1456	1636	1816	2130	2310	2490	2670	2984	3164	3344	3524	3838	4018	4198	4378
274	108"	1138	1513	1700	1888	2213	2401	2588	2776	3102	3289	3477	3664	3990	4177	4365	4552
290	114"	1180	1570	1765	1960	2297	2492	2687	2882	3219	3414	3609	3804	4141	4336	4531	4726
305	120"	1222	1627	1830	2032	2381	2583	2786	2988	3337	3539	3742	3944	4293	4495	4698	4900
320	126"	1264	1684	1894	2105	2464	2674	2885	3095	3454	3665	3875	4085	4445	4655	4865	5075
335	132"	1307	1742	1959	2177	2548	2766	2983	3201	3572	3790	4007	4225	4596	4814	5031	5249
350	138"	1349	1799	2024	2249	2632	2857	3082	3307	3690	3915	4140	4365	4748	4973	5198	5423
366	144"	1391	1856	2089	2321	2715	2948	3181	3413	3807	4040	4273	4505	4899	5132	5365	5597

### Price Group 4: Bling, Chevron, DX 201, Earth 2, Faro, Mykonos, Santorini, Silves, RS 403 Reflect, RS 403 Fiberglass, RS 405 Fiberglass, Reed, Satin Privacy

cm		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
Length	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	643	843	944	1044	1235	1335	1436	1536	1727	1827	1927	2028	2219	2319	2419
107	42"	687	903	1011	1119	1322	1431	1539	1647	1850	1958	2066	2174	2377	2486	2594	2702
122	48"	731	963	1079	1195	1410	1526	1642	1758	1973	2089	2205	2321	2536	2652	2768	2884
137	54"	774	1023	1147	1271	1497	1621	1745	1869	2096	2220	2344	2468	2695	2819	2943	3067
152	60"	818	1082	1214	1346	1585	1717	1849	1981	2219	2351	2483	2615	2853	2985	3117	3249
168	66"	862	1142	1282	1422	1672	1812	1952	2092	2342	2482	2622	2762	3012	3152	3292	3432
183	72"	906	1202	1349	1497	1760	1907	2055	2203	2465	2613	2761	2909	3171	3319	3467	3614
198	78"	950	1261	1417	1573	1847	2003	2158	2314	2588	2744	2900	3056	3330	3485	3641	3797
213	84"	994	1321	1485	1648	1934	2098	2262	2425	2711	2875	3039	3202	3488	3652	3816	3979
229	90"	1038	1381	1552	1724	2022	2193	2365	2537	2834	3006	3178	3349	3647	3819	3990	4162
244	96"	1081	1441	1620	1800	2109	2289	2468	2648	2958	3137	3317	3496	3806	3985	4165	4344
259	102"	1125	1500	1688	1875	2197	2384	2572	2759	3081	3268	3455	3643	3964	4152	4339	4527
274	108"	1169	1560	1755	1951	2284	2479	2675	2870	3204	3399	3594	3790	4123	4319	4514	4709
290	114"	1213	1620	1823	2026	2372	2575	2778	2981	3327	3530	3733	3937	4282	4485	4688	4892
305	120"	1257	1679	1891	2102	2459	2670	2881	3093	3450	3661	3872	4083	4441	4652	4863	5074
320	126"	1301	1739	1958	2177	2546	2766	2985	3204	3573	3792	4011	4230	4599	4818	5038	5257
335	132"	1345	1799	2026	2253	2634	2861	3088	3315	3696	3923	4150	4377	4758	4985	5212	5439
350	138"	1388	1858	2093	2328	2721	2956	3191	3426	3819	4054	4289	4524	4917	5152	5387	5622
366	144"	1432	1918	2161	2404	2809	3052	3295	3537	3942	4185	4428	4671	5075	5318	5561	5804



# Motorized Roman Shade

## Price Groups 5 and 6

Fabrics not shown may not be suitable for Roman Shade applications. If selected, you acknowledge that you have been informed of the limitations and accept responsibility. Suggested retail price includes fabric, choice of hem, and mounting brackets. [Automation](#) system must be selected at an added cost. Chain operated version also available, contact Sun Glow customer service.

### Price Group 5: Lattice Opaque, Mist, Wool Opaque

		Width																
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305	
Length	cm	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	652	857	960	1063	1256	1359	1461	1564	1757	1860	1962	2065	2258	2361	2464	2566
107	42"	697	919	1030	1141	1346	1457	1568	1679	1885	1996	2106	2217	2423	2534	2645	2755	
122	48"	743	981	1100	1219	1437	1556	1675	1794	2012	2131	2250	2370	2587	2706	2826	2945	
137	54"	788	1043	1170	1297	1527	1655	1782	1910	2140	2267	2394	2522	2752	2879	3007	3134	
152	60"	833	1104	1240	1376	1618	1754	1889	2025	2267	2403	2538	2674	2916	3052	3188	3323	
168	66"	878	1166	1310	1454	1708	1852	1996	2140	2395	2539	2682	2826	3081	3225	3369	3513	
183	72"	924	1228	1380	1532	1799	1951	2103	2256	2522	2674	2827	2979	3245	3398	3550	3702	
198	78"	969	1290	1450	1611	1889	2050	2210	2371	2650	2810	2971	3131	3410	3570	3731	3891	
213	84"	1014	1351	1520	1689	1980	2149	2317	2486	2777	2946	3115	3283	3574	3743	3912	4081	
229	90"	1059	1413	1590	1767	2070	2247	2424	2601	2905	3082	3259	3436	3739	3916	4093	4270	
244	96"	1104	1475	1660	1845	2161	2346	2531	2717	3032	3217	3403	3588	3903	4089	4274	4459	
259	102"	1150	1537	1730	1924	2251	2445	2638	2832	3160	3353	3547	3740	4068	4261	4455	4648	
274	108"	1195	1598	1800	2002	2342	2544	2745	2947	3287	3489	3691	3892	4232	4434	4636	4838	
290	114"	1240	1660	1870	2080	2432	2642	2852	3063	3415	3625	3835	4045	4397	4607	4817	5027	
305	120"	1285	1722	1940	2159	2523	2741	2960	3178	3542	3760	3979	4197	4561	4780	4998	5216	
320	126"	1331	1784	2010	2237	2613	2840	3067	3293	3670	3896	4123	4349	4726	4952	5179	5406	
335	132"	1376	1845	2080	2315	2704	2939	3174	3408	3797	4032	4267	4502	4890	5125	5360	5595	
350	138"	1421	1907	2150	2393	2794	3037	3281	3524	3925	4168	4411	4654	5055	5298	5541	5784	
366	144"	1466	1969	2220	2472	2885	3136	3388	3639	4052	4303	4555	4806	5219	5471	5722	5973	

### Price Group 6: Denim Opaque, EPT 301, Lima Opaque

		Width																
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305	
Length	cm	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	668	882	988	1095	1292	1399	1505	1612	1809	1916	2023	2129	2327	2433	2540	2647
107	42"	716	947	1062	1178	1388	1503	1619	1734	1945	2060	2176	2291	2501	2617	2732	2848	
122	48"	763	1012	1136	1261	1484	1608	1732	1857	2080	2204	2328	2453	2676	2800	2924	3049	
137	54"	811	1077	1211	1344	1580	1713	1846	1979	2215	2348	2481	2614	2850	2983	3117	3250	
152	60"	859	1143	1285	1427	1675	1817	1959	2101	2350	2492	2634	2776	3025	3167	3309	3451	
168	66"	906	1208	1359	1510	1771	1922	2073	2224	2485	2636	2787	2938	3199	3350	3501	3652	
183	72"	954	1273	1433	1593	1867	2027	2186	2346	2620	2780	2940	3099	3374	3533	3693	3853	
198	78"	1001	1338	1507	1676	1963	2131	2300	2468	2755	2924	3093	3261	3548	3717	3885	4054	
213	84"	1049	1404	1581	1759	2058	2236	2413	2591	2890	3068	3245	3423	3723	3900	4077	4255	
229	90"	1096	1469	1655	1842	2154	2340	2527	2713	3026	3212	3398	3584	3897	4083	4270	4456	
244	96"	1144	1534	1729	1925	2250	2445	2640	2835	3161	3356	3551	3746	4072	4267	4462	4657	
259	102"	1192	1600	1804	2008	2346	2550	2754	2958	3296	3500	3704	3908	4246	4450	4654	4858	
274	108"	1239	1665	1878	2091	2441	2654	2867	3080	3431	3644	3857	4070	4420	4633	4846	5059	
290	114"	1287	1730	1952	2174	2537	2759	2981	3202	3566	3788	4010	4231	4595	4817	5038	5260	
305	120"	1334	1795	2026	2257	2633	2864	3094	3325	3701	3932	4162	4393	4769	5000	5231	5461	
320	126"	1382	1861	2100	2340	2729	2968	3208	3447	3836	4076	4315	4555	4944	5183	5423	5662	
335	132"	1429	1926	2174	2422	2825	3073	3321	3569	3971	4220	4468	4716	5118	5367	5615	5863	
350	138"	1477	1991	2248	2505	2920	3177	3435	3692	4107	4364	4621	4878	5293	5550	5807	6064	
366	144"	1525	2057	2322	2588	3016	3282	3548	3814	4242	4508	4774	5040	5467	5733	5999	6265	





# Motorized Roman Shade

## Price Groups 7 and 8

Fabrics not shown may not be suitable for Roman Shade applications. If selected, you acknowledge that you have been informed of the limitations and accept responsibility. Suggested retail price includes fabric, choice of hem, and mounting brackets. [Automation](#) system must be selected at an added cost. Chain operated version also available, contact Sun Glow customer service.

\* indicates that the product is not held in stock and is available for special order only.

### Price Group 7: EPT 301, Apex View 2-3% \*

		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
cm	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	674	890	998	1106	1305	1413	1521	1629	1828	1936	2044	2152	2351	2459	2567
107	42"	723	957	1074	1191	1403	1520	1637	1754	1966	2083	2200	2317	2529	2646	2764	2881
122	48"	771	1023	1149	1276	1501	1627	1753	1879	2104	2230	2356	2482	2707	2834	2960	3086
137	54"	819	1090	1225	1360	1598	1733	1869	2004	2242	2377	2512	2648	2885	3021	3156	3291
152	60"	868	1156	1301	1445	1696	1840	1984	2129	2380	2524	2668	2813	3063	3208	3352	3496
168	66"	916	1223	1376	1530	1794	1947	2100	2254	2517	2671	2824	2978	3241	3395	3548	3702
183	72"	965	1289	1452	1614	1891	2054	2216	2378	2655	2818	2980	3143	3420	3582	3744	3907
198	78"	1013	1356	1527	1699	1989	2160	2332	2503	2793	2965	3136	3308	3598	3769	3941	4112
213	84"	1061	1422	1603	1784	2086	2267	2448	2628	2931	3112	3292	3473	3776	3956	4137	4317
229	90"	1110	1489	1679	1868	2184	2374	2563	2753	3069	3259	3448	3638	3954	4143	4333	4523
244	96"	1158	1556	1754	1953	2282	2481	2679	2878	3207	3405	3604	3803	4132	4330	4529	4728
259	102"	1207	1622	1830	2038	2379	2587	2795	3003	3345	3552	3760	3968	4310	4518	4725	4933
274	108"	1255	1689	1905	2122	2477	2694	2911	3128	3482	3699	3916	4133	4488	4705	4921	5138
290	114"	1303	1755	1981	2207	2575	2801	3027	3252	3620	3846	4072	4298	4666	4892	5118	5343
305	120"	1352	1822	2057	2292	2672	2907	3142	3377	3758	3993	4228	4463	4844	5079	5314	5549
320	126"	1400	1888	2132	2376	2770	3014	3258	3502	3896	4140	4384	4628	5022	5266	5510	5754
335	132"	1449	1955	2208	2461	2868	3121	3374	3627	4034	4287	4540	4793	5200	5453	5706	5959
350	138"	1497	2021	2283	2546	2965	3228	3490	3752	4172	4434	4696	4958	5378	5640	5902	6164
366	144"	1545	2088	2359	2630	3063	3334	3606	3877	4310	4581	4852	5123	5556	5827	6098	6370

### Price Group 8: Satin Opaque, Wave

		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
cm	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	680	899	1009	1119	1319	1429	1538	1648	1848	1958	2067	2177	2377	2487	2597
107	42"	730	967	1086	1205	1419	1538	1657	1775	1989	2108	2227	2346	2559	2678	2797	2916
122	48"	779	1035	1163	1292	1518	1647	1775	1903	2130	2258	2386	2514	2741	2869	2998	3126
137	54"	828	1103	1241	1378	1618	1756	1893	2030	2271	2408	2545	2683	2923	3060	3198	3335
152	60"	877	1171	1318	1464	1718	1865	2011	2158	2411	2558	2705	2852	3105	3252	3398	3545
168	66"	927	1239	1395	1551	1817	1974	2130	2286	2552	2708	2864	3020	3287	3443	3599	3755
183	72"	976	1307	1472	1637	1917	2082	2248	2413	2693	2858	3024	3189	3469	3634	3799	3965
198	78"	1025	1375	1549	1724	2017	2191	2366	2541	2834	3008	3183	3357	3650	3825	4000	4174
213	84"	1075	1443	1626	1810	2117	2300	2484	2668	2974	3158	3342	3526	3832	4016	4200	4384
229	90"	1124	1510	1704	1897	2216	2409	2603	2796	3115	3308	3502	3695	4014	4207	4401	4594
244	96"	1173	1578	1781	1983	2316	2518	2721	2923	3256	3458	3661	3863	4196	4399	4601	4804
259	102"	1223	1646	1858	2070	2416	2627	2839	3051	3397	3609	3820	4032	4378	4590	4801	5013
274	108"	1272	1714	1935	2156	2515	2736	2957	3178	3538	3759	3980	4201	4560	4781	5002	5223
290	114"	1321	1782	2012	2243	2615	2845	3076	3306	3678	3909	4139	4369	4742	4972	5202	5433
305	120"	1371	1850	2089	2329	2715	2954	3194	3434	3819	4059	4298	4538	4924	5163	5403	5642
320	126"	1420	1918	2167	2416	2814	3063	3312	3561	3960	4209	4458	4707	5105	5354	5603	5852
335	132"	1469	1986	2244	2502	2914	3172	3430	3689	4101	4359	4617	4875	5287	5545	5804	6062
350	138"	1518	2053	2321	2588	3014	3281	3549	3816	4241	4509	4776	5044	5469	5737	6004	6272
366	144"	1568	2121	2398	2675	3113	3390	3667	3944	4382	4659	4936	5213	5651	5928	6205	6481



# Motorized Roman Shade

## Price Groups 9 and 10

Fabrics not shown may not be suitable for Roman Shade applications. If selected, you acknowledge that you have been informed of the limitations and accept responsibility. Suggested retail price includes fabric, choice of hem, and mounting brackets. [Automation](#) system must be selected at an added cost. Chain operated version also available, contact Sun Glow customer service.

### Price Group 9: Flicker Opaque

		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
cm	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	708	941	1058	1174	1382	1498	1615	1732	1939	2056	2172	2289	2496	2613	2729
107	42"	762	1015	1142	1269	1491	1618	1744	1871	2093	2220	2347	2474	2695	2822	2949	3076
122	48"	815	1089	1227	1364	1600	1737	1874	2011	2247	2384	2521	2659	2894	3032	3169	3306
137	54"	868	1163	1311	1458	1708	1856	2003	2151	2401	2548	2696	2843	3094	3241	3389	3536
152	60"	922	1237	1395	1553	1817	1975	2133	2291	2555	2713	2871	3028	3293	3451	3608	3766
168	66"	975	1311	1479	1647	1926	2094	2262	2430	2709	2877	3045	3213	3492	3660	3828	3996
183	72"	1028	1385	1564	1742	2035	2213	2392	2570	2863	3041	3220	3398	3691	3870	4048	4226
198	78"	1082	1459	1648	1837	2144	2333	2521	2710	3017	3206	3394	3583	3890	4079	4268	4456
213	84"	1135	1533	1732	1931	2253	2452	2651	2850	3171	3370	3569	3768	4089	4288	4487	4687
229	90"	1189	1607	1817	2026	2361	2571	2780	2989	3325	3534	3744	3953	4289	4498	4707	4917
244	96"	1242	1681	1901	2121	2470	2690	2910	3129	3479	3699	3918	4138	4488	4707	4927	5147
259	102"	1295	1755	1985	2215	2579	2809	3039	3269	3633	3863	4093	4323	4687	4917	5147	5377
274	108"	1349	1829	2069	2310	2688	2928	3169	3409	3787	4027	4268	4508	4886	5126	5367	5607
290	114"	1402	1903	2154	2404	2797	3047	3298	3549	3941	4192	4442	4693	5085	5336	5586	5837
305	120"	1455	1977	2238	2499	2906	3167	3427	3688	4095	4356	4617	4878	5284	5545	5806	6067
320	126"	1509	2051	2322	2594	3015	3286	3557	3828	4249	4520	4791	5063	5484	5755	6026	6297
335	132"	1562	2125	2407	2688	3123	3405	3686	3968	4403	4685	4966	5248	5683	5964	6246	6527
350	138"	1616	2199	2491	2783	3232	3524	3816	4108	4557	4849	5141	5432	5882	6174	6466	6757
366	144"	1669	2273	2575	2877	3341	3643	3945	4247	4711	5013	5315	5617	6081	6383	6685	6987

### Price Group 10: Apex Opaque \*

		Width															
		60	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	259	274	290	305
cm	in.	24"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"
	91	36"	743	994	1119	1244	1461	1586	1711	1837	2053	2178	2303	2429	2645	2770	2895
107	42"	802	1075	1212	1349	1581	1718	1855	1992	2223	2360	2497	2634	2866	3002	3139	3276
122	48"	860	1157	1306	1454	1701	1850	1998	2147	2394	2542	2691	2839	3086	3235	3383	3532
137	54"	919	1239	1399	1559	1822	1982	2142	2302	2564	2724	2885	3045	3307	3467	3627	3787
152	60"	977	1320	1492	1664	1942	2113	2285	2457	2735	2907	3078	3250	3528	3700	3871	4043
168	66"	1036	1402	1585	1768	2062	2245	2429	2612	2906	3089	3272	3455	3749	3932	4115	4299
183	72"	1094	1484	1678	1873	2182	2377	2572	2767	3076	3271	3466	3661	3970	4165	4359	4554
198	78"	1153	1565	1772	1978	2303	2509	2716	2922	3247	3453	3660	3866	4191	4397	4603	4810
213	84"	1211	1647	1865	2083	2423	2641	2859	3077	3417	3635	3853	4071	4412	4629	4847	5065
229	90"	1269	1729	1958	2188	2543	2773	3003	3232	3588	3817	4047	4277	4632	4862	5091	5321
244	96"	1328	1810	2051	2292	2664	2905	3146	3387	3758	4000	4241	4482	4853	5094	5335	5577
259	102"	1386	1892	2145	2397	2784	3037	3290	3542	3929	4182	4434	4687	5074	5327	5579	5832
274	108"	1445	1973	2238	2502	2904	3169	3433	3697	4100	4364	4628	4893	5295	5559	5823	6088
290	114"	1503	2055	2331	2607	3025	3301	3576	3852	4270	4546	4822	5098	5516	5792	6067	6343
305	120"	1562	2137	2424	2712	3145	3433	3720	4007	4441	4728	5016	5303	5737	6024	6311	6599
320	126"	1620	2218	2517	2816	3265	3564	3863	4162	4611	4910	5209	5509	5957	6256	6556	6855
335	132"	1679	2300	2611	2921	3386	3696	4007	4318	4782	5093	5403	5714	6178	6489	6800	7110
350	138"	1737	2382	2704	3026	3506	3828	4150	4473	4953	5275	5597	5919	6399	6721	7044	7366
366	144"	1796	2463	2797	3131	3626	3960	4294	4628	5123	5457	5791	6125	6620	6954	7288	7621

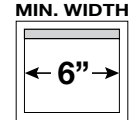
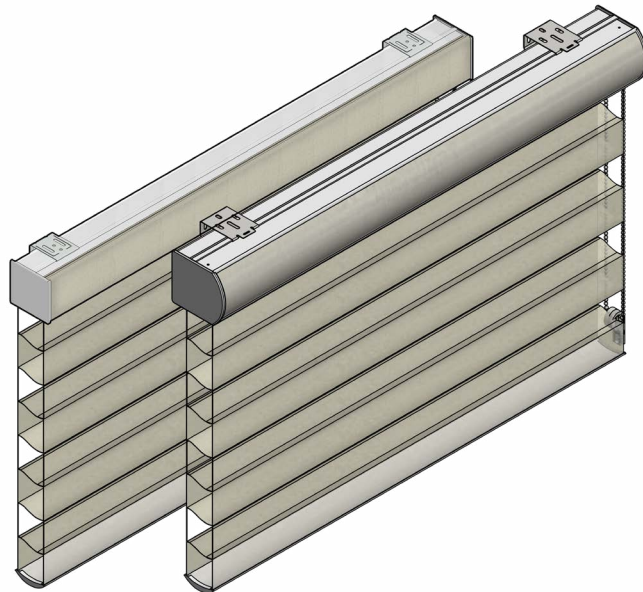


# Illusions



# Illusions

## Features and Benefits



### Features & Benefits

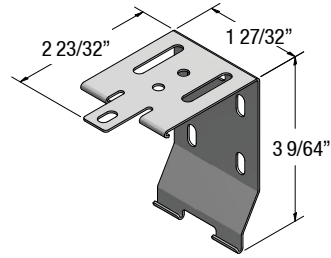
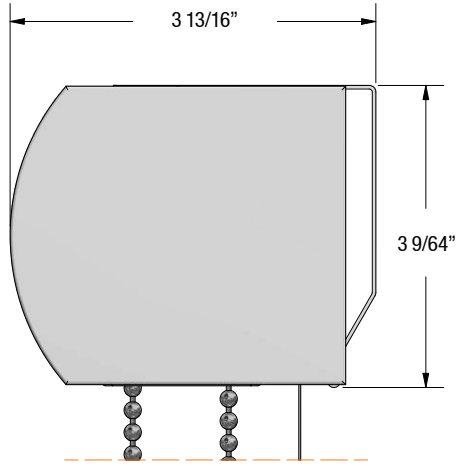
- The Illusions system combines transparent fabric with opaque or translucent vanes for total control over privacy and light filtering.
- Universal bracket provides easy installation for both ceiling and wall mount applications.
- Minimum width varies based on motor choice. Refer to [automation section](#).
- Plastic Bead loop available white, linen, grey and black. Stainless Steel loop is also available
- Cassettes available with fabric wrap option for complete coordination. Fabric wrap is comprised of the opaque or translucent vanes of the fabric.
- Curved Cassette and Compact Curved Cassette available in white, anodized, linen, brown, and black with matching end caps.
- Square Cassette and Compact Square Cassette available in white, anodized, linen, and black with matching end caps.
- Bottom bar does not allow light penetration and features a levelling weight system.
- Illusions bottom bar available in white, grey, and linen.



# Illusions

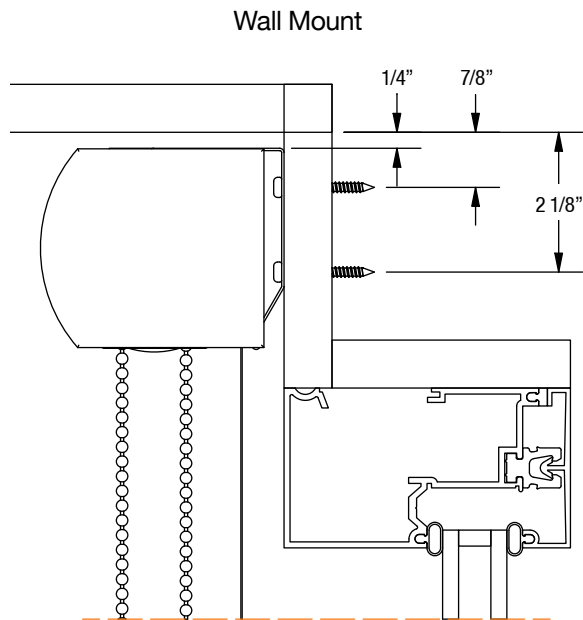
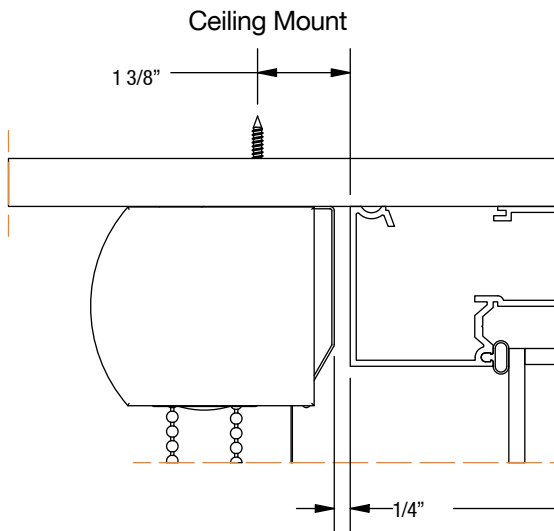
## Mounting Details / Curved Cassette

### Dimensions & Overview



Brackets Required By Width					
Shade Width	<48"	48"-72"	72"-108"	108"-144"	>144"
# of Brackets	2	3	4	5	6

### Mounting Specifications

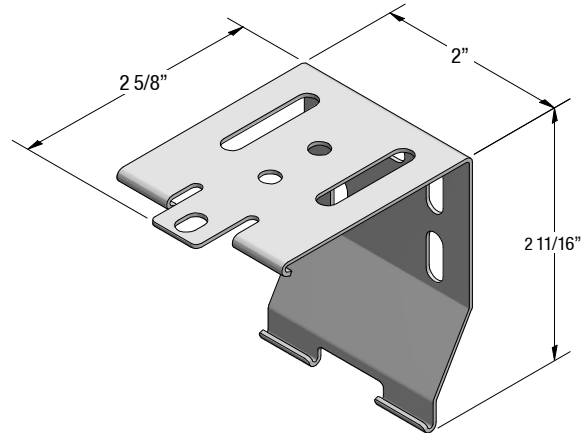
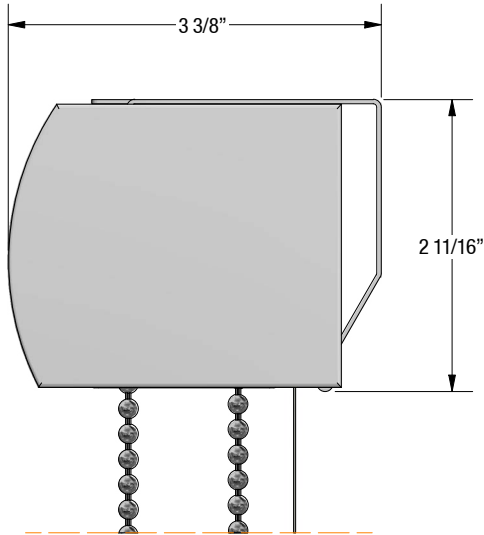




# Illusions

## Mounting Details / Compact Curved Cassette

### Dimensions & Overview



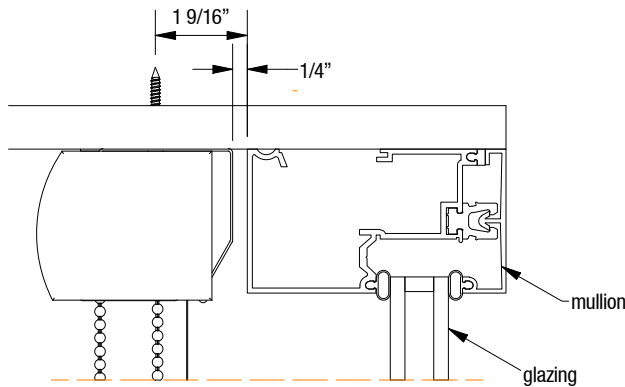
#### Brackets Required By Width

Shade Width	<60"	60"-96"	96"-120"	120"-148"	>148"
# of Brackets	2	3	4	5	6

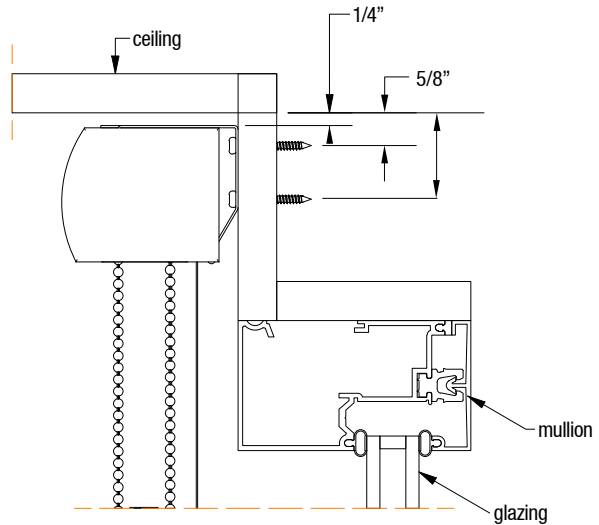
\* Each mounting bracket requires a minimum of 2 screws for ceiling or wall mounts.

### Mounting Specifications

#### Ceiling Mount



#### Wall Mount

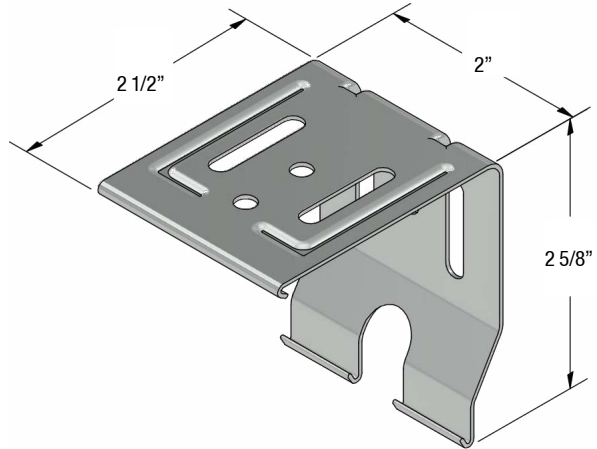
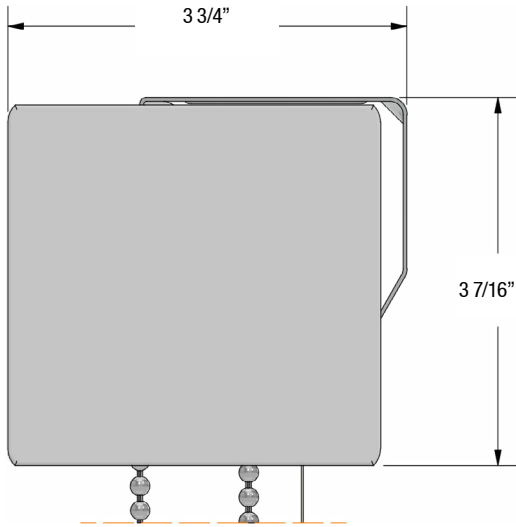




# Illusions

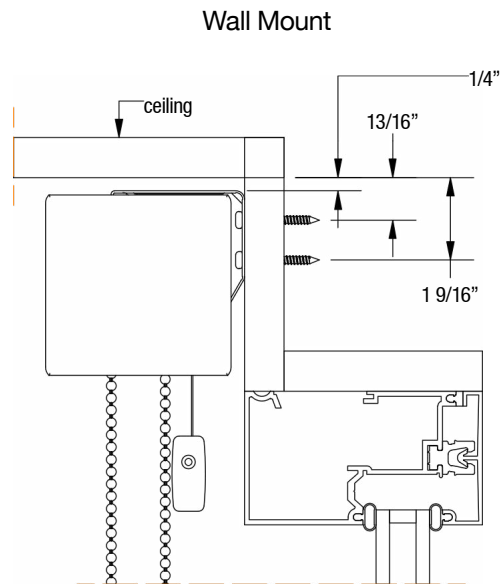
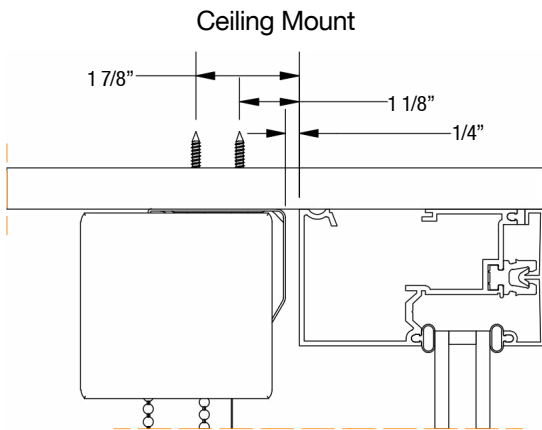
## Mounting Details / Square Cassette

### Dimensions & Overview



Brackets Required By Width					
Shade Width	<60"	60"-96"	96"-120"	120"-148"	>148"
# of Brackets	2	3	4	5	6

### Mounting Specifications

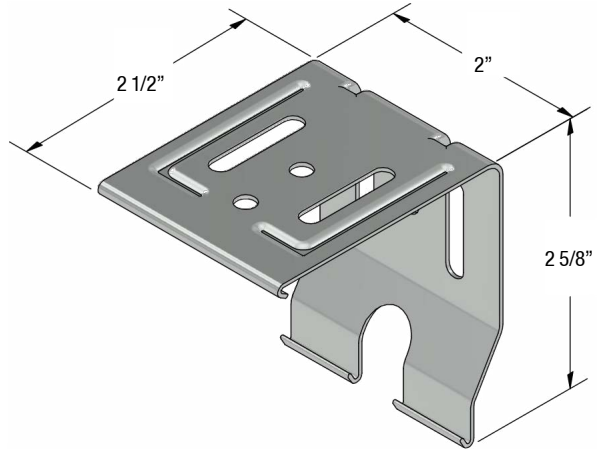
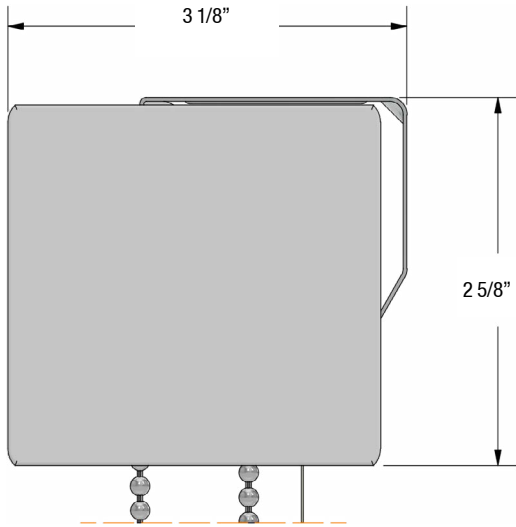




# Illusions

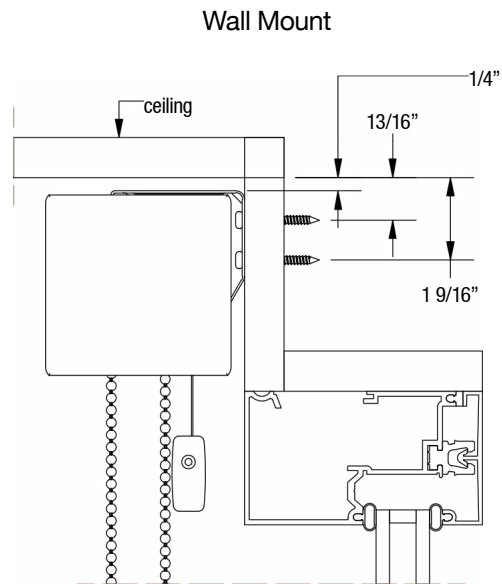
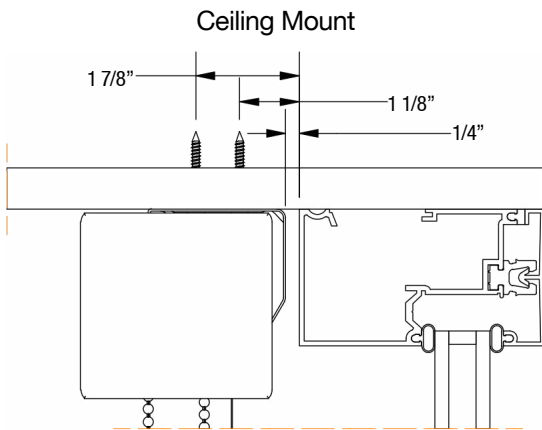
## Mounting Details / Compact Square Cassette

### Dimensions & Overview



Brackets Required By Width					
Shade Width	<60"	60"-96"	96"-120"	120"-148"	>148"
# of Brackets	2	3	4	5	6

### Mounting Specifications





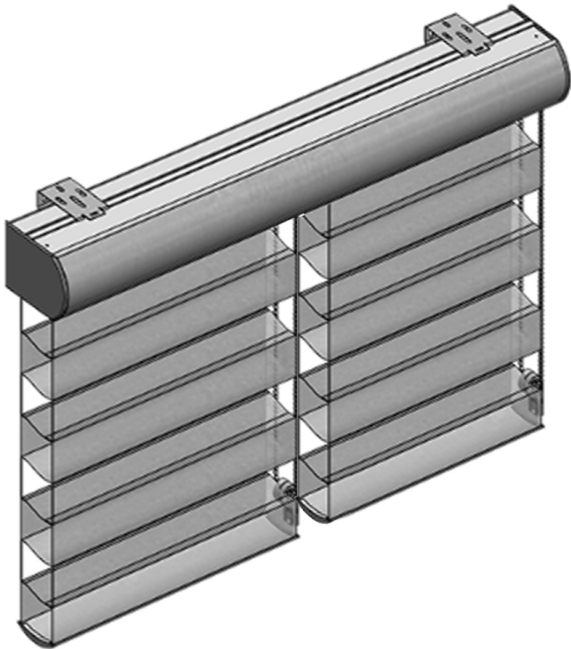


# Illusions

## Multi-In-One Shades

### Configurations

Shades can be configured to have multiple shades within a single valance.



#### Notes:

- Fabric wrapping is only available in widths that match or are narrower than the fabric width, unless the fabric can be railroaded.

#### Operation:

- Each shade can have drive on left or right
- Compatible with chain, motor

#### Limitations:

- maximum of 3 shades in a single valance
- each individual shade must meet limitations



# Illusions

## Fabric Specifications & Pricing

### Illusions Fabric Specifications

Fabric	Light Penetration	Composition	Vane Size	Fabric Width
Natural		100% Polyester	1 3/4" – 2 1/8"	110"
Elegance		100% Polyester	2 3/8" – 2 3/4"	110"
Limestone		100% Polyester	2 3/8" – 2 3/4"	110"

### Illusions Price Table

#### Illusions Price Group 1: Natural, Elegance, Limestone

Length	cm	Width														
		in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"
		60	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274	
91	36"	311	349	387	425	491	531	571	672	738	782	825	868	911	998	
107	42"	324	365	406	474	517	561	590	734	781	828	875	921	968	1,062	
122	48"	336	381	450	497	544	612	657	774	824	874	925	975	1,025	1,165	
137	54"	349	396	470	520	592	641	690	813	867	921	974	1,067	1,121	1,229	
152	60"	361	436	490	530	618	670	722	852	909	967	1,063	1,121	1,178	1,293	
168	66"	374	453	510	588	644	699	755	891	991	1,052	1,113	1,174	1,235	1,357	
183	72"	409	469	552	611	670	728	787	969	1,034	1,098	1,163	1,227	1,292	1,442	
198	78"	423	486	572	634	696	758	819	1,008	1,076	1,145	1,213	1,281	1,349	1,507	
213	84"	436	491	591	656	721	787	887	1,048	1,119	1,191	1,263	1,356	1,427	1,571	
229	90"	449	542	611	679	747	851	920	1,087	1,162	1,237	1,334	1,409	1,484	1,635	
244	96"	462	558	630	702	773	880	952	1,126	1,205	1,284	1,384	1,463	1,541	1,699	
259	102"	464	574	649	724	834	909	984	1,165	1,248	1,351	1,434	1,516	1,598	1,763	
274	108"	513	591	669	747	860	939	1,017	1,204	1,311	1,397	1,483	1,569	1,655	1,827	

#### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Curved Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401
Compact Curved Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328
Square Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401
Compact Square Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328

For pricing on sizes outside of the above grid, go to: [orderforms.mysunglow.com](http://orderforms.mysunglow.com)



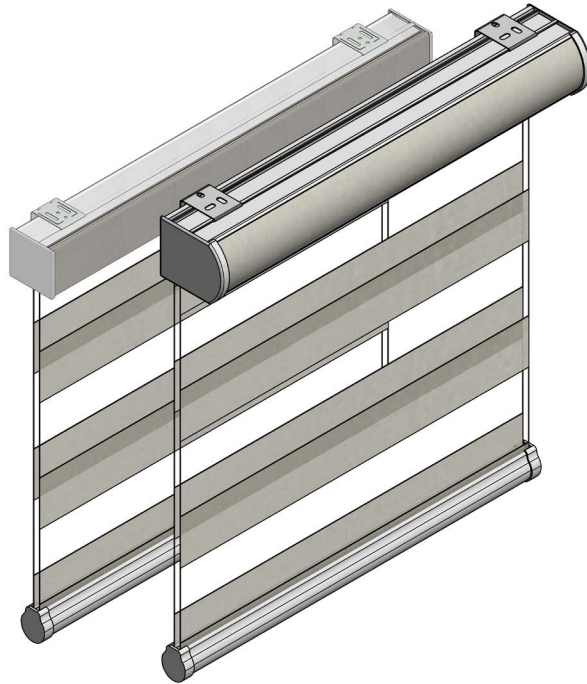
# Interlude

Decorative tag with a logo and text, possibly indicating a price or brand name.

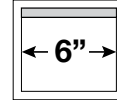


# Interlude

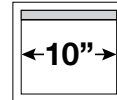
## Features and Benefits



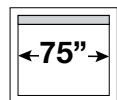
INTERLUDE  
MIN. WIDTH



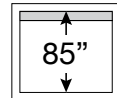
INTERLUDE ZERO GRAVITY  
MIN. WIDTH



INTERLUDE ZERO GRAVITY  
MAX. WIDTH



INTERLUDE ZERO GRAVITY  
MAX. LENGTH



### Features & Benefits

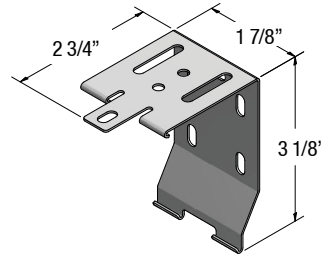
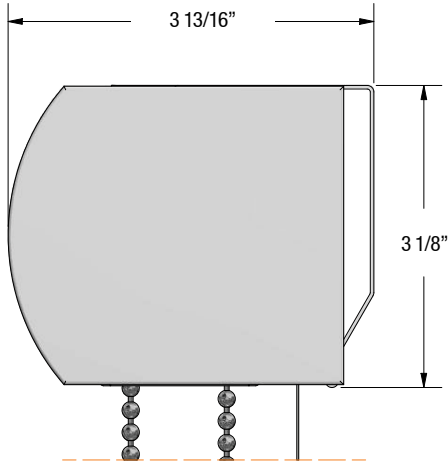
- The Interlude system combines transparent, translucent or opaque vanes for control over privacy and light filtering.
- Universal bracket provides easy installation for both ceiling and wall mount applications.
- Minimum width varies based on motor choice. Refer to [automation section](#).
- Plastic Bead loop available white, linen, grey and black. Stainless Steel loop is also available
- Cassettes available with fabric wrap option for complete coordination. Fabric wrap is comprised of the opaque or translucent vanes of the fabric.
- Curved Cassette and Compact Curved Cassette available in white, anodized, linen, brown, and black with matching end caps.
- Square Cassette and Compact Square Cassette available in white, anodized, linen, and black with matching end caps.
- Unique bottom bar features a fully enclosed roller mechanism.
- Zero Gravity Interlude bottom bar also available.
- Fabric wrapping not available for the Curved Cassette, Compact Curved Cassette and Square Cassette with the following fabrics: Terra and Timber



# Interlude

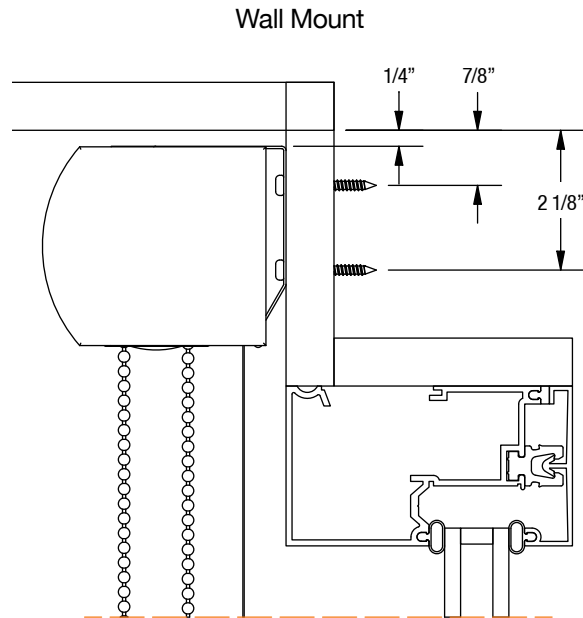
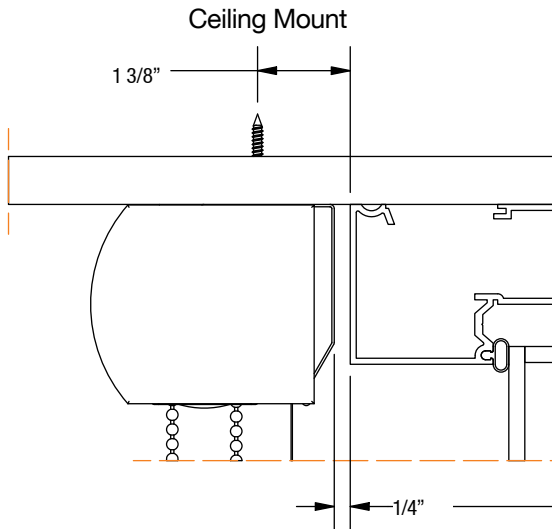
## Mounting Details / Curved Cassette

### Dimensions & Overview



Brackets Required By Width					
Shade Width	<60"	60"-96"	96"-120"	120"-148"	>148"
# of Brackets	2	3	4	5	6

### Mounting Specifications

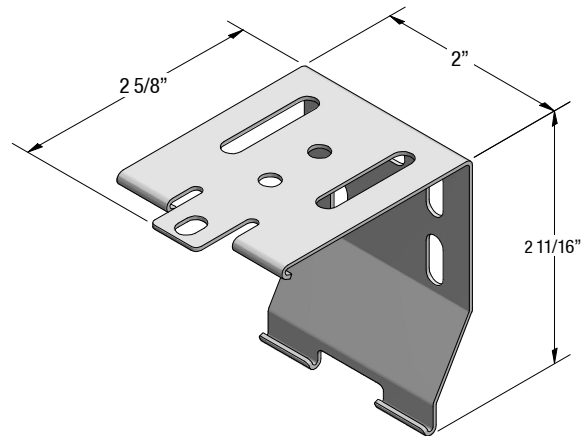
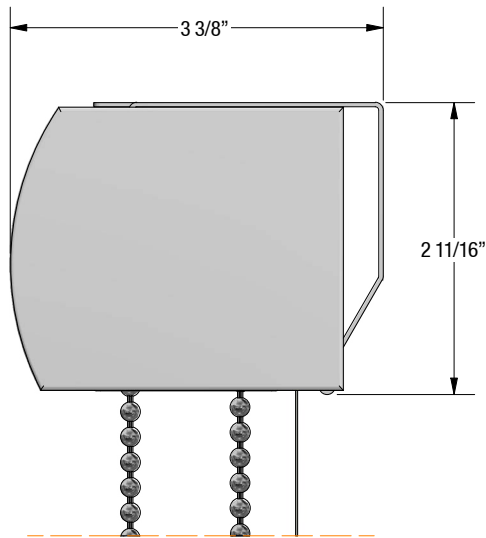




# Interlude

## Mounting Details / Compact Curved Cassette

### Dimensions & Overview



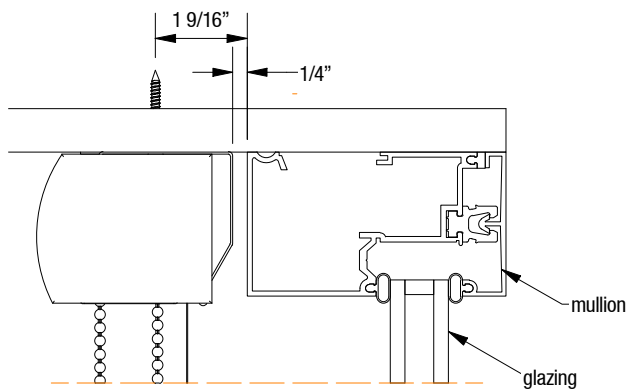
#### Brackets Required By Width

Shade Width	<60"	60"-96"	96"-120"	120"-148"	>148"
# of Brackets	2	3	4	5	6

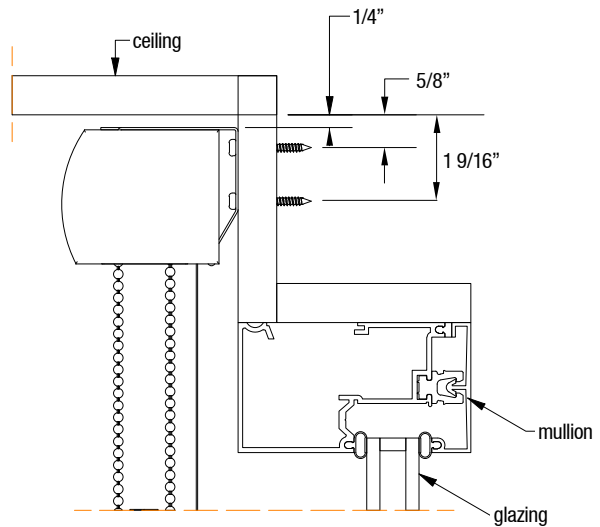
\* Each mounting bracket requires a minimum of 2 screws for ceiling or wall mounts.

### Mounting Specifications

#### Ceiling Mount



#### Wall Mount

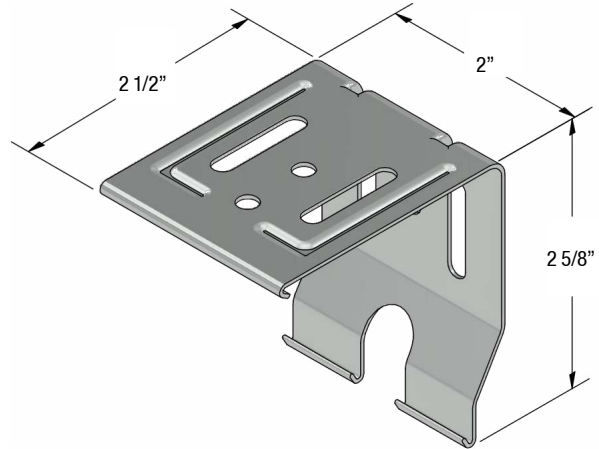
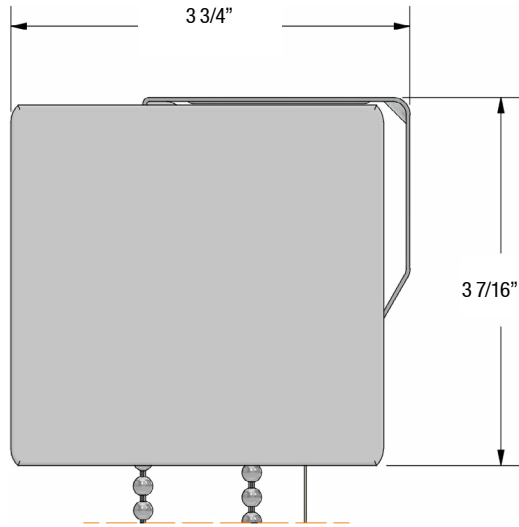




# Interlude

## Mounting Details / Square Cassette

### Dimensions & Overview

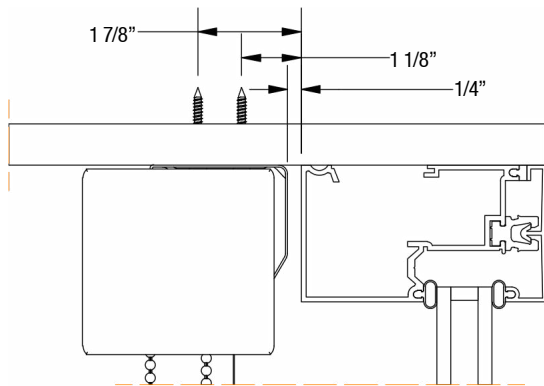


#### Brackets Required By Width

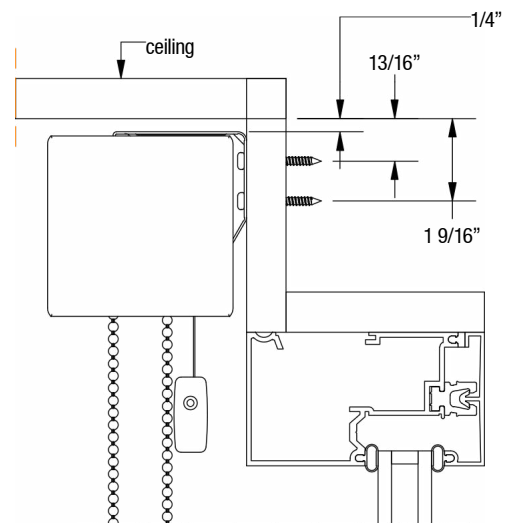
Shade Width	<60"	60"-96"	96"-120"	120"-148"	>148"
# of Brackets	2	3	4	5	6

### Mounting Specifications

Ceiling Mount



Wall Mount

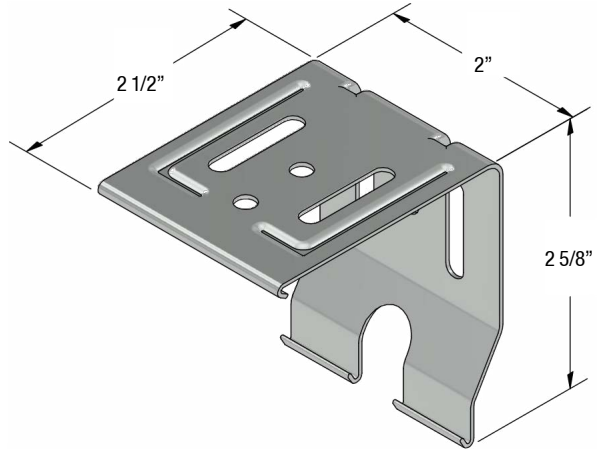
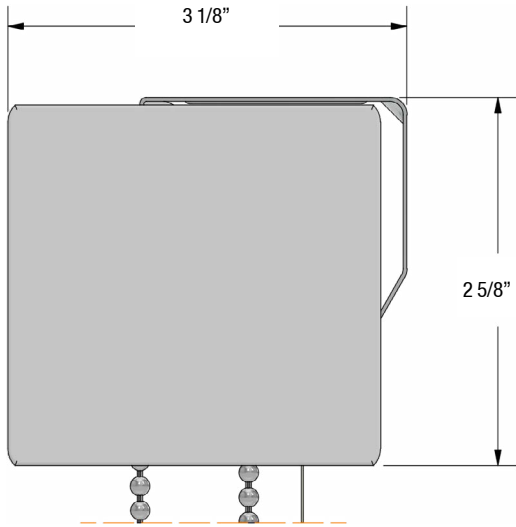




# Interlude

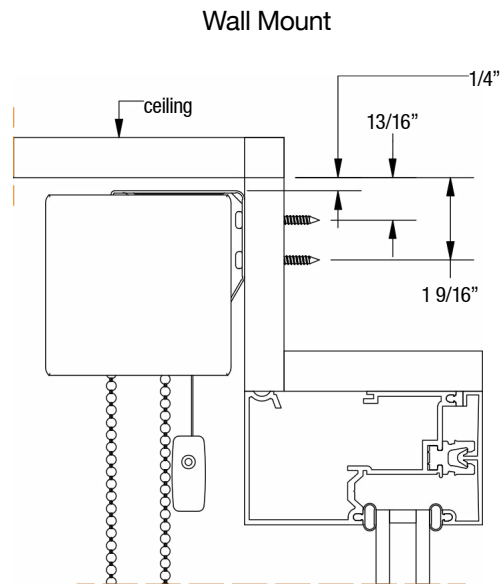
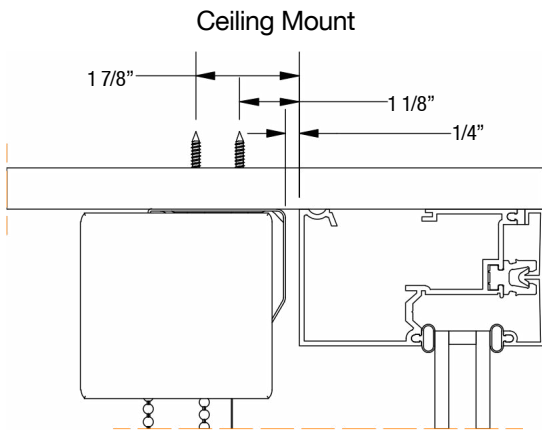
## Mounting Details / Compact Square Cassette

### Dimensions & Overview



Brackets Required By Width					
Shade Width	<60"	60"-96"	96"-120"	120"-148"	>148"
# of Brackets	2	3	4	5	6

### Mounting Specifications

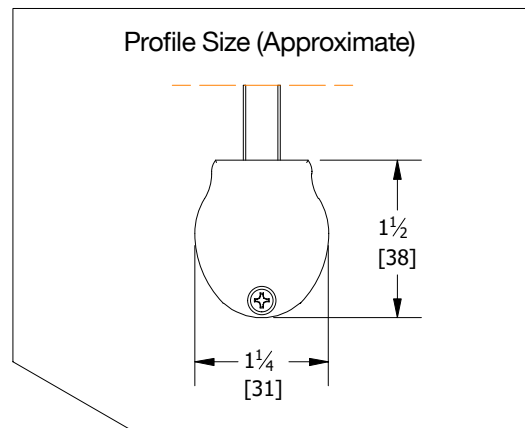
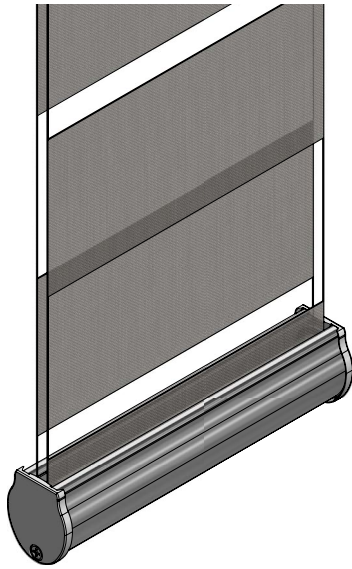






# Interlude 2.0

## Bottom Bars



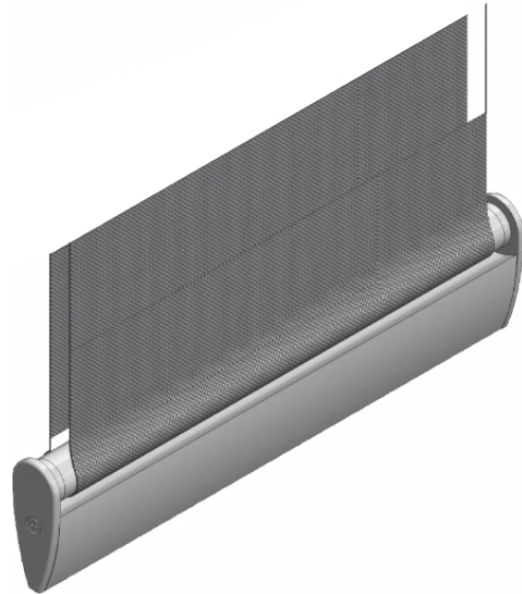
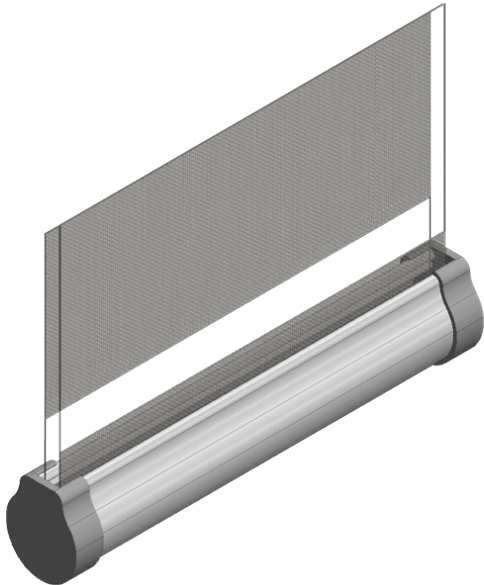
### Features & Benefits

- Aluminum Interlude Bottom Bar 2.0 comes in White, Grey (anodized), Linen and Black finishes with matching plastic
- End Caps.
- End Caps can be assembled on the left or right of the bottom bar and are securely fastened by #4 x 5/8" Flat Head Screw.
- Works with Chain, Motorized and Zero Gravity Interlude shades in conjunction with all Sun Glow Interlude fabrics.
- The Inner Tube Roller Guards allow the fabric to glide effortlessly through the bottom bar while reducing any fabric fraying during operation.
- The Interlude bottom bar's precise engineering minimizes deflection in wider shade applications. This allows interlude shades up to 108 [2743] wide to be manufactured.
- Child Safe: Screw-in design prevents bottom bar and end caps from being removed.



# Interlude

## Bottom Bars



### Interlude Bottom Bar

- For use with chain and motorized systems.
- Aluminum bar with contemporary clean look.
- Internal roller allows the banded fabric to glide through smoothly.
- Available in white, anodized, linen, brown, and black with matching end caps.

### Zero Gravity Interlude Bottom Bar

- For use with the Zero Gravity system only.
- Aluminum bar with contemporary clean look.
- Exposed roller design.
- Available in white, anodized, linen, brown, and black with matching end caps.

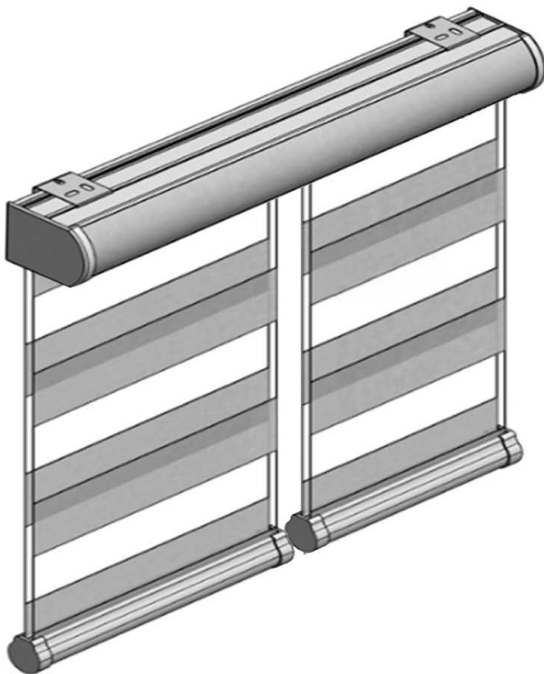


# Interlude

## Multi-In-One Shades

### Configurations

Shades can be configured to have multiple shades within a single piece of valance.



#### Notes:

- Fabric wrapping is only available in widths that match or are narrower than the fabric width, unless the fabric can be railroaded.

#### Operation:

- Each shade can have drive on left or right
- Compatible with chain, motor

#### Limitations:
















- maximum of 3 shades in a single valance
- each individual shade must meet limitations



# Interlude

## Fabric Specifications

### Interlude Fabric Specifications

Fabric	Price Group	Light Penetration	Composition	Sheer Size	Vane Size	Fabric Width	FR 	Green 
Android	2		100% Polyester	2"	2 3/4"	108"	✓	✓
Cubic	2		100% Polyester	2"	3"	108"		✓
Gossamer	1		100% Polyester	2"	3"	108"		✓
Herringbone	3		100% Polyester	2"	3"	108"	✓	✓
Luxor	2		100% Polyester	3 1/8"	4 7/8"	108"		
Modest	2		100% Polyester	2"	3"	108"		✓
Precious Metal	3		100% Polyester	2"	2 5/8"	108"		
Republic	2		100% Polyester	3 1/8"	4 3/4"	108"		
Terra ♦	2		100% Polyester	2"	3"	108"		
Timber ♦	4		100% Polyester	2"	2 7/8"	108"	✓	✓
Twilight	2		100% Polyester	2 3/4"	3 3/4"	108"		
Vintage	2		100% Polyester	1 7/8"	3"	108"	✓	✓
York	2		100% Polyester	2"	2 3/4"	108"	✓	✓

For pricing on sizes outside of the following grids, go to: [orderforms.mysunglow.com](http://orderforms.mysunglow.com)

- ♦ Fabric wrapping not available for the Curved Cassette and Compact Curved Cassette with the following fabrics: Terra, and Timber



# Interlude

## Price Groups 1 and 2

### Interlude Price Group 1: Gossamer

Length	cm	Width														
		in.														
		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	
91	36"	175	194	213	232	251	270	329	413	450	498	516	534	552	754	
107	42"	178	198	218	237	292	315	337	436	463	515	533	551	553	749	
122	48"	181	202	222	276	299	333	356	448	475	531	534	552	569	799	
137	54"	184	206	227	282	316	341	365	459	488	533	550	601	619	815	
152	60"	187	209	263	288	323	349	374	471	487	549	600	618	635	831	
168	66"	190	213	269	304	330	357	383	469	532	599	616	634	651	840	
183	72"	193	247	284	311	338	365	381	513	544	615	633	650	661	900	
198	78"	197	251	289	317	345	362	389	525	557	631	649	660	677	916	
213	84"	227	256	294	323	342	370	426	536	569	648	659	720	737	932	
229	90"	231	270	300	329	349	406	435	547	581	657	719	736	754	948	
244	96"	234	274	305	326	356	414	444	558	588	674	735	752	770	964	
259	102"	238	279	310	332	391	422	452	564	600	734	751	768	786	980	
274	108"	251	283	316	338	398	429	461	575	656	750	767	785	802	996	
290	114"	254	288	312	373	405	437	465	586	668	766	783	801	818	1,012	
305	120"	258	292	317	379	412	445	474	642	680	782	799	817	834	1,029	

### Interlude Price Group 2: Android, Cubic, Luxor, Modest, Republic, Terra, Twilight, Vintage, York

Length	cm	Width														
		in.														
		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"	
91	36"	240	273	306	338	371	429	464	548	597	697	715	732	749	944	
107	42"	250	285	320	356	415	452	490	591	632	744	761	778	795	990	
122	48"	260	298	335	396	436	486	526	623	667	790	807	824	842	976	
137	54"	270	310	372	414	467	510	552	655	702	836	853	825	840	1,018	
152	60"	280	342	388	433	488	533	579	686	736	882	851	867	882	1,060	
168	66"	290	355	403	461	509	557	605	718	734	877	893	909	925	1,079	
183	72"	299	369	429	480	530	581	631	715	766	919	935	951	946	1,159	
198	78"	328	382	445	498	551	605	658	744	797	961	977	972	987	1,201	
213	84"	339	395	461	517	572	628	652	773	829	1,004	998	1,053	1,068	1,242	
229	90"	350	418	476	535	593	622	676	802	861	1,023	1,078	1,094	1,109	1,283	
244	96"	360	431	492	553	614	644	700	831	873	1,065	1,119	1,135	1,150	1,324	
259	102"	371	444	508	572	607	666	724	842	904	1,145	1,161	1,176	1,192	1,365	
274	108"	391	457	524	590	627	687	748	870	975	1,186	1,202	1,217	1,233	1,407	
290	114"	402	471	540	583	646	709	755	899	1,006	1,228	1,243	1,259	1,274	1,448	
305	120"	412	484	555	600	665	730	779	967	1,037	1,269	1,284	1,300	1,315	1,489	

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Curved Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401
Compact Curved Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328
Square Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401
Compact Square Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328
Zero Gravity	200													



# Interlude

## Price Groups 3 and 4

### Interlude Price Group 3: Herringbone, Precious Metal

Length	cm	Width														
		in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"
			60	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274
91	36"	280	320	360	400	441	471	511	605	659	779	797	814	832	1,027	
107	42"	293	337	380	424	458	501	543	656	703	837	854	871	889	1,084	
122	48"	306	353	400	438	484	540	586	695	746	894	911	929	946	1,101	
137	54"	320	370	412	461	520	569	619	735	789	951	969	956	972	1,155	
152	60"	333	387	431	484	546	599	651	774	832	1,009	993	1,009	1,026	1,209	
168	66"	346	395	451	517	572	628	684	814	852	1,030	1,047	1,063	1,079	1,262	
183	72"	360	411	480	539	599	658	717	831	892	1,084	1,100	1,117	1,133	1,358	
198	78"	373	428	500	562	625	687	749	868	932	1,138	1,154	1,170	1,187	1,411	
213	84"	378	444	520	585	651	716	761	905	973	1,191	1,208	1,266	1,282	1,465	
229	90"	391	470	539	608	677	727	792	942	1,013	1,245	1,303	1,319	1,335	1,519	
244	96"	405	487	559	631	703	755	823	979	1,054	1,299	1,357	1,373	1,389	1,572	
259	102"	418	503	578	654	712	783	853	1,016	1,094	1,394	1,410	1,427	1,443	1,626	
274	108"	441	519	598	677	736	810	884	1,053	1,176	1,448	1,464	1,480	1,497	1,680	
290	114"	454	536	618	684	761	838	914	1,090	1,216	1,501	1,518	1,534	1,550	1,733	
305	120"	467	552	637	706	785	865	945	1,169	1,257	1,555	1,571	1,588	1,604	1,787	

### Interlude Price Group 4: Timber

Length	cm	Width														
		in.	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"	108"
			60	76	91	107	122	137	152	168	183	198	213	229	244	274
91	36"	358	415	471	527	584	634	690	805	878	1,059	1,078	1,097	1,117	1,335	
107	42"	379	441	503	564	620	681	742	880	946	1,149	1,168	1,187	1,207	1,425	
122	48"	400	467	534	596	662	740	806	942	1,014	1,239	1,258	1,277	1,297	1,523	
137	54"	422	494	561	632	715	787	858	1,004	1,081	1,329	1,348	1,379	1,398	1,612	
152	60"	443	515	592	669	757	834	911	1,066	1,149	1,419	1,448	1,467	1,486	1,700	
168	66"	464	542	624	717	799	881	963	1,128	1,231	1,518	1,537	1,556	1,575	1,638	
183	72"	485	568	666	754	841	928	1,015	1,205	1,297	1,606	1,625	1,644	1,523	1,763	
198	78"	501	594	698	790	883	975	1,067	1,266	1,364	1,694	1,713	1,587	1,604	1,844	
213	84"	522	620	729	827	924	1,022	1,133	1,327	1,430	1,783	1,650	1,712	1,729	1,925	
229	90"	543	658	760	863	966	1,083	1,184	1,388	1,497	1,714	1,776	1,793	1,810	2,006	
244	96"	564	684	792	900	1,008	1,129	1,235	1,449	1,432	1,795	1,856	1,874	1,891	2,087	
259	102"	585	710	823	937	1,064	1,176	1,287	1,383	1,493	1,920	1,937	1,955	1,972	2,168	
274	108"	617	736	855	973	1,105	1,222	1,338	1,439	1,598	2,001	2,018	2,036	2,053	2,249	
290	114"	638	762	886	1,025	1,146	1,268	1,273	1,495	1,659	2,082	2,099	2,117	2,134	2,330	
305	120"	659	788	917	1,061	1,187	1,314	1,320	1,595	1,720	2,163	2,180	2,198	2,215	2,411	

### Valance Options (Add Price to above grid)

Curved Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401
Compact Curved Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328
Square Cassette	110	121	133	145	157	169	181	202	214	226	238	260	272	295
with fabric wrap	136	153	171	188	206	223	240	269	286	303	321	349	366	401
Compact Square Cassette	87	96	104	113	122	130	139	156	164	173	182	199	207	225
with fabric wrap	115	129	143	157	171	185	199	221	235	249	263	286	300	328
Zero Gravity	200													



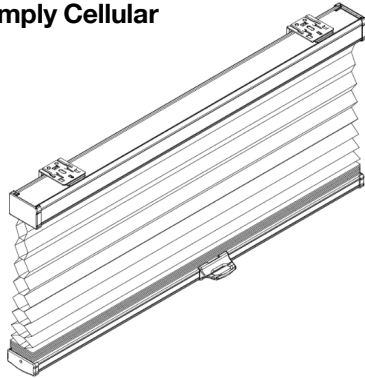
**Simply  
Cellular**



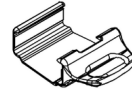
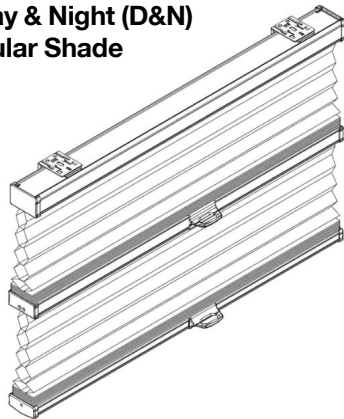
# Simply Cellular

## Features and Benefits

**Cordless Simply Cellular Shade**



**Cordless Day & Night (D&N) Simply Cellular Shade**

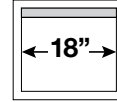


**Bottom Rail Handle**

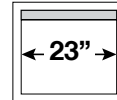


**Midrail Handle**

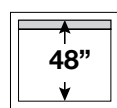
**Cellular  
MIN. WIDTH**



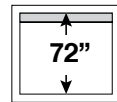
**Cellular D/N  
MIN. WIDTH**



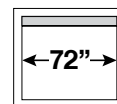
**Cellular  
FIXED. HEIGHT**



OR



**Cellular  
MAX. WIDTH**



### Features & Benefits

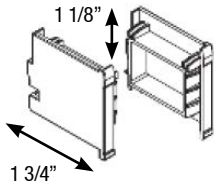
- **Affordable Elegance:** Simply Cellular is perfect for those that do not need a high level of customization and are looking for a quick turn around.
- **Chainless Operation:** Minimal light gaps offer a sleek, polished appearance while ensuring child-safe operation.
- **Fabric:** Crafted from 100% polyester single-cell, 9/16", available in both light-filtering and blackout options. The back of the fabric is always white for a uniform appearance.
- **Quick and Easy Installation:** Spring loaded brackets save time and effort for a simple installation.
- **Colour Matched Design:** Durable PVC headrail, midrail, and bottomrail are perfectly matched to your selected fabric.
- **Day and Night Option:** Enjoy the best of both worlds in 6 fabric choices. Printed options not available in Day & Night.





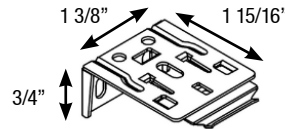
# Simply Cellular Mounting Details

## Dimensions & Overview



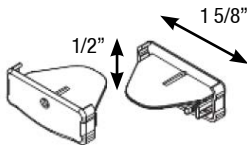
Headrail	
HEIGHT	1 1/8"
DEPTH	1 3/4"

**The Headrail:** Is made of high quality PVC



Bracket	
HEIGHT	3/4"
WIDTH	1 3/8"
DEPTH	1 15/16"

**Brackets:** Constructed of cold rolled steel. Zinc plated. Hex head screws are included.



Bottomrail	
HEIGHT	1/2"
DEPTH	1 5/8"

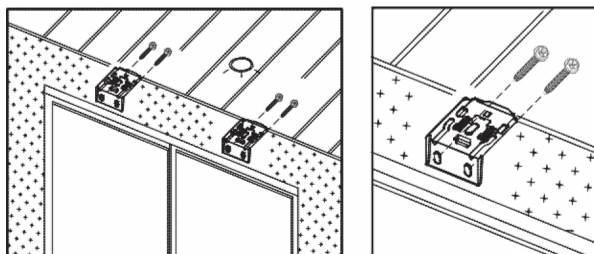
**The Bottomrail:** Is made of high quality PVC

### Components Required By Width

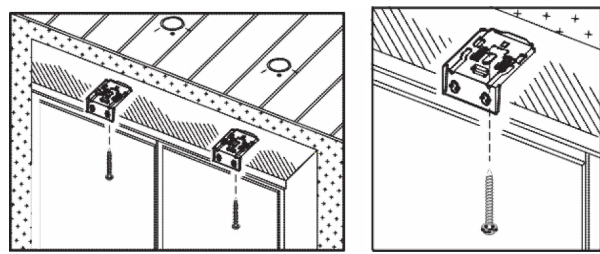
Shade Width	Brackets	Screw	Bottom Rail Handle	1 Midrail Handle (D&N)
width < 38"	2	4	1	1
width > 38"	3	6	2	2

## Mounting Specifications

### Outside Mount



### Inside Mount





# Simply Cellular

## Price Group

### Price Group 1: Light Filtering

Length	Width						
	cm	76		96		137	183
		in.	30"	38"	54"	72"	
122	48"	123	149	195	272		
183	72"	139	167	218	297		

### Price Group 2: Blackout

Length	Width						
	cm	76		96		137	183
		in.	30"	38"	54"	72"	
122	48"	181	225	302	406		
183	72"	200	255	341	467		

### Price Group 3: Day & Night

Length	Width						
	cm	76		96		137	183
		in.	30"	38"	54"	72"	
122	48"	265	332	441	611		
183	72"	314	390	527	708		

## Cellular Fabric Specifications

Fabric Type	Light Penetration	Composition
Light Filtering		100% Polyester
Blackout		100% Polyester
Light Filtering & Blackout		100% Polyester



# Automation



Sun Glow's line of quiet, intelligent, and powerful automation solutions.



**STEALTH**  
AUTOMATION



# About Stealth

## Quiet

Stealth Automation motors employ cutting edge design and rubberized components to stop vibrations and noise.



## Intelligent

Built in Zigbee 3.0 communication, and additional support for WiFi via the Stealth Bridge make connections easy.



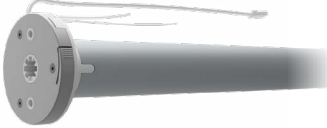



## Powerful

Robust







# Capable Motors

The range of Stealth Automation motors feature diverse power, control, and interaction options that suit a wide scope of applications.

	Stealth Wand	Stealth Rechargeable	Stealth Flex
			
<b>Torque:</b>	1.1Nm	2Nm	2Nm
<b>Speed:</b>	20/25/30 RPM	20/24/28 RPM	20/24/28 RPM
<b>Noise:</b>	≤ 32 dBA ISO3745	≤ 30 dBA ISO3745	≤ 32 dBA ISO3745
<b>Minimum Shade Width:</b>	 22" (55.8cm)	 26 3/16" (66.5cm)	 17 3/16" (43.6cm)
<b>Control:</b>	built-in Stealth wand (available in 3 lengths 24" / 36" / 59")	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· any Stealth remote</li> <li>· Stealth Bridge</li> <li>· Zigbee 3.0 protocol</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· any Stealth remote</li> <li>· Stealth Bridge</li> <li>· Zigbee 3.0 protocol</li> </ul>
<b>Power:</b>	built-in rechargeable battery with USB C connection	built-in rechargeable battery with USB C connection and optional solar panel	direct DC power or external rechargeable battery with optional solar panel



# Intuitive Controls

	Stealth 1 Channel Remote	Stealth 16 Channel Remote	Stealth 16 Channel Pad	Stealth Wand
				
<b>Compatible Motor:</b>	Stealth Rechargeable Stealth Flex	Stealth Rechargeable Stealth Flex	Stealth Rechargeable Stealth Flex	Stealth Wand
<b>Control Group:</b>	1 channel	16 channels and 6 custom groups	16 channels and 6 custom groups	1 shade
<b>Distance:</b>	Indoor: 98 ft. / 30m - Outdoor: 656 ft. / 200m			Attached
<b>Display:</b>	None	LCD screen	LCD screen	None
<b>Battery:</b>	CR2450*3V*1	CR2450*3V*1	CR2430*3V*2	None



The Stealth Bridge combined with the Smart Life app enables WiFi based control via the Smart Life app for intuitive smart home control.





# Built-In Connectivity

The Stealth Bridge helps motors connect to WiFi based systems, but the Stealth Rechargeable and Stealth Flex motors feature built in Zigbee 3.0 communication, making them ideal for environments with cutting edge integration.



**ZigBee® 3.0**  
Better Together

Zigbee 3.0 is the leading communication protocol for smart home communication.

It is a leading global standard to address the unique needs of low-cost, low-power, meshed wireless networks that powers the “Internet of Things”.

## Need help?

The Sun Glow website, technical experts, and customer service team are always here to help

[mysunglow.com](http://mysunglow.com) / (416) 266-3501



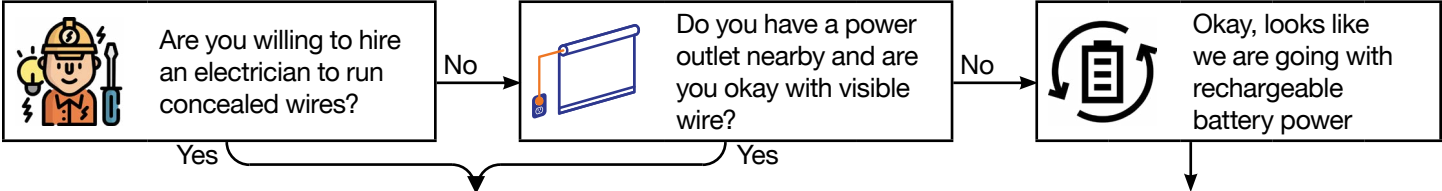


# Automate Your Roller Shades

## For shades 17 3/16" and wider

### Start here

For integration into building management systems and commercial networks, please contact the Sun Glow customer service team.



Select a motor				
Motor Type	Order Code	Min. Shade Width		
<b>Low Voltage (DC) 12-24V</b>				
• Stealth Flex (2Nm)	STF	17 3/16"	✓	Direct wiring not available
Roll Up 28 WireFree RTS (1.1Nm)	R28RTS	19"	✓	Direct wiring not available
Sonesse 30 RTS (2Nm)	S30RTS	21"	✓	LVT wire 18AWG run from each motor to central location e.g. closet, to connect to a transformer and plug into outlet (1 outlet, 1 transformer for each motor) or power control distribution kit (5-20 motor)
Sonesse Ultra 50 DC RTS 4Nm	SU504DCRTS	37"	✓	
<b>Line Voltage (AC) 110-120V</b>				
Sonesse 40 RTS (4Nm)	S404RTS	27"	✓	Wire runs from the motor to electrical breaker box. New fast connector pre-attached.
Sonesse 40 RTS (6Nm)	S406RTS	27"	✓	
Sonesse 40 RTS (9Nm)	S409RTS	27"	✓	
Sonesse 50 RTS (6Nm) Star	SSH506RTS	36"	✓	Wire runs from the motor to electrical breaker box. Use quick connects to easily connect live wire to motor.
Sonesse 50 RTS (6Nm) Round	SRH506RTS	36"	✓	
Sonesse 50 RTS (10Nm) Star	SSH510RTS	36"	✓	
Sonesse 50 RTS (10Nm) Round	SRH510RTS	36"	✓	
Sonesse Ultra 50 RTS (6Nm) Star	SUSH506RTS	39"	✓	
Sonesse Ultra 50 RTS (6Nm) Round	SURH506RTS	39"	✓	

Select a motor		
Motor Type	Order Code	Min. Shade Width
<b>Plug-In Rechargeable</b>		
• Stealth Rechargeable (2Nm)	STR	26 3/16"
• Stealth Wand (1.1Nm)	STW	22"
Sonesse 30 Wirefree RTS (Li-ion) (2Nm)	S30WFRTS	27"
Sonesse Ultra 30 Wirefree RTS (Li-ion) (2Nm)	SU30WFRTS	29"
Sonesse 40 Wirefree RTS (Li-ion) (3Nm)	S40WFRTS	30"
<b>External Battery Pack</b>		
• Stealth Flex (2Nm) with external Li-ion battery pack	STF	17 3/16"
Roll Up 28 WireFree RTS (1.1Nm) with external Li-ion battery pack	R28 RTS	19"

### Select a control

<p>Stealth Automation items marked with •</p>	<p>Stealth 1 Channel Remote (S1R)</p>	<p>Stealth 16 Channel Remote (S16R)</p>	<p>Stealth 16 Channel Pad (S16P)</p>	<p>Stealth Bridge (STB)</p> <p>works with alexa, Hey Google, IFTTT</p>
		<p>Situ RTS Remote Pure 5 Channel (SRP5)</p>	<p>Decoflex 5 Channel RTS Wall Switch (D5W)</p>	<p>Smooove 1 RTS Wall Switch (S1W 1 channel) (S4W 4 channel)</p>



# Automation Stealth Motors

	<b>Stealth Wand</b>  <b>STEALTH</b> <small>AUTOMATION</small>	<b>Stealth Rechargeable</b>  <b>STEALTH</b> <small>AUTOMATION</small>		<b>Stealth Flex</b>  <b>STEALTH</b> <small>AUTOMATION</small>
<b>Price</b>	<b>\$230</b>	<b>\$495</b>	<b>\$495</b>	<b>\$350</b>
<b>Order Code</b>	<b>STW</b>	<b>STR11</b>	<b>STR20</b>	<b>STF</b>
<b>Speeds (RPM)</b>	<b>20/25/30</b>	<b>20/25/30</b>	<b>20/24/28</b>	<b>20/24/28</b>
<b>Torque</b>	<b>1.1Nm</b>	<b>1.1Nm</b>	<b>2Nm</b>	<b>2Nm</b>
<b>Noise Level</b>	<b>≤ 32 dBA</b> ISO3745	<b>≤ 32 dBA</b> ISO3745	<b>≤ 30 dBA</b> ISO3745	<b>≤ 32 dBA</b> ISO3745
<b>Minimum Width</b>	<b>22"</b>	<b>21 15/16"</b>	<b>26 3/16"</b>	<b>17 3/16"</b>
<b>Power Type</b>	<b>5V DC</b>	<b>5V DC</b>	<b>5V DC</b>	<b>12V DC</b>
<b>Roller Shades</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Interlude</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Illusions</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Control Options</b>	Choose from Stealth Wand Control Options	Choose from Stealth Remote Control Options	Choose from Stealth Remote Control Options	Choose from Stealth Remote Control Options
<b>Included</b>	–	4.5" antenna 4.5" power cable (USB C)	4.5" antenna 4.5" power cable (USB C)	4.5" antenna 7" power cable
<b>Power Options</b>	Stealth Wand Group 1	Stealth Rechargeable Group 2	Stealth Rechargeable Group 2	Stealth Flex Group 3



# Automation Somfy Motors

	Roll Up 28 WireFree™ RTS <b>somfy.</b>	Sonesse Ultra 30 Wirefree RTS (Li-ion) <b>somfy.</b>	Sonesse Ultra 30 Wirefree Zigbee (Li-ion) <b>somfy.</b>	Sonesse 30 RTS <b>somfy.</b>	Sonesse 30 Zigbee <b>somfy.</b>
<b>Price</b>	\$575	\$890	\$1065	\$895	\$1095
<b>Order Code</b>	R28RTS	SU30WFRTS	SU30WFZB	S30RTS	S30ZB
<b>Torque</b>	1.1Nm	2Nm	2Nm	2Nm	2Nm
<b>Noise Level</b>	48–56 dBA ISO3741	≤ 38 dBA ISO3741	≤ 38 dBA ISO3741	44 dBA ISO3741	44 dBA ISO3741
<b>Minimum Width</b>	19"	29"	29"	22"	22"
<b>Power Type</b>	12V DC	12V DC	12V DC	24V DC	24V DC
<b>Roller Shades</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Interlude</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Illusions</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
				✓	✓
<b>Control Options</b>	Choose from RTS Control Options	Choose from RTS Control Options	Choose from Zigbee Control Options	Choose from RTS Control Options	Choose from Zigbee Control Options
<b>Included</b>	Antenna and 10" power cable with attached plug	Antenna and 7.5" power cable with attached plug	Antenna and 7.5" power cable with attached plug	Antenna and 9.8" power cable with attached Quick Connect	Antenna and 9.8" power cable with attached Quick Connect
<b>Power Options</b>	Battery DC Plug In Group 4	Battery Group 5	Battery Group 5	DC Plug In DC Power Panel Group 6	DC Plug In DC Power Panel Group 6



# Automation Somfy Motors

	Sonesse 30 RS485 (SDN) <b>somfy.</b>	Sonesse 40 Wirefree RTS (Li-ion) <b>somfy.</b>	Sonesse 40 RTS <b>somfy.</b>	Sonesse 40 WT (non-RTS) <b>somfy.</b>	Sonesse Ultra 50 DC (RTS) <b>somfy.</b>	Sonesse 50 RTS <b>somfy.</b>	
<b>Price</b>	\$1049	\$1365	\$1295	\$930	\$2095	\$1295	\$1595
<b>Order Code</b>	S30485	S40RTSL	S404RTS S406RTS S409RTS	S404WT S406WT S409WT	Square Head SU504DCRTS	Star Head SSH506RTS  Round Head SRH506RTS	Star Head SSH510RTS  Round Head SRH510RTS
<b>Torque</b>	2Nm	3Nm	4Nm 6Nm 9Nm	4Nm 6Nm 9Nm	4Nm	6Nm	10Nm
<b>Noise Level</b>	44 dBA	44 dBA	42 dBA 44 dBA 40 dBA	42 dBA 44 dBA 40 dBA	≤ 38 dBA	≤ 45 dBA	≤ 47 dBA
<b>Minimum Width</b>	23"	30"	27"	27"	37"	36"	36"
<b>Power Type</b>	24V DC	12V DC	120V AC / 60Hz	120V AC / 60Hz	24V DC	120V AC / 60Hz	120V AC / 60Hz
<b>Roller Shades</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Interlude</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓			
<b>Illusions</b>	✓	✓					
					✓		
	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>Control Options</b>	Choose from SDN Control Options	Choose from RTS Control Options	Choose from RTS Control Options	Choose from Hardwired Control Options	Choose from RTS Control Options	Choose from RTS Control Options	Choose from RTS Control Options
<b>Included</b>	9.8" power and data cable with attached Quick Connect	Antenna and 7.5" power cable with attached plug	Fast Connector with 8.4' bare wire	Fast Connector with 8.4' bare wire	Antenna and 10" power cable with attached Quick Connect	9.8' bare wire	9.8' bare wire
<b>Power Options</b>	DC Plug In RS485 Power Panel Group 11	Battery Group 7	AC Plug In Group 7	AC Plug In Group 9	DC Plug In DC Power Panel Group 6	AC Plug In Group 8	AC Plug In Group 8





# Automation Somfy Motors

	Sonesse Ultra 50 DC RS485 (SDN) 	Sonesse Ultra 50 RTS 	Sonesse 50 WT (non RTS) 		Sonesse Ultra 50 RA-WT 	Sonesse 50 RS485 (SDN) 	Sonesse Ultra 50 RS485 (SDN) 
<b>Price</b>	\$2265	\$1495	\$1095	\$1095	\$1280	\$1525	\$1895
<b>Order Code</b>	Square Head <b>SU504DC485</b>	Star Head <b>SUSH506RTS</b>  Round Head <b>SURH506RTS</b>	Star Head <b>SSH506WT</b>  Round Head <b>SRH506WT</b>	Star Head <b>SSH510WT</b>  Round Head <b>SRH510WT</b>	Star Head <b>SUSH506WT</b>  Round Head <b>SURH506WT</b>	Star Head – 6Nm <b>SSH506485</b>  Star Head – 10Nm <b>SSH510485</b>	Star Head <b>SUSH506485</b>
<b>Torque</b>	<b>4Nm</b>	<b>6Nm</b>	<b>6Nm</b>	<b>10Nm</b>	<b>6Nm</b>	<b>6Nm 10Nm</b>	<b>6Nm</b>
<b>Noise Level</b>	≤ <b>38 dBA</b>	≤ <b>38 dBA</b>	≤ <b>45 dBA</b>	≤ <b>47 dBA</b>	≤ <b>38 dBA</b>	≤ <b>45 dBA 47 dBA</b>	≤ <b>38 dBA</b>
<b>Minimum Width</b>	<b>37"</b>	<b>39"</b>	<b>32"</b>	<b>36"</b>	<b>39"</b>	<b>32" 33"</b>	<b>39"</b>
<b>Power Type</b>	<b>24V DC</b>	<b>120V AC / 60Hz</b>	<b>120V AC / 60Hz</b>	<b>120V AC / 60Hz</b>	<b>120V AC / 60Hz</b>	<b>120V AC / 60Hz</b>	<b>120V AC / 60Hz</b>
<b>Roller Shades</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Interlude</b>							
<b>Illusions</b>							
	✓						
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Control Options</b>	Choose from SDN Control Options	Choose from RTS Control Options	Choose from Hardwired Control Options	Choose from Hardwired Control Options	Choose from Hardwired Control Options	Choose from SDN Control Options	Choose from SDN Control Options
<b>Included</b>	10" data and power cable with attached Quick Connect	9.8' bare wire	9.8' bare wire	9.8' bare wire	9.8' bare wire	9.8' bare wire, data cable sold separately	9.8' bare wire, data cable sold separately
<b>Power Options</b>	DC Plug In RS485 Power Panel Group 11	AC Plug In Group 8	AC Plug In Group 10	AC Plug In Group 10	AC Plug In Group 10	AC Plug In Group 8	AC Plug In Group 8





# Automation Power Options

## Power Options Group 1: Stealth Wand Motor

Power Sources (required, select one)	Order Code	# of Motors per Power Source	Price	
	24" Stealth Wand Controller	SW24	1	<b>\$45</b>
	36" Stealth Wand Controller	SW35	1	<b>\$55</b>
	59" Stealth Wand Controller	SW59	1	<b>\$80</b>
	5V USB type C Cable and USB Wall Plug Recharger (output 5V 2A) 9.8ft, White	USBC	Recharger	<b>\$60</b>



## Power Options Group 2: Stealth Rechargeable Motor

Power Sources (required, select one)	Order Code	# of Motors per Power Source	Price	
	5V USB type C Cable and USB Wall Plug Recharger (output 5V 2A) 9.8ft, White	USBC	Recharger	<b>\$60</b>
	Stealth USB C Solar Panel Battery Recharger 6.4V/4.2W 12 in. USB C Cord Length, White	SSPC	1 Motor	<b>\$200</b>






# Automation Power Options

## Power Options Group 3: Stealth Flex Motors: Direct Power

Power Sources (required, select one)	Order Code	# of Motors per Power Source	Price
 <p>12V/3A Wall Plug Power Adapter</p>	SFPA	1 Motor	<b>\$60</b>
 <p>12V DC Power Distribution Panel</p>	PDP18	18 Motors	<b>\$1200</b>





## Stealth Flex Motors: Battery Power

Power Sources (required, select one)	Order Code	# of Motors per Power Source	Price
 <p>External 12V Battery Pack</p>	SFEB	1 Motor	<b>\$180</b>
 <p>5V USB type C Cable and USB Wall Plug Recharger (output 5V 2A) 9.8ft, White</p>	USBC	Recharger	<b>\$60</b>
 <p>Stealth USB C Solar Panel Battery Recharger 6.4V/4.2W 12 in. USB C Cord Length, White</p>	SSPC	1 Motor	<b>\$200</b>





# Automation Power Options

## Power Options Group 4: Roll Up 28 WireFree™ RTS

Power Sources (required, select one)	Order Code	# of Motors per Power Source	Price
 <p>External Li-ion Battery Pack (Li-ion Plug-in Charger Required)</p>	WF10	1 Motor	<b>\$200</b>
 <p>(Li-ion) Plug-in Charger  (compatible with Sonesse Ultra 30 Wirefree RTS (Li-ion), Sonesse 40 Wirefree RTS (Li-ion), and Roll Up 28 WireFree™ RTS)</p>	WF11	Recharger	<b>\$60</b>
 <p>Solar Panel</p>	SPK	1 Motor	<b>\$375</b>
 <p>12V DC Plug-in Transformer (no battery required)</p>	WFT	1 Motor	<b>\$180</b>

## Power Options Group 5: Sonesse Ultra 30 Wirefree RTS (Li-ion) and Sonesse 40 Wirefree RTS (Li-ion)



Power Sources (required, select one)	Order Code	# of Motors per Power Source	Price
 <p>(Li-ion) Plug-in Charger  (compatible with Sonesse Ultra 30 Wirefree RTS (Li-ion), Sonesse 40 Wirefree RTS (Li-ion), and Roll Up 28 WireFree™ RTS)</p>	WF11	Recharger	<b>\$60</b>
 <p>Wirefree RTS (Li-ion) Charger Extension Cable, 94.5"</p>	WFE94	N/A	<b>\$25</b>



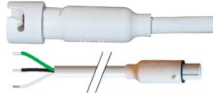




# Automation Power Options

## Power Options Group 6: Sonesse 30 RTS and Sonesse Ultra 50 DC RTS

Power Sources (required, select one)	Order Code	# of Motors per Power Source	Price
 <p>24V DC 1.66A Wall Mount Plug-in Transformer 5 ft. cable – (2 Conductor, 20 Gauge)</p>	DCW	1 Motor	<b>\$155</b>
<p>5 Motor – Power/Control Distribution Enclosure Kit</p> <p>1 – 5 Motor/Control Distribution Panel 1 – 24V DC 10 Amp Power Supply 1 – 12 in. x 12 in. x 6.25 in. Enclosure</p>	PCD5	5 Motors	<b>\$2000</b>
 <p>10 Motor – Power/Control Distribution Enclosure Kit</p> <p>1 – 10 Motor/Control Distribution Panel 1 – 24V DC 20 Amp Power Supply 1 – 18 in. x 18 in. x 6.25 in. Enclosure</p>	PCD10	10 Motors	<b>\$3000</b>
<p>15 Motor – Power/Control Distribution Enclosure Kit</p> <p>1 – 5 Motor/Control Distribution Panel 1 – 10 Motor/Control Distribution Panel 1 – 24V DC 10 Amp Power Supply 1 – 24V DC 20 Amp Power Supply 1 – 18 in. x 18 in. x 6.25 in. Enclosure</p>	PCD15	15 Motors	<b>\$4000</b>
<p>20 Motor – Power/Control Distribution Enclosure Kit</p> <p>2 – 10 Motor/Control Distribution Panel 2 – 24V DC 20 Amp Power Supply 1 – 18 in. x 18 in. x 6.25 in. Enclosure</p>	PCD20	20 Motors	<b>\$4800</b>


## Power Options Group 7: Sonesse 40 RTS


Power Sources (required, select one)	Order Code	# of Motors per Power Source	Price
<p>Note: Use the Special Instructions Section of the order form to specify the Plug-In Cables.</p>  <p>Sonesse 40 RTS Motors come with an attached 1.6ft 3 conductor cable with a female Fast Connector (shown), and a male Fast Connector with 8.4ft of 3 conductor cable for direct AC wiring.</p> <p>For plug-in power instead of wiring, select a NEMA Plug option below.</p>	–	1 Motor	<b>incl.</b>
 <p>Fast Connector Extension Cable 3C SJTW with NEMA Plug – 1.4 FT</p>	FC3N1.4	1 Motor	<b>\$65</b>
<p>Fast Connector Extension Cable 3C SJTW with NEMA Plug – 4.4 FT</p>	FC3N4.4	1 Motor	<b>\$80</b>
<p>Fast Connector Extension Cable 3C SJTW with NEMA Plug – 8.4 FT</p>	FC3N8.4	1 Motor	<b>\$95</b>
<p>Fast Connector Extension Cable 3C SJTW with NEMA Plug – 10.4 FT</p>	FC3N10.4	1 Motor	<b>\$130</b>
<p>Fast Connector Extension Cable 3C SJTW with NEMA Plug – 18 FT</p>	FC3N18	1 Motor	<b>\$160</b>
<p>Fast Connector Extension Cable 3C SJTW with NEMA Plug – 24 FT</p>	FC3N24	1 Motor	<b>\$185</b>
 <p>Panel Mount (3 Conductor) Female Fast Connector For direct connection to J-Box</p>	FC3PM	N/A	<b>\$50</b>




# Automation Power Options

## Power Options Group 8: Sonesse 50 RTS, Sonesse Ultra 50 RTS, Sonesse 50 RS485 (SDN), Sonesse Ultra 50 RS485 (SDN)

Power Sources (required, select one) Note: Use the Special Instructions Section of the order form to specify the Plug-In Cables.		Order Code	# of Motors per Power Source	Price
	1 1/2' Plug-In Cable	AC1.5	1 Motor	<b>\$65</b>
	6' Plug-In Cable	AC6	1 Motor	<b>\$75</b>
	10' Plug-In Cable	AC10	1 Motor	<b>\$80</b>
	18' Plug-In Cable	AC18	1 Motor	<b>\$90</b>
	24' Plug-In Cable	AC24	1 Motor	<b>\$125</b>
	10' Motor Cable	AC3B10	1 Motor	<b>\$85</b>
	24' Motor Cable	AC3B24	1 Motor	<b>\$130</b>
	3 Conductor Motor Cable	ACC3	N/A	<b>\$4 per ft.</b>

Additional Option	Order Code	# of Motors per Power Source	Price
 <p>Quick Connect Male and Female End (Recommended)</p>	QDISM	1 Motor	<b>\$150</b>

## Power Options Group 9: Sonesse 40 WT


Power Sources (required, select one) Note: Use the Special Instructions Section of the order form to specify the Plug-In Cables.		Order Code	# of Motors per Power Source	Price
	8.4' Plug-In Cable	FC4B8.4	1 Motor	<b>\$95</b>
	16.4' Plug-In Cable	FC4B16.4	1 Motor	<b>\$150</b>
	22.4' Plug-In Cable	FC4B22.4	1 Motor	<b>\$170</b>
	Fast Connector Extension Cable 4C SJTW – 4.4 FT	FC4B4.4	1 Motor	<b>\$85</b>



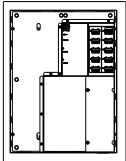
# Automation Power Options

## Power Options Group 10: Sonesse 50 RA WT, Sonesse 50 WT

Power Sources (optional) Note: Use the Special Instructions Section of the order form to specify the Plug-In Cables.	Order Code	# of Motors per Power Source	Price
10' 4 Conductor Motor Cable	AC4B10	1 Motor	<b>\$105</b>
24' 4 Conductor Motor Cable	AC4B24	1 Motor	<b>\$200</b>
4 Conductor Motor Cable (per foot)	ACC4	N/A	<b>\$5 per ft.</b>

Additional Option	Order Code	# of Motors per Power Source	Price
 <p>Quick Connect Male and Female End (Recommended)</p>	QDISM	1 Motor	<b>\$150</b>

## Power Options Group 11: Sonesse 30 RS485 (SDN), Sonesse Ultra 50 DC RS485 (SDN)

Power Sources (required, select one) Note: Use the Special Instructions Section of the order form to specify the Plug-In Cables.	Order Code	# of Motors per Power Source	Price
 <p>SDN Power Panel</p>	SNDPP	10	<b>\$5200</b>
24V Bus Power Supply (DC)	AMIP5	N/A	<b>\$400</b>



# Automation - Stealth

## Stealth Control Options

### Stealth Automation Remotes



**Stealth 1 Channel Remote**

White S1R \$90



**Stealth 16 Channel Remote**

White S16R \$125



**Stealth 16 Channel Pad**

White S16P \$125

### Stealth Smart Home Bridge



#### Stealth Bridge

Stealth Zigbee to Wifi Control Bridge

Order Code: SBRI

**\$225**

- App interface that allows you to customize each shade being controlled.
- iOS and Android compatible.
- Wireless network connection (2.4Ghz, 5Ghz, 802.11b/n/g only), no need to plug in to a router.

The Stealth Bridge is compatible with the following smart home platforms





# Automation - Somfy

## RTS Control and Sensor Options

### Somfy RTS Remotes



**Situ RTS Remote  
Pure 1 Channel**

White SRP1 \$195



**Situ RTS Remote  
Pure 5 Channel**

White SRP5 \$255



**Situ 5 Variation  
RTS Remote**

White SRV5 \$350



**Decoflex 1 Channel  
RTS Wall Switch**

1 Chan. D1W \$400



**Decoflex 5 Channel  
RTS Wall Switch**

5 Chan. D5W \$415



**Smoove 1/4 RTS  
Wall Switch**

White S1W \$210  
White S4W \$300



**Telis 1 Chronis  
RTS**

Pure T1CP \$580



**Telis 16 Channel**  
Works with SmartThings

Pure T16P \$710



**Thermo Sunis RTS  
Sun Sensor**

White TSUS \$655

### RTS Smart Hubs: TaHoma



#### TaHoma

TaHoma RTS Smartphone and Tablet Interface Order Code: TRTSI **\$800**

- App interface that allows you to customize each shade being controlled.
- iOS and Android compatible.
- Wireless network connection (2.4Ghz, 5Ghz, 802.11b/n/g only), no need to plug in to a router.

TaHoma is compatible with the following smart home platforms



#### TaHoma Ethernet Adapter

Ethernet Adapter for TaHoma Order Code: EAT **\$75**

- The TaHoma® Ethernet Adaptor adds an Ethernet LAN port to TaHoma, providing fast and stable internet connection.



# Automation - Somfy

## Zigbee Control and Sensor Options

### Somfy Zigbee Remotes



**Ysia 1 Channel Zigbee Remote**

White	YZR1	\$235
-------	------	-------



**Ysia 5 Channel Zigbee Remote**

White	YZR5	\$310
-------	------	-------

### Somfy Zigbee Smart Hub



**TaHoma Switch (Zigbee & RTS Controller)**

TaHoma RTS Smartphone and Tablet Interface    Order Code: TZSH    **\$725**

The TaHoma® switch brings connectivity and advanced control to Somfy-powered shades. This hub can control up to 50 Somfy Zigbee products and 40 channels of Radio Technology Somfy® (RTS) motorized products. The TaHoma® app enables users to setup and configure their products, and access their smart shading from anywhere.

- iOS and Android compatible.
- Wireless network connection (2.4Ghz, 5Ghz, 802.11b/n/g only), no need to plug in to a router. Ethernet adapter optional.
- Supports Zigbee 3.0



**TaHoma Switch Ethernet Adapter**

White	TSEA	\$110
-------	------	-------



**Smart Plug – Zigbee (Repeater)**

White	SPZR	\$175
-------	------	-------



# Automation - Somfy

## Control and Sensor Options

### RTS Interfaces and Repeaters



**Z-Wave to RTS Interface**

Beige ZRI \$1100



**Universal RTS 16 Channel Interface**

Beige URI \$1320



**RTS Repeater**

White RTSR \$580

### Hardwired Control Options



**Momentary Paddle Switch with Plate**

1 motor PS1 \$75



**Maintained Double Pole, Double Throw Paddle Switch**

2 motor PS2 \$150

### (IGC) 4N1 - 3 pre-set positions per motor (SDN 2.0 – RS485 Compatible)



**DecoFlex Dry Contact Keypad (3 intermediate positions)**

white IGC6W \$160



**IGC RTS Receiver**  
Missing info for 1811492

3 motors IGCR \$590



**Individual-Group Control (IGC/4N1)**

4 motors IGC4 \$1450



# Automation - Somfy

## Control and Sensor Options



### Intelligent Automation

The following section provides a basic overview of Sun Glow's new intelligent automated shading systems. Selecting, configuring, and applying these systems requires knowledge that is above and beyond the skills required for implementing RTS and dry contact controlled systems.

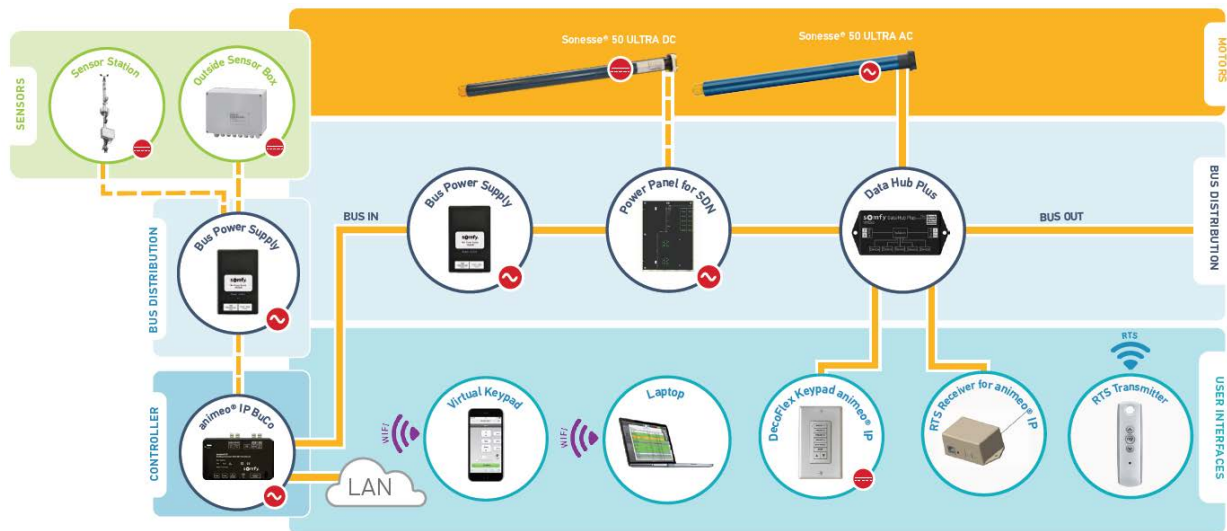
The Somfy Digital Network (SDN 2.0) is the latest generation of bus-line enabled Intelligent Tubular Motors and Smart Switch Controls. The SDN components are integrated into a cost effective system designed to operate a wide range of end products over a standard RS-485 network compatible with the latest home automation systems.

Please contact the Sun Glow technical department for assistance when utilizing the following systems.

### Contact Us

To ensure better service, Sun Glow has implemented the following centralized e-mail address that is monitored regularly by the Sun Glow team.

**Technical inquiries:** [support@mysunglow.com](mailto:support@mysunglow.com)







# Automation - Somfy

## SDN Control Options and Tools

### Smart Switch Controllers (Programmable)



**6 Button –  
DecoFlex Digital  
Keypad**

White ID6W \$440



**8 Button –  
DecoFlex Digital  
Keypad**

White ID8W \$445



**RTS Receiver for  
Stand-alone SDN**

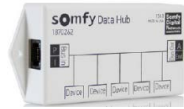
White SMC7 \$605

### Data Transfer Hubs and Connectors (RJ45 Connection Type)



**SDN Mini Data Hub  
(3 Device Ports)**

Black MH3 \$380



**Data Hub (5 Device  
Ports)**

White DH5 \$550



**SDN Room  
Controller Hub (4  
Motor Ports and 1  
Device Port)**

Bone RH4 \$490



**Data Panel**

Black SDNDP \$6250



**ZbDMI —  
ZigBee™ to Digital  
Motor Interface**

White SMC1 \$875



**ZDMI – Z-Wave®  
to Digital Motor  
Interface**

White SMC5 \$1350



**Somfy Connect™  
UAI Plus**

White UAI \$4000



**Somfy Connect™  
LTI**

Grey LTI \$1625



**Somfy Connect™  
BMS Interface**

Black BMS \$8300

### Limit Setting Tools (Required to Program SDN-RS485 Motors)



**Low Voltage  
RS485 Motor  
Limit Setting Cable**

White 485LVC \$335



**RS485 Limit  
Setting Tool  
(Handheld)**

Yellow 485ST \$1460



**USB to RS485  
Adapter Kit  
(PC Connection)**

Black 485USB \$975

A photograph of a wall covered in a dense, colorful mosaic of various geometric and floral patterns. The patterns are arranged in a grid-like fashion, with each square containing a different design. The colors used include orange, blue, red, black, and white. In the foreground, a wooden chair with a dark seat is positioned against the wall. A bright orange shawl with fringed ends is draped over the back of the chair. The floor is dark wood, and the wall above the mosaic is plain white.

# Graphic Shades & Expressions



# Graphic Shades & Expressions

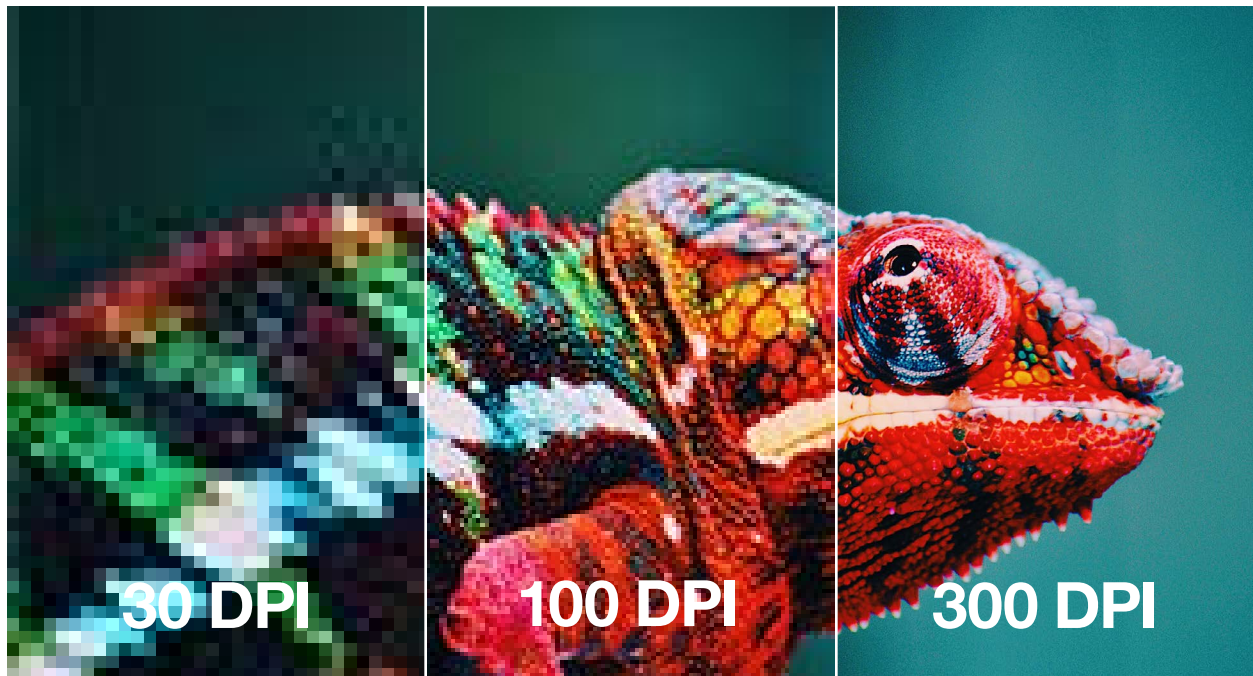
## Understanding Image Resolution

When supplying artwork and images for print, you will often hear the words “high resolution” and “300dpi”.

DPI, or dots per inch is the terminology used when describing the resolution of a printed image. It indicates the number of dots in a printed inch. The printed image is of higher quality (in sharpness and detail) if the source image has lots of pixels (without having been upscaled).

An image may look great on your screen, however be completely unsuitable for print. For images to look great on a screen, they generally only need to be 72PPI (pixels per inch or PPI is used when dealing with screens instead of print), to look great in print up close they generally need to be 300DPI. In our experience 100DPI is the minimum image density for shades and wallpaper, but this depends entirely on the application and the requirements of the client. This is why we will often suggest preparing a printed sample to see if the image clarity is sufficient for the client.

Vector graphics do not use pixels and are ideal for drawings, logos, and other non-photographic images.



The above image is only an approximation for demonstration purposes, actual DPI not reflected.

### Image Specifications:

Images should be at least 100DPI (dots per inch) at the intended print scale. Vector graphics, or images at 300DPI or higher are ideal. For more information on large format digital printing [see our digital printing guide](#).

### We accept files in:

TIFF, JPEG, Photoshop (PSD, EPS), Vector files from Illustrator, Corel Draw, Macromedia Freehand, Quark Xpress, InDesign, and Adobe Acrobat (PDF). Contact customer service for assistance with sending us your files.



# Graphic Shades



## Technical Details

### What size can images be printed?

We can print an unseamed image on graphic shades up to 117" (2.97m) wide to the length of the roll. With multiple panels of fabric the image size is virtually limitless.

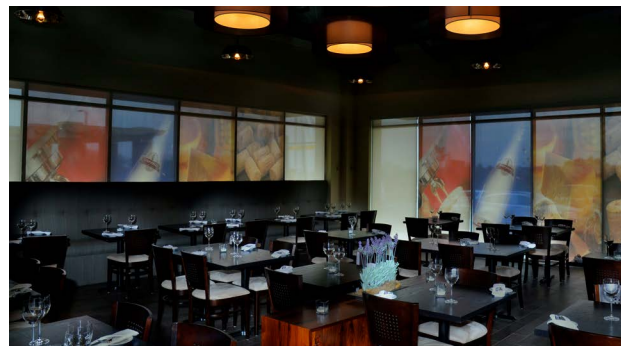
### Compatible Fabrics and Colours:

Solid fabrics like vinyl will yield the best results with respect to colour clarity and fine detail for graphic shades. Also providing excellent results are sunscreen fabrics with the smallest openness factors such as 1% and 3%.

Colours show best on fabrics that are white or similar. Colours in beige to black tones will yield less vivid colours. For the complete list of graphic shade compatible fabrics, please refer to the [fabric specifications chart](#) or the Sun Glow fabric catalogues which include a {GS} icon on each fabric swatch where the fabric and colour would be appropriate for Graphic Shades.

## Graphic Shades Pricing

<b>Set-Up:</b>	\$230 per image file
<b>Print:</b>	\$18.50/ft <sup>2</sup> of the shade size
<b>Design (if required):</b>	\$100/hr. (net price)
<b>Physical Sample/ Proof:</b>	Optional \$295 per sample print



- Retail discount now applies to Graphic Shades.
- Price for Graphic Shade is for printing only, this is to be added to the cost of the shade.



# Expressions

## Digitally Printed Wallpaper



## Expressions Wallpaper

Personal, sensitive and dramatic. Take total control of your décor with Expressions. Apply custom motifs, patterns, and art to your window coverings and wallpaper. Our cutting edge printer produces rich colours and crisp lines. Our in-house designers can help create your artwork by reproducing patterns from household items by arranging family photographs in a custom layout or sourcing stock images. The possibilities are as unlimited as your imagination.

We have no minimum order quantities, allowing our clients to cover an entire room, an accent wall, or simply one small area. Our commercial-grade wallpaper is available in various textures and compositions at affordable price points.

## Technical Details

### What size can images be printed?

Wallpaper can be printed up to 53" wide and up to the full length of the roll. Seamless images any size can be achieved by aligning the panels of wallpaper.



# Expressions Wallpaper

## Wallpaper Media Comparison

	Composition	Finish	Installation	Removability	Applications	Longevity*	Safety
<b>Phototex</b>	Polyester	Fabric	Peel and stick, easy to install	Can be repositioned	Walls, doors, windows, interior flat surfaces	10 Years indoors, 6–12 months outdoors	Flame resistant
<b>3M IJ35–20</b>	Vinyl	Raised texture	Peel and stick, professional installation recommended	Will damage walls if removed	Walls, doors, windows, interior flat surfaces. Compatible with humid environments.	5 Years	Flame resistant
<b>Mactac Roodle</b>	Vinyl	Raised texture	Peel and stick, easy to install	Can be removed up to 6 months from install and reinstalled in another location	Interior flat surfaces. Ideal for temporary applications, becomes more permanent over time.	2 Years removable, 3 years permanent	Flame resistant

\*Longevity is an estimate based on ideal conditions. Temperature, humidity, and other factors may shorten the lifespan of the wallpaper.

\*\*Expert installation available, each project quoted. Design fees may be added if artwork requires customization/editing.

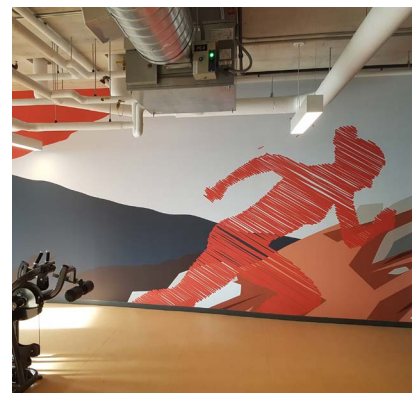
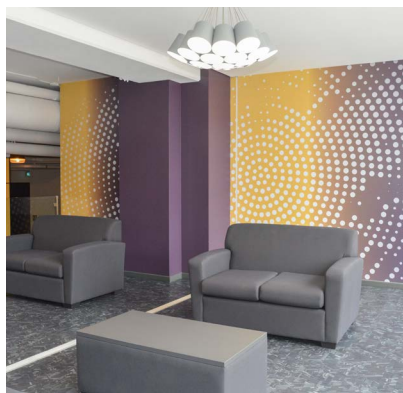
Additional Wallpaper Types & Textures Are Available on Request for Situations Such As Cold and Damp Conditions or Healthcare Environments

### Key Points to Consider:

- Surface should be smooth, clean, and dry prior to installation. Wallpapers will only adhere properly to surfaces that have been primed and painted. A low VOC paint is recommended for the best adhesion of peel and stick wallpapers. Painted walls should dry for at least one week prior to wallpaper installation, 30 days recommended for best results.
- All wallpapers can be optionally printed with spot varnish (quoted).
- Lift Assitination is recommended to be added for outdoor graphics (to be quoted).
- Images should be at least 100 ppi (pixels per inch) at the intended scale for printing. 300 ppi or higher is recommended.

### Cleaning Instructions

Use a damp sponge with water, a very small amount of soap can also be used. Do not use any harsh chemicals or abrasive cleaning materials as the printing can be damaged.





# Expressions Wallpaper

## Wallpaper Pricing

### Expressions Wallpaper Pricing

To obtain pricing for Expressions Wallpaper, measure the wall size and find the appropriate price on the grid below. Select the width and height cell that is greater than your measurement. For example a wall that is 300 inches wide and 104 inches tall would fall on the grid at 318" by 108". Your dealer discount is applied to the price.

**Design (if required):** \$100/hr.

For more details on image requirements, please go to [mysunglow.com/products/expressions-wallpaper](https://mysunglow.com/products/expressions-wallpaper)

		Width									
		137	269	404	538	673	808	942	1077	1212	
Length	cm	54	106	159	212	265	318	371	424	477	
	30	12	108	216	320	426	532	638	744	850	956
	61	24	216	432	640	852	1,064	1,276	1,488	1,700	1,912
	91	36	324	648	960	1,278	1,596	1,914	2,232	2,550	2,868
	122	48	432	864	1,280	1,704	2,128	2,552	2,976	3,400	3,824
	152	60	540	1,080	1,600	2,130	2,660	3,190	3,720	4,250	4,780
	183	72	648	1,296	1,920	2,556	3,192	3,828	4,464	5,100	5,736
	213	84	756	1,512	2,240	2,982	3,724	4,466	5,208	5,950	6,692
	244	96	864	1,728	2,560	3,408	4,256	5,104	5,952	6,800	7,648
	274	108	972	1,944	2,880	3,834	4,788	5,742	6,696	7,650	8,604
	305	120	1,080	2,160	3,200	4,260	5,320	6,380	7,440	8,500	9,560
	335	132	1,188	2,376	3,520	4,686	5,852	7,018	8,184	9,350	10,516
	366	144	1,296	2,592	3,840	5,112	6,384	7,656	8,928	10,200	11,472
	396	156	1,404	2,808	4,160	5,538	6,916	8,294	9,672	11,050	12,428
	427	168	1,512	3,024	4,480	5,964	7,448	8,932	10,416	11,900	13,384
	457	180	1,620	3,240	4,800	6,390	7,980	9,570	11,160	12,750	14,340
488	192	1,728	3,456	5,120	6,816	8,512	10,208	11,904	13,600	15,296	
518	204	1,836	3,672	5,440	7,242	9,044	10,846	12,648	14,450	16,252	



# Decorative Trims & Pulls





# Shade Options

## Decorative Trims & Pulls



## Variety of Trims & Pulls

Mix and match trims and pulls to express your personal style, or get that coordinated look with one of Sun Glow's matching accessory pairings. Sun Glow's Trims and Pulls offer a stylish, functional solution for enhancing any window shade. Our trims add a decorative edge that completes the look. Available in a range of finishes and materials—from sleek metals to warm woods—Sun Glow's accessories are designed to match or enhance the aesthetic of any space. Whether you're looking to add a modern, minimalist touch or a more classic, luxurious detail, our trims and pulls are the ideal choice. Customizable options allow you to personalize your window treatments with colors, textures, and finishes that suit your specific taste or brand style. Crafted with durability in mind, these accessories are perfect for both residential and commercial use, bringing ease of function and a polished look that complements any window treatment.

### Features & Benefits

- **Enhanced Style and Sophistication:** Our selection of trims and pulls adds a refined touch to window treatments, allowing you to match or complement any interior decor.
- **Customizable Option:** Choose from a wide variety of finishes, materials, and styles to create a unique look tailored to your space.
- **Durable and Long-Lasting:** Made with high-quality materials, Sun Glow's trims and pulls are crafted to withstand daily use, ensuring they retain their beauty over time.
- **Perfect for Residential and Commercial Spaces:** Suitable for any environment, our trims and pulls bring style and functionality to homes, hotels, and more.



# Shade Options

## Decorative Trims & Pulls

### Decorative Blind Pulls

Description	Retail Price per Piece
Wood Ball (43mm)	\$22
Volterra Alabaster Rings (60mm)	\$35
Lewes Ball(35mm)	\$50
Beehive Spring (70mm), Carpet Boule (43mm), Charleston Pull (39mm), Spinone (60mm)	\$70
Alvo Pull (80mm), Glitter Egg Pull (50mm), Pewter Pebble Pull (70mm), Pewter Shell(55mm), Pewter Starfish (70mm)	\$90
Glass Ball(35mm), Lunar Pull (60mm)	\$135
Leather Ball (45mm)	\$180

### Decorative Trims

	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"
Uno Braid (12mm)	\$31	\$33	\$35	\$37	\$40	\$42	\$44	\$46
Biscotti Braid (13mm) Deco Braid (13mm) Tenby Braid (23mm)	\$72	\$88	\$104	\$120	\$135	\$151	\$167	\$183
Glitter Braid (28mm)	\$85	\$105	\$125	\$145	\$165	\$185	\$205	\$225
Carpet Braid (43mm) Herringbone Braid (50mm)	\$105	\$131	\$158	\$184	\$211	\$238	\$264	\$291
Fletcher Braid (65mm) Whistable Stripe (32mm)	\$143	\$183	\$222	\$261	\$301	\$340	\$379	\$419
Charleston (48mm)	\$159	\$204	\$248	\$293	\$337	\$382	\$427	\$471
Leather (25mm)	\$177	\$228	\$279	\$330	\$380	\$431	\$482	\$533



Display our Trims and Pulls easily with the Sun Glow Accessories Sample Board.

Click on the image on the left to watch a video demonstration.



**Glamour**  
Swarovski Crystal Accents



# Shade Options

## Glamour: Swarovski Crystal Accents



### The Sun Glow Glamour Collection

Looking for something more distinguished and luxurious? Our Glamour collection featuring crystal Swarovski Elements is not to be missed.

The crystals in the Sun Glow Glamour collection come in one or more of three timeless hues; Crystal, Jet, and Golden Shadow.

Sun Glow's extensive fabric collection features luxurious fabrics that pair beautifully with our crystal accents.

#### Blind Pulls

Description	Retail Price per Piece
Crystal Flat Baroque (50mm)	\$70
Crystal De Art (50mm), Crystal Pear Golden Shadow (50mm)	\$75
Crystal Key Silver Night (50mm), Crystal Polygon Drop (50mm)	\$135
Crystal Briolette Golden Shadow (50mm) Herringbone (50mm)	\$170

#### Braids & Trims

	36"	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"
Crystal Chain (7mm)	\$263	\$343	\$422	\$502	\$581	\$661	\$740	\$820
Shimmer Crystal Fabric (50mm)	\$802	\$1,061	\$1,320	\$1,579	\$1,837	\$2,096	\$2,355	\$2,614

# CS SERIES

PERFORMANCE SUNSCREEN

## SG CS SERIES

STYLES  
CS 101 1% CS 103 3%  
CS 105 5% CS 108 3%



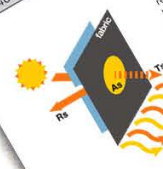
# Sales Tools

RS 403	118" 300 cm	12.87 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> 470 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0.022" 0.55 mm	30% Fiberglass
RS 405	118" 300 cm	12.87 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> 470 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0.022" 0.55 mm	30% Fiberglass

### SOLAR VALUES

FABRIC & COLOUR	TS	RS	AS	TV
RS 403 Fiberglass White	20	67	13	17
RS 403 Fiberglass White Beige	18	58	24	14
RS 403 Fiberglass White Grey	13	45	42	11
RS 405 Fiberglass 3%	23	64	13	20
RS 405 Fiberglass White	23	53	24	19
RS 405 Fiberglass White Beige	15	42	43	13
RS 405 Fiberglass White Grey	15	42	43	13

FABRIC	FR	COLOUR FASTNESS (1-8)	GREEN GUARD CERTIFICATION
RS 403 Fiberglass	NFPA701	SCS 8	GreenGuard Gold
RS 405 Fiberglass	NFPA701	SCS 8	GreenGuard Gold



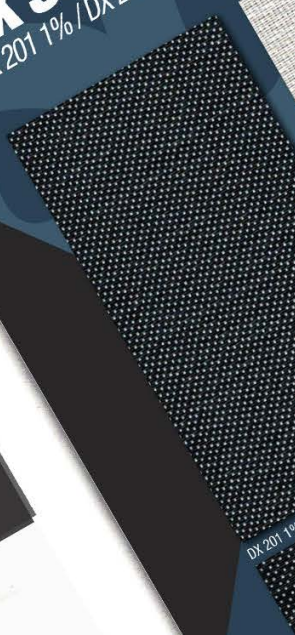
**Thermal Efficiency**  
When sunlight hits a window some of the solar energy is transmitted through (Solar Transmittance Tg), some is reflected back (Solar Reflectance Rg) and some is absorbed by the glass (Solar Absorptance Ag). Some of the absorbed heat will allow into the building.

**Visual Transmittance (Tv)**  
The percentage of total visible solar energy passing through a sun cover of fabric. The higher the number, the more visible light will penetrate into the interior, the greater the glare.

**Visibility**  
Darker colours have a lower Tv value, and a higher A/B value, providing better outward visibility.

# DX SERIES

DX 201 1% / DX 203 3%



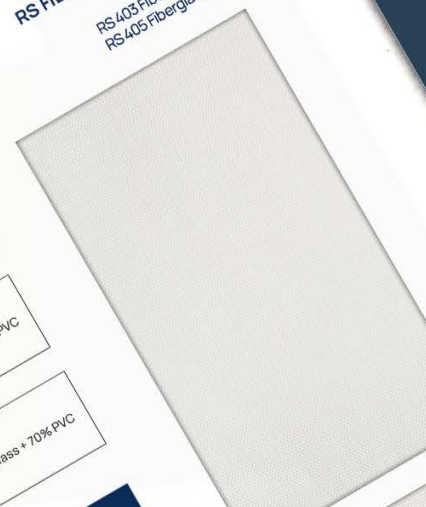
My Sun Glow Window Covering  
Products of Canada Ltd.  
www.mysunglow.com | (416) 266-3501 | (800) 668-1728  
50 Hollinger Road, Toronto, Ontario M4B 3C5

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

WIDTH	WEIGHT	THICKNESS	COMPOSITION
RS 403 Fiberglass 3%	12.87 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> 470 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0.024" 0.6 mm	30% Fiberglass + 70% PVC
RS 405 Fiberglass 5%	12.87 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> 470 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0.024" 0.6 mm	30% Fiberglass + 70% PVC

### RS FIBERGLASS SERIES STYLES

RS 403 Fiberglass 3%  
RS 405 Fiberglass 5%

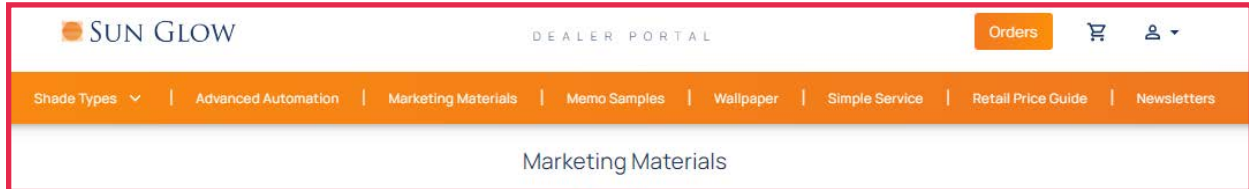




# Sales & Support Tools

Sun Glow offers a wide range of sales tools to assist you in selling our products. Whether you require displays for your showroom or easy to carry portable displays, please see our available options below. All these options are available to be purchased through SG online, go to:

<https://dealerportal.mysunglow.com/>



## SG Magazine

The Magazine, heavy in lifestyle photography, was created as an overview of all Sun Glow product lines. It is intended as a give away to your clients or at trade shows. There is a spot on the back for you to attach or stamp your company information.

[Download](#)



## Fabric Catalogue

Compact catalogue contains all Sun Glow fabric offerings in 7" x 9" swatches, with each collection displayed in a waterfall format. The catalogue is divided by fabric category: transparent; translucent; privacy, sustainable, sunscreen; opaque. Dividers summarize all technical information related to each fabric and each fabric label includes critical fabric attributes for easy reference when showing clients. The binder format allows you to easily remove fabrics to display in windows to facilitate client visualization of the end product.

**Price: \$200**



## Interlude and Illusions Fabric Catalogue

The light and easy to carry catalogue, contains fabric cards of both Interlude and Illusions collections divided by specification cards summarizing technical data on each fabric.

**Price: \$100**



## Vision Brochure

One page brochure, double sided print on card stock – highlights all the features of our patented Vision system. Ideal to leave with architects or contractors.

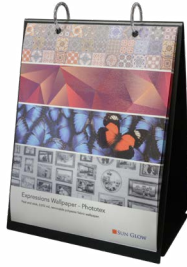
**Price: Free**

[More Info.](#)

[Download](#)



# Sales Tools



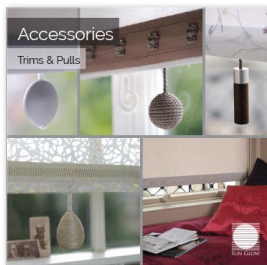
## Wallpaper Display

Sun Glow's Custom only wallpaper display contains several printed wallpaper types including peel and stick, textured, and paste. All specifications are included in an easy to follow selection guide.

**Price: \$50**

[More Info.](#)

[View Video](#)



## Accessory Trim Board

The Board unfolds to 3' wide and is a double sided display of actual braid samples coupled with life size photography of accompanying pulls. Makes it simple to match the shade fabrics to the braids.

**Price: \$150**

[View Video](#)



## Tier Display

The tiered display is standard at 36" wide with 3 tiers. Very compact, easy to install display, protruded 8" from the wall. It allows you to display 3 operable shades with very little showroom space. Can be customized in a wider width or to include more tiers – ask for quote.

**Price: \$200**



## Openness Sample

Great way to display the openness in sunscreens and the differences in outward visibility with light and dark fabrics. Our sample includes 1%, 3%, 5% and CS reflect. The sample can be easily attached to a window with the use of suction cups provided.

**Price: \$25**



## Sample Case

Sample case holds 5 operable hand samples. There is also room for a Roman shade or other items you may want to display. It is on Casters and has a pull out handle for easy transport. The case keeps your samples clean and protects them from damage so that are in perfect shape everytime you show them. Hand samples are extra and charged at the display discount.

**Price: \$200**



# Sales Tools

---



## **Black Box Installer Toolkit**

Never be without a spare bracket. This comprehensive toolkit is meticulously curated to equip both novice and professional installers with everything needed for a flawless setup. This tools kit contains spare parts, spare brackets, cleaning supplies, calibration devices and more. The toolbox itself is a sturdy, compact case that organizes and protects your tools, while being portable enough for on-site installations. The box will be resupplied for free.

**Price: \$200**



